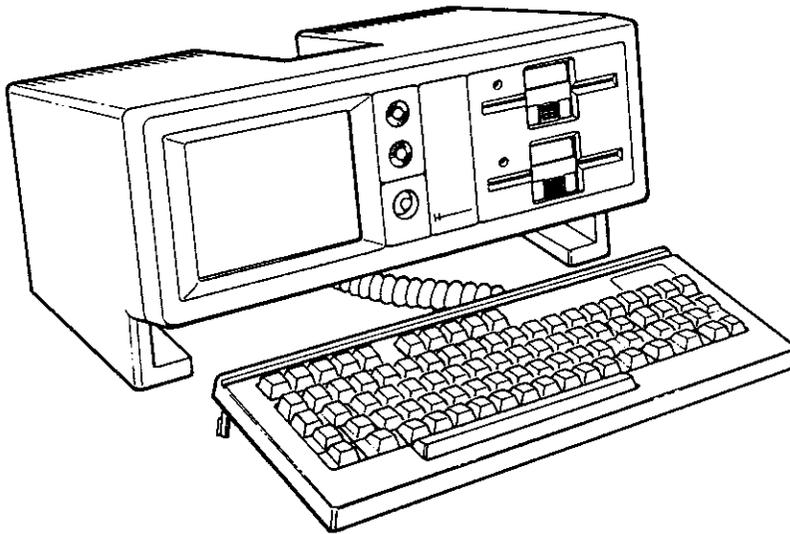


# Hyperion

## MAINTENANCE MANUAL



**Part Number: 650000-000**  
**BYTEC MANAGEMENT CORP**  
**(C) 1983**

## Federal Communications Commission Compliance

The Hyperion is subject to Federal Communications Commission (FCC) rules. The Hyperion has been tested and found to comply with the limits of Class B computing devices in accordance with the specifications in Subpart J of Part 15 of FCC rules. The Hyperion has Canadian Standards Association (CSA) approval, and conforms to the Government of Canada Telecommunications Interconnection Requirements (CS-03).

UL#86H2  
CSA LR33921-6  
FCC Ident. CTJ7YM3000  
FCC Regist. CTJ7YM-704333-DT-E

(C) Copyright—Bytec Management Corp.  
1983

All Rights Reserved

Published by:

BYTEC MANAGEMENT CORP.  
8 Colonnade Road  
Ottawa, Ontario  
K2E 7M6  
01 April 1983

*NOTE: MISSING PAGE #'S WERE  
BLANK IN ORIGINAL*

*UPGRADES / FIELD CHANGES SINCE 1983  
NOT AVAILABLE*

## **Warranty**

The Dynalogic Info-Tech Corporation warrants this Dynalogic Personal Computer Product to be in good working order for a period of one year from the date of purchase from DYNALOGIC or an Authorized Dynalogic Computer Dealer. Should this product fail to be in good working order at any time during this one year warranty period, DYNALOGIC will, at its option, repair or replace this product at no additional charge except as set forth below. Repair parts and replacement Products will be furnished on an exchange basis and will be either reconditioned or new. All replaced parts and products become the property of DYNALOGIC. This limited warranty does not include service to repair damage to the Product resulting from accident, disaster, misuse, abuse, or non-Dynalogic modification of the Product.

## **Disclaimer**

The information in this manual has been carefully prepared and checked for completeness and accuracy. There is, however, always the possibility of omission or error. In such event, Bytec cannot assume liability for any damages resulting from the use of this manual.

## **Warning**

Circuit boards damaged by attempting IC replacement shall result in reduction or cancellation of return credits or voidance of the warranty.

## **Trademarks**

HYPERION is a trademark of Hyperion Division of Bytec.  
MS-DOS is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation.  
IN:TOUCH is a trademark of Hyperion Division of Bytec.

# Contents

---

|           |                                    |       |
|-----------|------------------------------------|-------|
| Chapter 0 | FCC Compliance/Edition             | (i)   |
|           | Warranty                           | (ii)  |
|           | Contents                           | (iii) |
|           | List of Illustrations              | (iv)  |
| Chapter 1 | Introduction                       |       |
| Chapter 2 | Block Diagrams                     |       |
| Chapter 3 | Fault Analysis Charts              |       |
| Chapter 4 | Removal and Replacement Procedures |       |
| Chapter 5 | Parts List                         |       |
| Chapter 6 | Preventative Maintenance           |       |
| Chapter 7 | Packing and Shipping               |       |
| Chapter 8 | Disk Drive and CRT Adjustments     |       |
| Chapter 9 | Specifications                     |       |

# List of Appendices

---

|              |   |
|--------------|---|
| Appendix "A" | Diagnostic Program Diskettes<br>Part Number: 740003-000-00<br>740020-000-00 |
| Appendix "B" | Loop Back Plugs<br>Part Number: 200038-000-00<br>200039-000-00              |
| Appendix "C" | CRT Alignment Mask<br>Part Number: 200079-000-00                            |

## **List of Illustrations**

---

- Figure 2-1 Hyperion Block Diagram
- Figure 2-2 System Board Block Diagram
- Figure 2-3 Display & I/O Board Block Diagram
- Figure 2-4 Modem Board Block Diagram
- Figure 3-1 Power Harness Voltages
- Figure 3-2 CRT Display Quality
- Figure 3-3 Character Set Diagnostics
- Figure 3-4 Attributes Diagnostics
- Figure 3-5 Low Resolution Diagnostics
- Figure 3-6 High Resolution Diagnostics
- Figure 3-7 Character Set Diagnostics REV01
- Figure 3-8 Attributes Diagnostics REV01
- Figure 3-9 Low Resolution Diagnostics REV01
- Figure 3-10 High Resolution Diagnostics REV01
- Figure 3-11 Attributes Diagnostics 40 Character Mode REV01
- Figure 3-12 Serial Port Loop Back Plug
- Figure 3-13 Parallel Port Loop Back Plug
- Figure 3-14 Modem Diagnostics
- Figure 4-1 Keyboard Removal
- Figure 4-2 Keyboard PCB Removal
- Figure 4-3 Housing Removal

- Figure 4-4 Modem Board Removal
- Figure 4-5 Board Assembly Removal
- Figure 4-6 Disk Drive Removal
- Figure 4-7 Power Supply Removal
- Figure 4-8 Discharging CRT Anode
- Figure 4-9 Speaker Removal
- Figure 4-10 Fan Removal
- Figure 5-1 Hyperion Assembly (External)
- Figure 5-2 Hyperion Assembly (Internal)
- Figure 5-3 Keyboard Assembly
- Figure 8-1 Disk Drive Test Points
- Figure 8-2 Motor Speed Adjustment Resistor
- Figure 8-3 Track 00 Waveform
- Figure 8-4 Head Azimuth Waveform
- Figure 8-5 Radial Alignment Waveform
- Figure 8-6 Radial Alignment Adjusting Set Screw
- Figure 8-7 CRT Board Adjustment Locations
- Figure 8-8 60 HZ CRT Test Pattern
- Figure 8-9 70 HZ CRT Test Pattern

Addendum Sheet

Date: September 12, 1983

The Following Changes are Required in The Manual

To Chapter 8:

The Disk Drives were modified to improve the reliability on the high tracks. The errors were noticeable when running the disk diagnostics and the majority of errors occur on tracks 25 to 39. Resistors R15 and R16 were changed from 51.1 ohms to 91 ohms, 5%, 1/2 watt.

If the Disk Drive has these resistors installed the following changes are required to the Write Current Adjustment procedure:

- A) Return to Track 0.
- B) Install a scratch diskette halfway into the drive.
- C) Connect the Volt Meter leads across R34.
- D) The reading should be 350mv +/- 3mv, if this is not correct, adjust potentiometer R35 and secure with locktite.

Addendum Sheet

Date: September 7, 1983

The Following Changes Are Required in The Manual

To Chapter 3:

The diagnostic routines can be accessed by the Soft Keys (F1 to F10).

For Master Diagnostic Diskette, Part Number 740003-000 the first Soft Key line is:

LASTLN CHRSET LOWRES HIGHRS MORE ATTRIB CRTRAM RAMTST DSKTST HELP

Pressing F5 (MORE) will change the Soft Key line to:

TEST DCS PARALL SERIAL DIR/P SPEAKR MODEM DTMF CRTTST HELP

For Master Diagnostic Diskette, Part Number 740020-000 the Soft Key line is:

LASTLN SERIAL CRTTST DOS SPEAKR CRTRAM RAMTST DSKTST HELP

Page 3-16: The diagnostic program "LINEARITY" is not on the Soft Key line.

Page 3-22: By using the Soft Key F9 (CRTTST) the program will be loaded without having to load "BASICA" first.

To Chapter 8:

The programs for adjusting the CRT without using "BASICA" are not on the Soft Key line. If the programs do not remain on the screen, it may be necessary to use "CTRL + S" to lock the display on the screen.

Addendum Sheet

Date: November 10, 1983

The Following Changes Are Required in The Manual

General

The Maintenance Manual does not clearly state which Diagnostic Diskette to use with each revision of Hyperion. The Master Diagnostic Diskette Rev 01 is to be used with Revision 5 Hyperions, the Master Diagnostic Diskette is for use with Revision 4 Hyperions.

To Chapter 3:

The Attributes section of the CRT TEST does not have Reverse Video as shown in the manual (Fig 3-8 and Fig 3-11). The SOFT KEY LINE is reverse video so if this line is present, the reverse video works. The line which contains SUPERSCRIP<sup>T</sup> and SUBSCRIP<sup>T</sup> has the word "BOTH" super and subscripted, not "CONTAINS" superscripted and "BOTH" subscripted as shown. Because Superscript moves up one line and Subscript moves down two lines, "BOTH" is down only one line.

On page 3-11, the Voltage levels for V1 are shown as +5.25 for both Max and Min. The correct values are +5.25 for Max, +4.75 for Min.

## 1.0 Introduction

The Hyperion portable computer is a powerful 16-bit micro-computer with full graphics and optional built in telecommunications capability. Most of the advanced circuitry is contained on two densely populated multi-layer printed circuit boards, which makes the Hyperion one of the smallest and easiest computers to repair.

This manual is intended to assist in isolating problems to the sub-assembly level, then to provide factory approved removal and replacement techniques. The Diagnostic Diskettes are used with the Fault Analysis Charts (FACs) in Chapter 3, to provide rapid fault isolation. The two diskettes contain the same programs, however, they are used with different revisions of computer. Refer to Chapter 3 for details of which diskette to use with each revision. The removal and replacement techniques will assist in correcting problems and provide for testing to verify fault correction (Chapter 4).

A Bytec Hyperion Maintenance Course is available to authorized dealer technicians. This course provides detailed technical information and hands-on repair experience. Anyone attempting repair of the Hyperion without benefit of the course is encouraged to seek technical assistance from the nearest authorized dealer.

Throughout this manual various types of precautionary information is included:

**Warning** A WARNING indicates that procedures detailed could cause personal injury or serious equipment damage if suitable precautions are not taken.

**Caution** A CAUTION indicates that minor damage may result if suitable precautions or normal work practices are not taken.

**Note** A NOTE indicates steps to be taken to make the particular procedure easier to carry out.

## 2.0 Hyperion Block Diagrams

### Complete System (Fig. 2-1)

The System Block Diagram illustrates the relationship between the System Board and the Keyboard, Disk Drives, Speaker, Fan, Display and I/O Board, Display Unit, and Modem Board.

### System Board (Fig. 2-2)

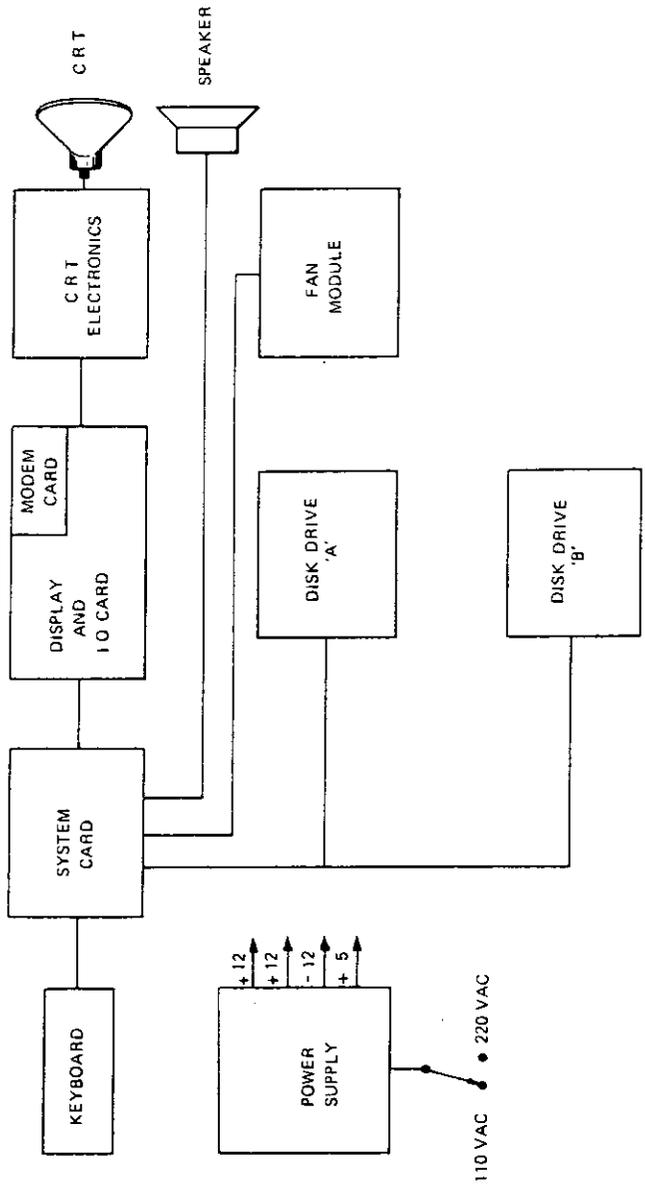
The System Board contains the DRAM, System Clock, CPU, EPROM, and the DMA and Floppy Disk Controller. The Boot Strap Program and Hyperion-On-Self-Test (HOST) Programs are stored on the system EPROM.

### Display and I/O Board (Fig. 2-3)

The Display and I/O Board contains the Real Time Clock, outputs and inputs to the CRT, Modem and Parallel/Serial interface. The CRT enhancement circuitry for alpha/graphics plus the Video Driver are located on this board. The optional Modem Board plugs into the Display and I/O Board in piggy-back fashion.

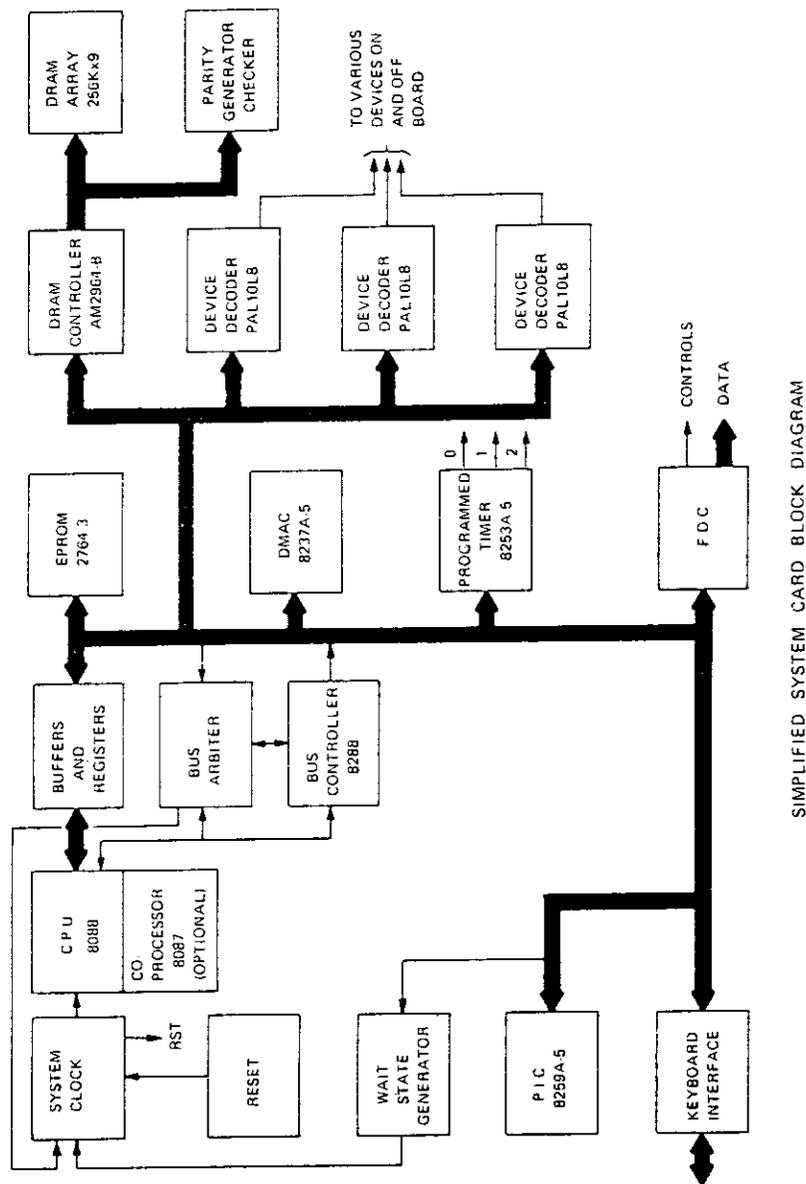
### Modem Board (Fig. 2-4)

The Modem Board provides the auto-dial, auto answer, telephone line interface and a 300 baud Modem. The programmable speaker volume control is also located on this board.



HYPERION BLOCK DIAGRAM  
(SIMPLIFIED)

Fig. 2-1 – Hyperion Block Diagram



SIMPLIFIED SYSTEM CARD BLOCK DIAGRAM

Fig. 2-2 – System Board Block Diagram

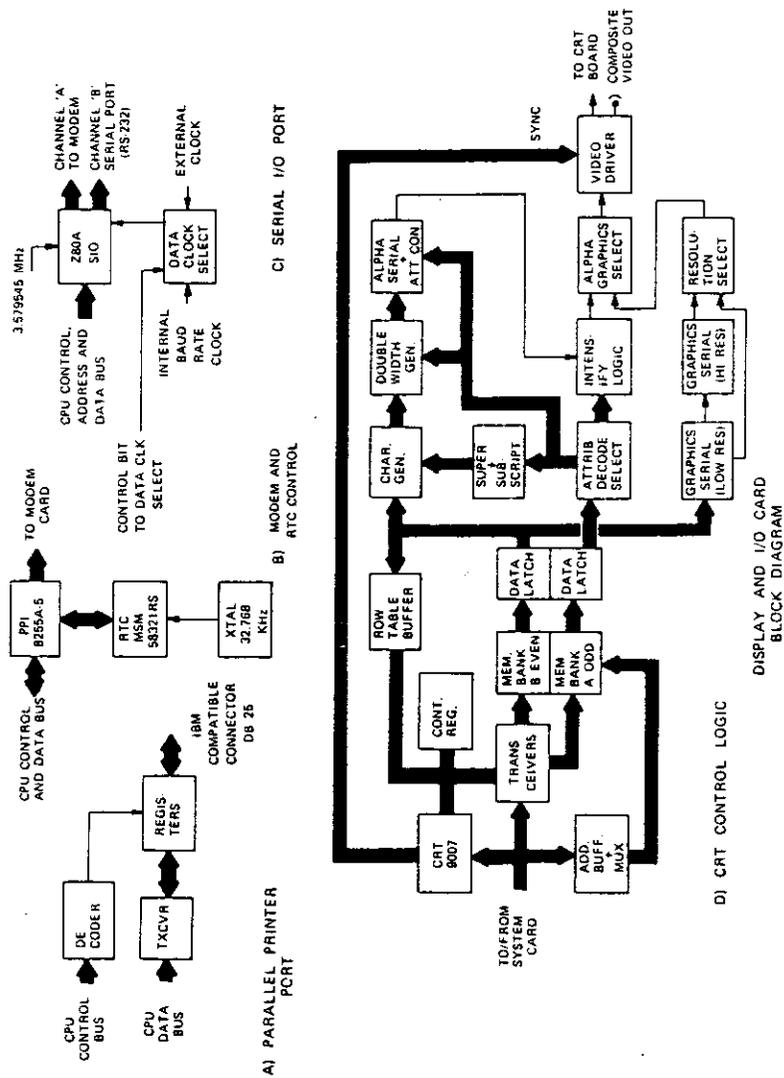


Fig. 2-3 - Display & I/O Board Block Diagram

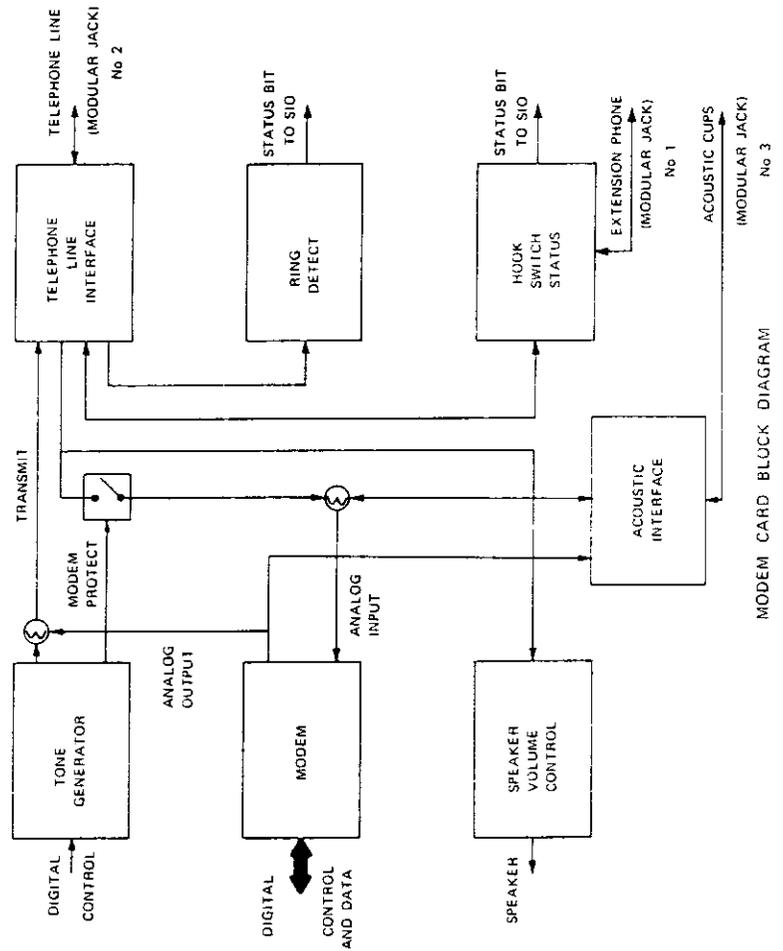


Fig. 2-4 – Modem Board Block Diagram

## **3.0 Fault Analysis Charts (FAC's)**

---

|          |              |
|----------|--------------|
| FAC-0.0  | How To Use   |
| FAC-1.0  | Start        |
| FAC-2.0  | Power Supply |
| FAC-3.0  | CRT          |
| FAC-4.0  | Disk Test    |
| FAC-5.0  | DRAM         |
| FAC-6.0  | CRTRAM       |
| FAC-7.0  | Serial I/O   |
| FAC-8.0  | Parallel I/O |
| FAC-9.0  | Speaker Test |
| FAC-10.0 | Modem Test   |

## How To Use This Chapter

- 1) Always begin with the START FAC.
- 2) The START FAC will refer you to one of the other FAC's numbered from 2 to 10.
- 3) The sub-assembly FAC will guide you through mechanical, electrical and diagnostic tests which will help isolate the failed sub-assembly.
- 4) The removal/replacement section will guide you to repair completion.

## Start

This is the entry point for all fault isolation. The equipment you need for fault analysis is:

- a) Wrap around plug kit
- b) Hyperion Diagnostic Diskette
- c) Standard hand tools

The hand tools should consist of:

- Diagonal cutters
- Needle nose pliers
- Phillips screw driver
- Socket wrench or nut-driver set
- Right angle dental pick

- d) Standard spares kit
- 1) Before applying power, check the AC line cord and keyboard cable for damage
  - 2) Connect the AC line cord to a known good AC outlet and turn the system ON.
  - 3) Under normal conditions the AMBER ON button will light when power is applied.

---

### Does The Power Light Come On?

**No** – Go to Power FAC 2.0. If the power is good, replace ON switch light bulb.

**Yes** – Next page.

## Normal Power-Up

When a properly working Hyperion is powered ON and a Diagnostic Diskette is inserted, the following responses are normal:

- 1) 10-15 second warm-up period
- 2) Diagnostic program boot-up
- 3) The following will appear on the display:

```
Hyperion (TM) Dynalogic Info-Tech Corporation  
  
Beta Test 09 Dec 82  
  
MS-DOS version 1.25  
Copyright 1981,82 Microsoft, INC  
  
Current date is Mon 4-04-83  
A:
```

**Note** The information displayed on the screen may not be identical to above, depending on the version of diagnostic diskette. The above is only a typical screen format.

If the diskette does not load properly, try to load from the other Disk Drive. If this works run the Disk FAC to confirm Disk Drive failure.

---

### Does The Hyperion Power-Up Properly?

**Yes** - Refer to Running Specific Diagnostic Section in this chapter to choose the diagnostic program to run.

**No** - Next page

## Hyperion-On-Self-Test (HOST)

When a malfunctioning Hyperion is powered up, the system may fail its start-up diagnostics. These diagnostics test only some major sub-assemblies. The system will not boot if it fails these diagnostics.

The error messages are:

| Error Message  | Probable Cause  |
|----------------|---|
| Memory Fault   | CRT RAM, System RAM or EPROM The area at fault is determine from the address reported. The DRAM is located from 00000 to 3FFFF. The CRT RAM is located from B0000 to BFFFF. The EPROM is located from F8000 to FFFFF. |
| Parity Fault   | System RAM  |
| Keyboard Fault | Keyboard/System Board   |
| Disk Fault     | Disk Drive/System Board   |

Keyboard fault codes are:

- 1) "ABFF" indicates a problem in RAM or ROM.
- 2) "ABXX" where "XX" is the key number of the stuck key.
- 3) "FF" indicates a keyboard is not connected.

---

### Is There A HOST Error Message?

**Yes** – The system is hung in this state. You will have to rely on DC electrical testing and sub-assembly replacement to isolate the fault. If you cannot isolate the problem—Seek technical assistance.

**No** – Connect an external monitor to isolate a possible CRT failure, refer to FAC 3.0. If the CRT is GOOD continue to next page. NOTE: It may be necessary to adjust the vertical and horizontal sync of the monitor to match the Hyperion.

## Non-Functioning Computer

When a system fails to boot-up, the following observations can be made:

- 1) Diskette will not load.
- 2) CRT will be blank.
- 3) Continual reset has no effect.
- 4) AMBER ON light is illuminated.

**Note** The system is non-operational. Refer to Power FAC 2.0 for voltage checks; if the voltages are good, proceed with sub-assembly replacement to determine fault.

## Running Specific Diagnostics

Review the problem symptoms and conduct a physical examination for obvious faults that would relate to the following sub-assemblies:

- |                         |          |
|-------------------------|----------|
| 1) Power Supply         | FAC-2.0  |
| 2) CRT and its controls | FAC-3.0  |
| 3) Disk Drives          | FAC-4.0  |
| 4) System Memory        | FAC-5.0  |
| 5) CRT Memory           | FAC-6.0  |
| 6) Serial I/O           | FAC-7.0  |
| 7) Parallel I/O         | FAC-8.0  |
| 8) Speaker              | FAC-9.0  |
| 9) Modem                | FAC-10.0 |

---

### Does the Symptom Relate to any of the Above Assemblies?

**Yes** – Use the appropriate FAC and diagnostic program to confirm problem isolation and repair. Carry out repairs and re-test.

**No** – Next page.

## Voltage Check

You have entered this FAC because you suspect a fault in the Power Supply or the power distribution system. You have already checked the AC line cord and are certain that the AC wall plug is good.

The Power Supply used in the Hyperion is a switching type which requires a load on the output to produce the correct voltage. The DC voltage levels must be checked while the Power Supply is sufficiently loaded down.

The following loads are required on the output voltage lines.

| Voltage | Load<br>(OHMS) | Pin Numbers | Voltage |       |
|---------|----------------|-------------|---------|-------|
|         |                |             | Max     | Min   |
| Common  |                | 1,11,12,13  |         |       |
| V1      | 1.1            | 10,9,8,     | +5.25   | +5.25 |
| V2      | 25             | 2           | +12.6   | +11.4 |
| V3      | 25             | 7,6,5,      | +12.6   | +11.4 |
| V4      | 100            | 4           | -12.6   | -11.4 |

If there is a short on a board, a clicking noise can be heard from the power supply.

---

### Are The Right Voltages Measured?

**No** - If all of the voltages are missing, check the fuse and if it is GOOD, replace the Power Supply. If some of the voltages are missing or incorrect, replace the Power Supply.

**Yes** - Next page.

## Power Harness Check

It is still suspect that a power problem is possible. You are now going to check the power harness.

- 1) Turn the AC power off.
- 2) Remove each connector from the sub-assemblies.
- 3) Measure the resistance to check the continuity of the harness.

---

### Do The Cables Have Continuity?

**No** - Replace/repair the harness.

**Yes** - You have now eliminated the Power Supply and harness as a possible fault. Return to START FAC if problem still persists.

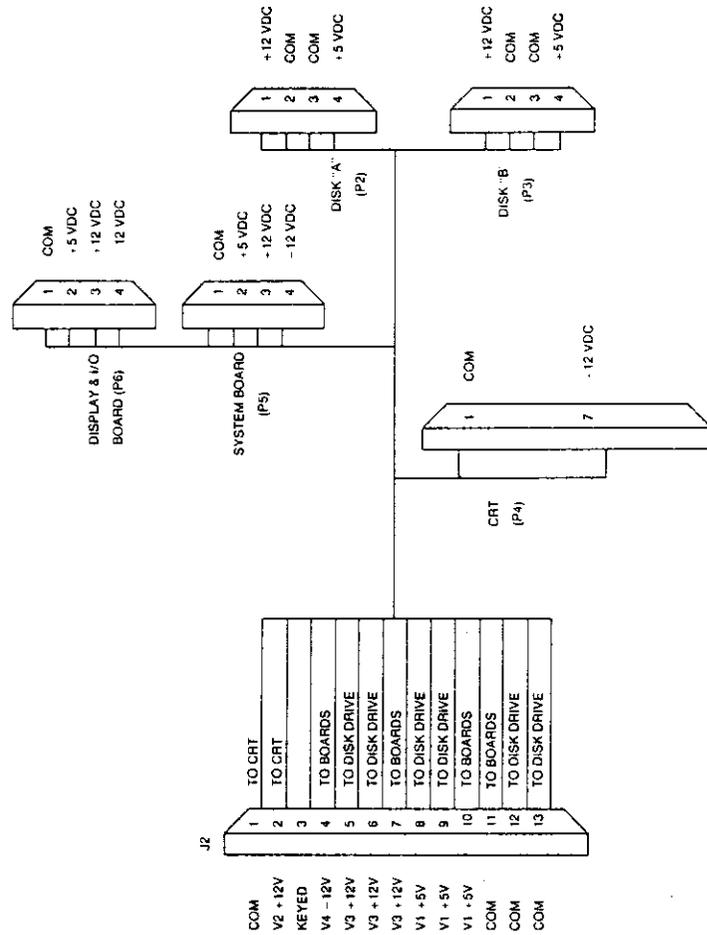


Fig. 3-1 - Power Harness Voltages

## CRT Diagnostics

You have entered this FAC after doing the Start FAC and are now trying to isolate the cause of a malfunctioning screen.

- 1) When a Hyperion boots up it is normal to observe the standard diagnostic information as follows:

Hyperion (TM) Dynalogic Info-Tech Corporation

Beta test 09 Dec 82

MS-DOS version 1.25

Copyright 1981,82 Microsoft, INC.

Current date is Mon. 4-04-83

A:

- 2) If there is an obvious distortion or error in the screen information, connect an external monitor via the external video jack and compare the screen information.
- 3) If the CRT requires adjustment refer to Chapter 8.
- 4) There are two versions of CRT diagnostics for the Hyperion. One version will work on all boards with serial numbers up to 2500. The other version uses BASICA so it will only work on those Boards with serial numbers 501 and up. Both versions will be detailed, the one which does not require BASICA will be first.

---

### Does The Correct Image Appear on the External Monitor?

**No** – Replace the Display and I/O Board.

**Yes** – Replace the CRT assembly and re-run the diagnostics.



### Character Generator Test

This diagnostic test is designed to test the character generator located on the Display & I/O Board.

Select diagnostic "CHARSET".

The program sets up the following display:

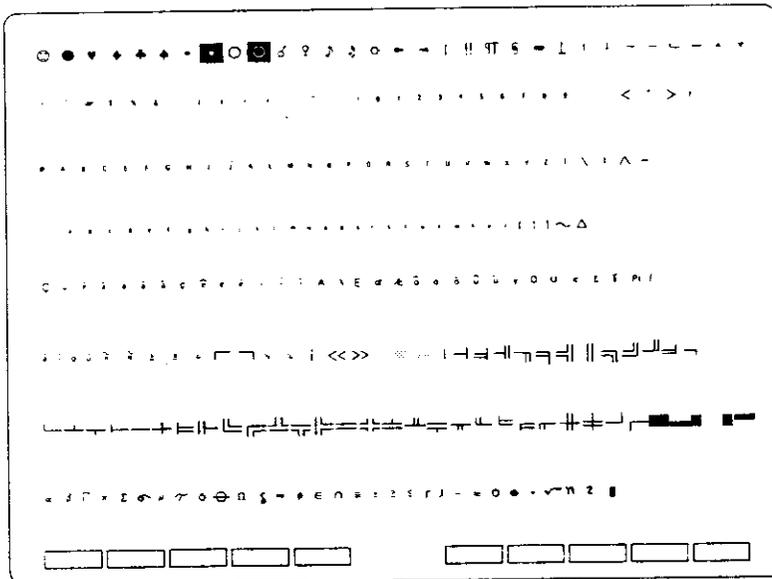


Fig. 3-3 - Character Set Diagnostics

Check that each character is complete and in the same position as above.

---

#### Did Character Generator Test Pass?

No - Replace the Display and I/O Board and re-run diagnostics.

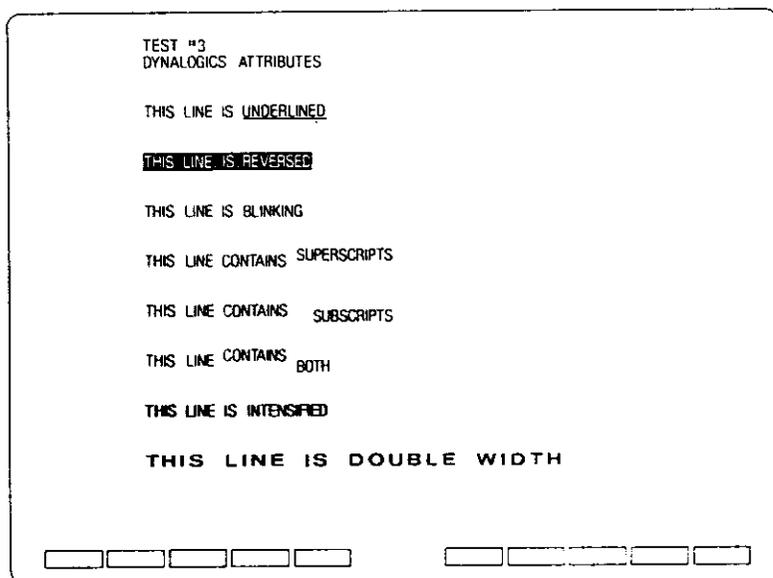
Yes - Next page.



## Display Attributes

This diagnostic checks the display attributes.

Select diagnostic "ATTRIBUTES", and check that the display is as below.



**Fig. 3-4** – Attributes Diagnostics

---

### Did The Display Attributes Pass?

No – Replace the Display & I/O Board.

Yes – Next Page.

## Display Graphics

This diagnostic checks the Low Resolution graphics.

Select diagnostic "LOWRES".

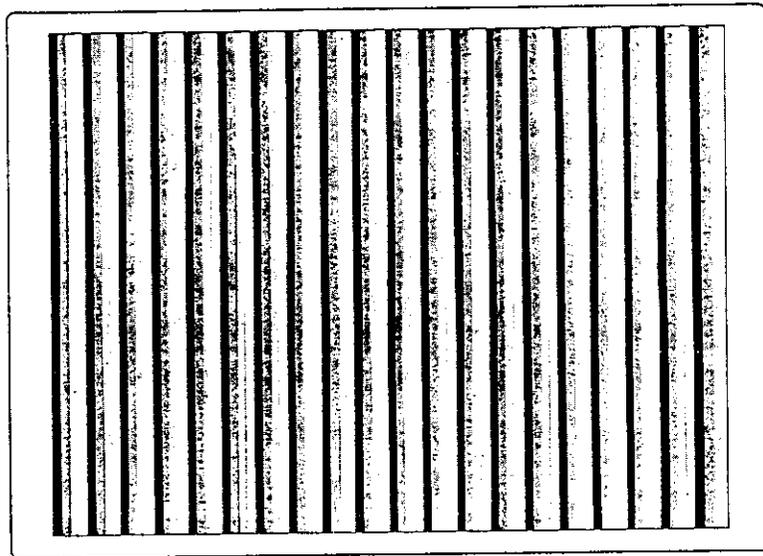


Fig. 3-5 – Low Resolution Diagnostics

---

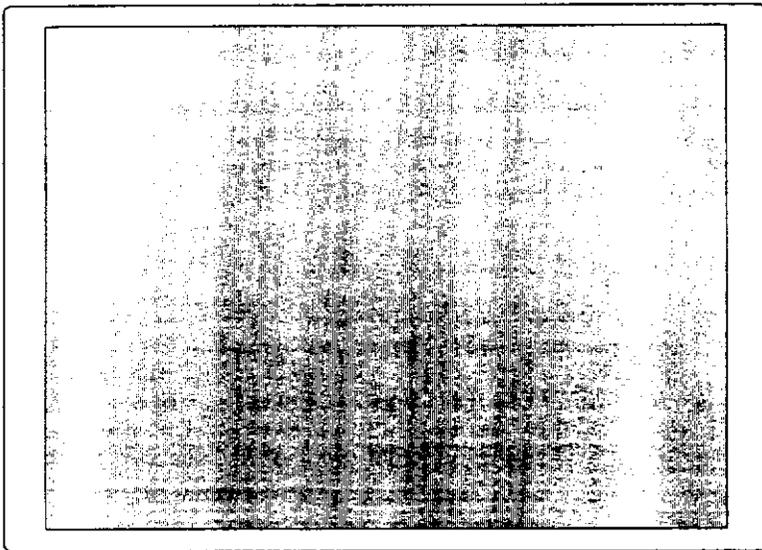
**Did Low Resolution Graphics Test Pass?**

**No** – Replace the Display & I/O Board.

**Yes** – Next page.

This diagnostic tests the High Resolution Graphics.

Select diagnostic "HIGHRES".



**Fig. 3-6 – High Resolution Diagnostics**

---

**Did High Resolution Graphics Test Pass?**

**No** – Replace the Display & I/O Board.

**Yes** – If the Hyperion has passed all of the CRT diagnostics and there is still a CRT problem, seek technical assistance.

## **CRT Test Which Require BASICA**

This is a group of tests linked together which provide patterns for CRT alignment as well as the Character Set, Attributes, Low and High resolution graphics. The test is executed by:

- 1) Type: BASICA and Rtn. The screen will display the following:

Dynalogue Hyperion (TM)  
BASICA version 1.00B  
(C) Copyright Microsoft 1982  
59866 Bytes Free  
OK

- 2) Type: Run "CRTTST. The screen will display the following.

Hyperion CRT/Display Test (820035-000-02)

60Hz. CRT TEST PATTERN- CRT alignment  
70Hz. CRT TEST PATTERN- CRT alignment  
CHARACTER SET- Verify integrity of Character Generator  
ATTRIBUTES DISPLAY- Verify all Attribute functions  
LOW RESOLUTION GRAPHICS- Verify the four levels  
HIGH RESOLUTION GRAPHICS- Check the quality of the display

To change the display use the following: To move to the next display type, the 'CURSOR RIGHT' key  
To move to the previous display, type the 'CURSOR LEFT' key  
To exit to DOS type the 'E' key

- 3) The 60Hz and 70Hz test patterns are used for adjusting the CRT. Refer to Chapter 8 for the procedure.
- 4) The other four tests are similar to those previously explained.

### Character Generator Test

This diagnostic is designed to test the character generator located on the Display & I/O Board.

The program sets up the following display:

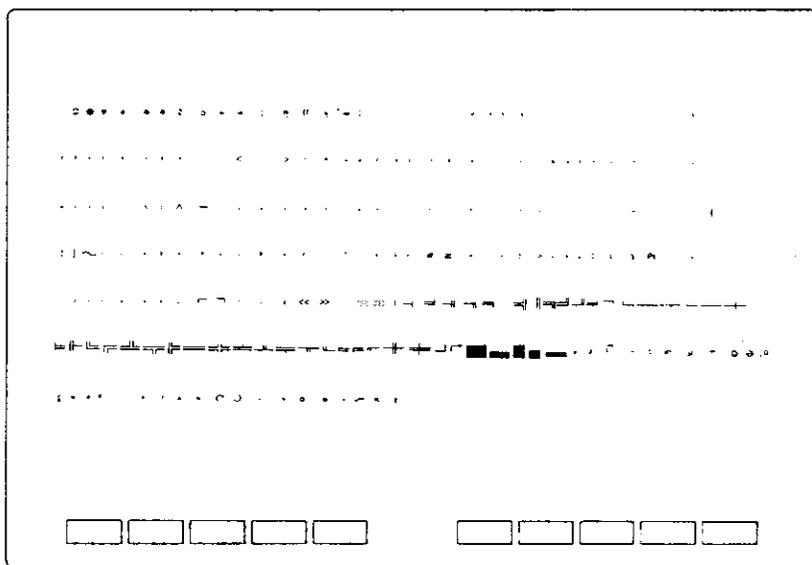


Fig. 3-7 -- Character Set Diagnostics REV01

Check that each character is complete and in the same position as above.

---

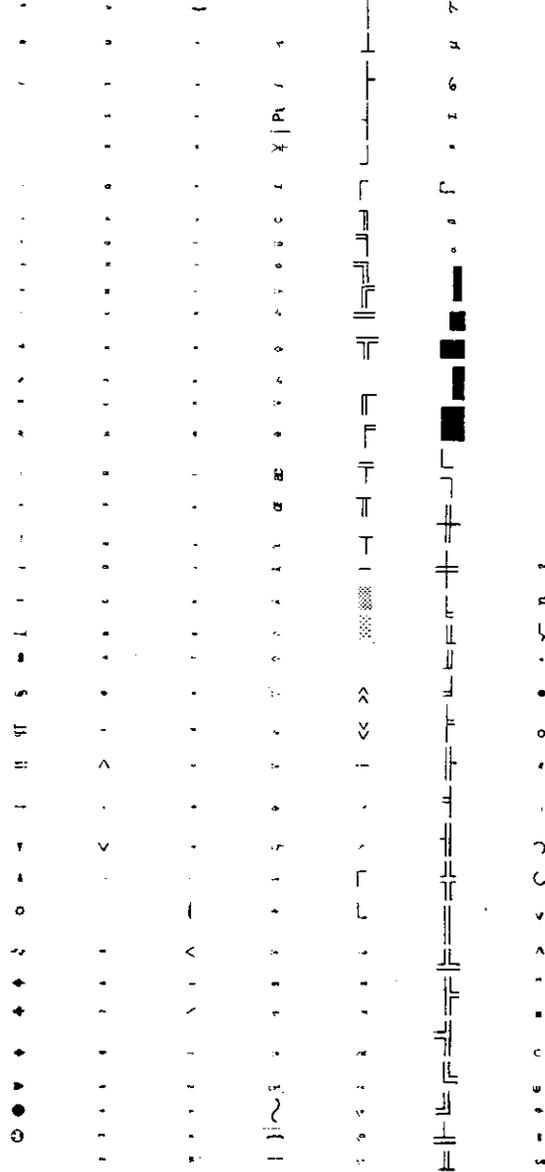
#### Did Character Generator Test Pass?

No – Replace the Display & I/O Board and re-run diagnostics.

Yes – Next page.

Fault Analysis Charts  
FAC 3.0

Maintenance Manual



## Display Attributes

This diagnostic checks the display attributes.

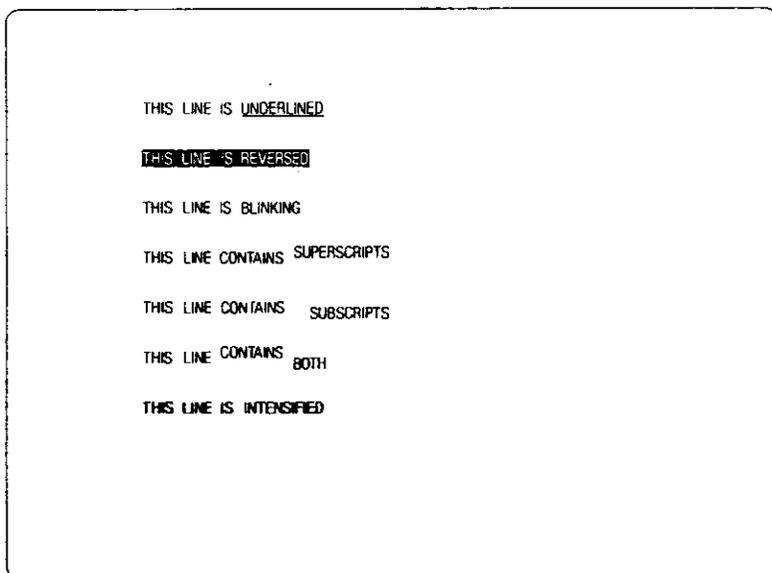


Fig. 3-8 – Attributes Diagnostics REV01

---

### Did Display Attributes Test Pass?

No – Replace the Display & I/O Board.

Yes – Next page.

## Display Graphics

This diagnostic checks the low resolution graphics.



**Fig. 3-9 – Low Resolution Diagnostics REV01**

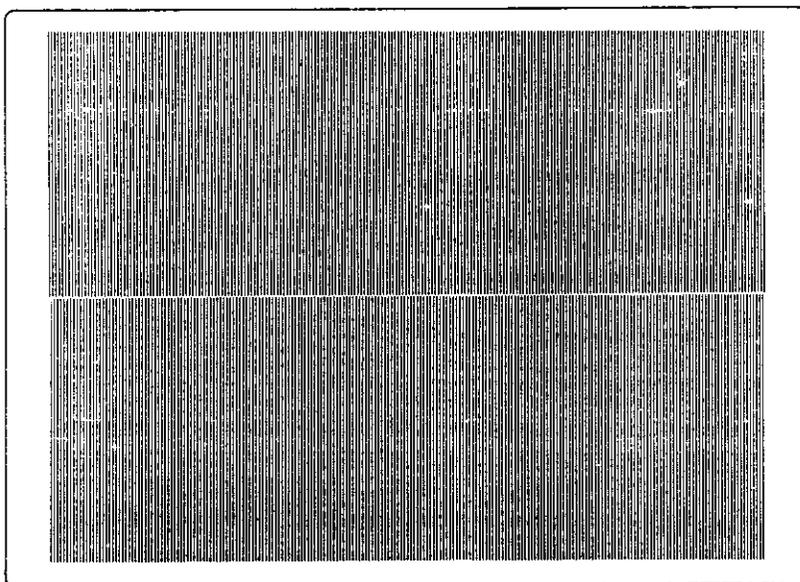
---

**Did Low Resolution Graphics Test Pass?**

**No** – Replace the Display & I/O Board.

**Yes** – Next page.

This diagnostic tests the high resolution graphics.



**Fig. 3-10 – High Resolution Diagnostics REV01**

---

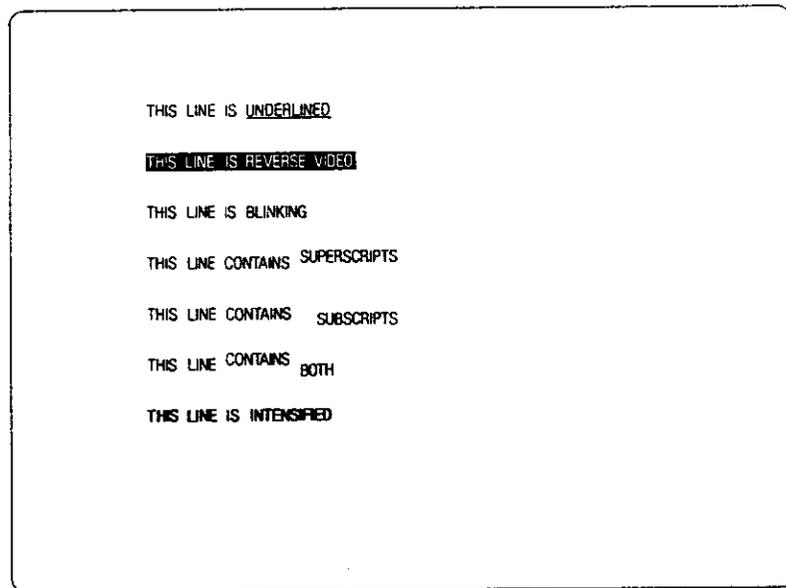
**Did High Resolution Graphics Test Pass?**

**No** – Replace the Display & I/O Board.

**Yes** – Next page.

## 40 Character Mode

This diagnostic checks the display attributes in 40 character mode. This diagnostic test is on Diagnostic Diskette REV01 only.



**Fig. 3-11 – Attributes Diagnostics 40 Character Mode  
REV01**

---

### Did 40 Character Mode Pass?

**No** – Replace the Display & I/O Board.

**Yes** – If the Hyperion has passed all of the CRT diagnostics and there is still a CRT problem, seek technical assistance.

## Disk Test

You have entered this FAC because of a HOST error message, a failure to load, or suspected random read/write errors.

- 1) Under HOST error conditions you cannot even load your diagnostics.
- 2) If there is no HOST error continue to next page.
- 3) Ensure the diskette is good.
- 4) Insert diskette into other drive and re-boot.
- 5) Inspect all wiring harnesses and power cables. Refer to Power FAC as required.

**Note** Random read/write errors will occur on Drive "B" if the fan is not operational.

The Disk Drive head cleaning kit should only be used when errors occur running Disk Test. It should not be used on a regular basis as rapid head wear may result.

---

### Does the Error Continue?

**Yes** - Replace the System Board or Disk Drive that was faulty.

**No** - Next page.

## Reliability Test

The reliability test is designed to isolate read/write errors.

The types of errors normally associated with the Drives are, Hard, Soft and Seek.

Soft errors are usually caused by:

- 1) Airborne contaminants that pass between the read/write heads and the disk. These contaminants are usually removed by the cartridge self-cleaning wiper.
- 2) Random electrical noise which usually lasts for a few microseconds.
- 3) Small defects in the written data and/or track not detected during the write operation.
- 4) Worn or defective media, known good media must be used when running this test.

Soft errors are normally recovered by rewriting or rereading the diskette on the next revolution.

If unsuccessful after 10 tries at writing/reading the data, the error is classified as Hard.

Seek errors result when the stepping rate exceeds 5msec.

A "small" number of soft errors are acceptable since they are automatically recovered by the Floppy Disk Controller (FDC), and will not affect normal system operation. A "large" number of soft errors may indicate problems in the hardware which may worsen with time and are not acceptable. Hard errors may indicate defective diskette media, dirty or worn read/write heads, or a fault in the drive or FDC electronics.

When using Disk Test, error information is displayed on the screen when detected. In addition, a summary of the number of accumulated errors are displayed after each pass. Soft error reporting indicates the type of error, drive, cylinder, head and sector number. Also, the number of failed retries is displayed. Errors which repeatedly occur at the same place on the diskette may indicate "bad spots" on the diskette.

Select diagnostic "DISKTEST"

The following will be displayed:

Welcome to Hyperion DISKTEST (820030-000-03)

Test Reliability, Interchangeability, Read Master Diskette, Write Master Diskette or Exit, your choice? (R,I,M,W,E) "\_\_\_".

Select option "R" and disktest will prompt:

Insert scratch diskette in drives to be tested. Ready to proceed?  
(Y/N) "\_\_\_"

Select option "Y" to start testing or option "N" to exit back to MS-DOS.

Single Drive Hyperions may be tested by entering the choice (P), which will allow the user to configure Disktest to suit the Hyperion under test.

Select option "P" and disktest will prompt:

Choose one of the following:

- 0 = Exit program
- 1 = Write Master Diskette
- 2 = Read Master Diskette
- 3 = Reliability Test
- 4 = Interchange Test

Your Choice

Select option "3" and the screen will display:

|  |              |
|--|--------------|
| How many Drives in system                        | Enter "1"    |
| Double sided Drives (Y or N)                     | Enter "Y"    |
| Data Word (in Hex)                               | Enter "6DB6" |
| How many passes (Decimal)                        | Enter "100"  |
| How many random Read/Writes (dec)                | Enter "100"  |
| How many interdrive transferes                   | Enter "0"    |
| Insert scratch diakette in Drive(s) to be tested |              |
| Ready to proceed? (Y/N) " _"                     |              |

---

#### Does The Random Error Continue?

**Yes** - Replace the appropriate Drive or System Board as directed by the error message. If there are a large number of errors on both drives, the problem may be with the System Board.

**No** - Run the test multiple times to confirm a good system. If the system does not fail it is GOOD.

## Interchangeability Test

This test is run if there is a suspected compatibility problem between the Drives. This test cannot be used on single drive Hyperions.

Select Disktest, then the option "I". Disktest will prompt:

Insert scratch diskettes in Drives A B.  
Ready to proceed? (Y/N) "\_".

By selecting option "Y" the diskettes will be formatted and written with data. When completed the program will prompt:

Now interchange diskettes between A & B.  
Ready to proceed? (Y/N) "\_".

By selecting option "Y" the diskettes will be verified. Following verification you have the option of continuing or terminating testing.

---

### Is There an Error Message?

**Yes** – Replace the Drive which failed.

**No** – Next Page.

## Read/Write Master

If there is a suspected compatibility problem between Hyperions, select Disktest, then option "W". Disktest will prompt:

Drive # (A or B)? " \_".  
Insert diskette in drive.  
Ready to proceed? (Y/N) " \_".

By answering "Y" the diskette will be formatted, filled with data and verified before returning to the initial menu.

This "master" can now be read on a known GOOD Hyperion by loading the diagnostic diskette, selecting Disktest, then option "M". Disktest will prompt:

Drive # (A or B)? " \_".  
How many passes? (decimal) " \_".  
Insert master diskette in drive.  
Ready to proceed? (Y/N) " \_".

By answering "Y" the diskette will be verified until the selected pass count is reached. The program will then return to the initial menu. This master should be read from both drives. To further test the Hyperion, a master should be produced on a known GOOD machine and read on the Hyperion which is suspect. Read/Write Master can be used to test a single drive Hyperion.

---

### Is There an Error Message?

**Yes** - Replace the Drive which failed.

**No** - Drives pass compatibility test.

## DRAM Diagnostics

This FAC has been entered due to a HOST error message or an error message during use. A random error can occur periodically and is difficult to isolate. The best means of checking the computer reliability is to run the RAM test multiple times.

When RAMTEST is running, the system must be powered down, then up, to re-boot as this test overwrites all MS-DOS commands stored in memory.

RAMTEST uses several different test patterns run in succession to test the 256K of DRAM. Each pattern is designed to detect a particular hardware fault. The DRAM is divided into four segments of 64K each and is tested one segment at a time.

### BYTE TWO PASS

This does a write then a read up the segment under test with the following patterns, 00H, FFH, 55H and AAH, checking for open and stuck bits.

### CHECKERBOARD

55H and AAH are written in alternate bytes then verified. A write pass and verification pass with the complimentary checkerboard AAH/55H is then done.

### WALKING ADDRESS

This uses a pattern derived from every other memory location. The eight MSB of the address of the location being tested are written into that location, the eight LSB are written into the following byte. The contents are then verified. This test detects row and column address shorts.

### STAIRCASE

This uses a pattern derived from a counter initialized to 0H. 0H is written into the first location and the counter incremented. When the counter reaches FFH, it wraps back to 0H, and the count is continued until the write pass is complete. This test detects shorts between rows.

### RIPPLE

All locations are cleared, verified, then filled one at a time with FFH and verified again. With FFH in all addresses, 0H is written one at a time and verified. This test detects shorts between any two bytes.

#### SLOW TWO PASS

This is a repetition of the BYTE TWO PASS with the interval between writing and verification increased to 1 second to check for slow leakage problems between bit cells.

#### ROTATING BYTE

A location is written with 01H, verified, the value is shifted left and verified. This continues until the value is 08H. The test then moves to the next location. This tests for shorts between each bit in each byte.

## Error Reporting

Error messages consist of the name of the test that detected the error, address of the error, data that was read and the data that should have been read. Appended to the error message is the Exclusive OR of the error. An example of an error message is:

BYTE TWO PASS ERROR AT 1000:768F DATA  
WAS 57 NOT 55 XOR=02

This is interpreted as an error at location 768F in the second bank. Converting 02 hex to binary gives 00000010 meaning that data bit 1 is in error.

Select diagnostic "RAMTEST" to start testing.

---

#### Are There Error Messages?

**Yes** – Replace the System Board.

**No** – Passing this test confirms RAM reliability.

## **CRT Ram Diagnostics**

CRTRAM uses the same test patterns as RAMTEST to check the 20K of Video Ram located on the Display & I/O Board.

Select diagnostic "CRTRAM" to start testing.

---

### **Are There Error Messages?**

**Yes** - Replace the Display & I/O Board.

**No** - Passing the test confirms CRTRAM reliability.

## Serial Port Test

The Hyperion diagnostic program for the Serial I/O Port is used in conjunction with the loop back plug shown below.

Data is sent out the serial port which is fed back in by the loop back plug. The data fed back is compared with the data sent out. Also looped back are Data Terminal Ready with Receiver Ready, and Clear to Send with Request to Send.

Select diagnostic "SERIAL" to start testing. The screen will display:

Testing at 300 BAUD: (Hit 0,3,4, or 9)

0 will exit the program  
3 will test at 300 BAUD  
4 will test at 4800 BAUD  
9 will test at 9600 BAUD

In REV01 serial diagnostics the BAUD rates are selected by:

E will exit the program  
1 will test at 19.2K BAUD  
3 will test at 300 BAUD  
4 will test at 4800 BAUD  
9 will test at 9600 BAUD

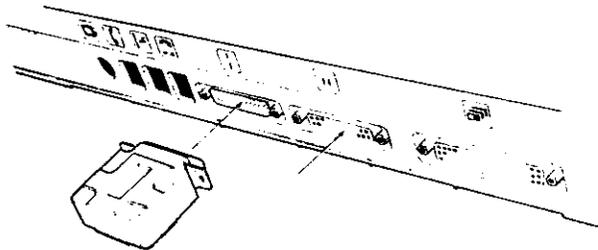


Fig. 3-12 - Serial Loop Back Plug

---

### Did Serial Diagnostics Pass?

**No** - Replace the Display & I/O Board and re-run diagnostics.

**Yes** - Ensure that the printer the customer is using is GOOD. If the printer is GOOD, seek depot assistance.

## Parallel Port Test

The Hyperion diagnostic program for the Parallel I/O Port is used in conjunction with the loop back plug shown below.

Select diagnostic "PARALLEL".

The screen will display: TEST D0-D7, PRESS G TO GO ON

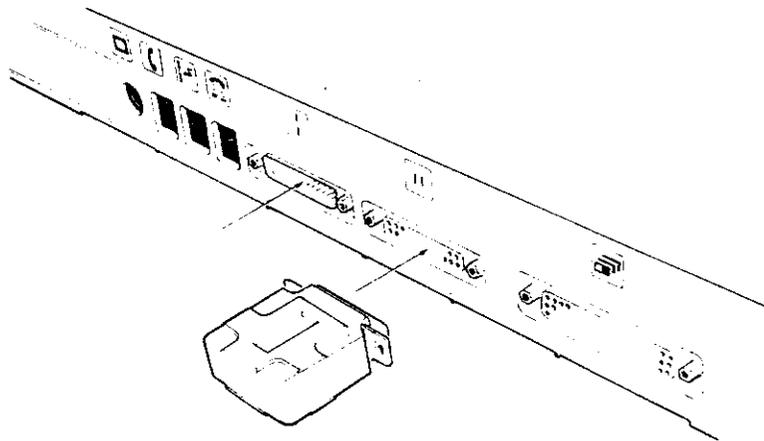


Fig. 3-13 - Parallel Port Loop Back Plug

An oscilloscope can be used to test the data lines, pins 2 to 9, on the parallel port. The test outputs a 50% signal.

If all data lines pass, the loop back plug can be installed on the port. By pressing "G" the status lines will be checked.

---

### Did Parallel Diagnostics Pass?

- No** - Replace the Display & I/O Board and re-run diagnostics.
- Yes** - Ensure that the printer the customer is using is GOOD. If the printer is GOOD, seek depot assistance.

## Speaker Test

You have entered this FAC because of sound problems. Select diagnostic "SPEAKER". The screen will display:

Hyperion System Card Timer Channel Speaker Test  
(820033-000-01)

Press "N" = On, "F" = Off, "U" = Higher frequency "D" = Lower frequency, "E" = Exit.

On the Diagnostic Diskette REV01, the 3 Speaker tests are combined, when the diagnostic is loaded the screen will display:

Please select one of the following tests

- (1) SPKR - System Card timer test
- (2) MDMCHK - Modem chip speaker test
- (3) DTMFCHK - DTMF generator chip speaker test

Your choice

Choose the number of the test to be run.

**Caution** DO NOT connect a signal generator to the Speaker wires to check the speaker function.

---

### Does The Speaker Sound?

**No** - Check that the speaker wires are connected and that there are no shorts in the cable. Replace the Speaker and re-run diagnostics. If the test fails again replace the System Board.

**Yes** - There is no problem with the Speaker

## Modem Test

This FAC is entered as part of a preventative maintenance procedure or because of problems using the Modem or Auto Dial/Answer feature. The Modem can be tested using the In:Touch program on the MS-DOS diskette.

## Dialer Test

- 1) Connect the Hyperion as shown below. If possible connect a known GOOD Hyperion to another extension.
- 2) Insert the MS-DOS diskette and boot the system. When DOS has loaded, press soft key F6 (PHONE). Refer to the Hyperion User Guide to configure the Hyperion to match your telephone system. The cursor will be to the right of

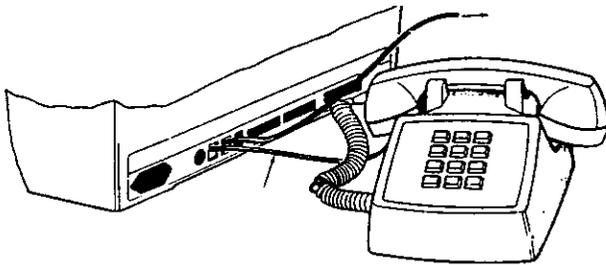


Fig. 3-14 – Modem Diagnostics

the Current #, you can enter a 7 digit local number or the number of the extension where the other Hyperion is connected. Press F5 (SPKR) soft key and the system will dial the number.

---

### Does The Dialer Work?

- No –
- 1) Check Speaker for correct operation.
  - 2) Replace the Modem Board.
  - 3) Replace the Display & I/O Board.

Yes – Continue to next page.

Dial the extension number the Hyperion under test is connected to using a known GOOD Hyperion or another phone.

The speaker can be checked for correct operation by running the test "MODEM".

The Tone Generator can be checked for correct operation by running the test "DTMF".

---

**Did The Speaker Sound?**

**No** - 1) Check Speaker for correct operation.  
2) Replace the Modem Board.

**Yes** - Passing all tests in this section confirms correct Modem operation.

## **4.0 Removal/Replacement**

---

- 4.1 General
- 4.2 Keyboard
- 4.3 Keyboard Cable or PCB
- 4.4 Housing
- 4.5 Front Bezel
- 4.6 Modem Board
- 4.7 System & Display and I/O Boards
- 4.8 Disk Drive
- 4.9 Power Supply
- 4.10 CRT Assembly
- 4.11 Speaker
- 4.12 Fan

## 4.1 General

This section details the removal and replacement of the major components of the Hyperion system. Before undertaking any removal or replacement procedures always ensure that you are aware of the safety precautions.

### Note

- Always**
- 1) Disconnect all power sources and peripherals from the system before undertaking any removal or replacement procedures.
  - 2) Work in a well lit area.
  - 3) Use an anti-static work station.
  - 4) Protect the system, especially the CRT face.
  - 5) Use the proper tools.
  - 6) Follow all safety instructions and hazard warnings found in this text or in the machine.
  - 7) Remove all cables by the connectors, not by pulling on the cable itself.

## Multilayer Boards

A multilayered printed circuit board is a series of individual circuit layers bonded to produce a thin monolithic assembly with external and internal connections to each level of circuitry determined by the system wiring diagram.

At the point of proposed interconnections, holes are drilled which pass through pads on the conductors of the inner layers which are larger than the drilled holes. The drilling exposes a rim of copper around the entire circumference of the hole. Interconnection between the different layers is accomplished by plating through the holes, connecting circuitry on the individual layers with each other and to the surface of the boards.

Cracking of the plating in the hole can occur during soldering because the thermal expansion of the insulating boards is considerably greater than that of the metal. The cracking occurs because the board and the eyelet expand due to the heat of soldering, and as the solder cools, the contraction of the board exceeds that of the eyelet which sets up stress sufficient in some cases to fracture the solder joints.

## 4.2 Keyboard Removal and Replacement

- 1) Invert the Hyperion on a protected work surface. Disconnect (or connect) the modular connector at the rear of the Keyboard storage area.

**Caution** Do not pull or twist the retractable cable.

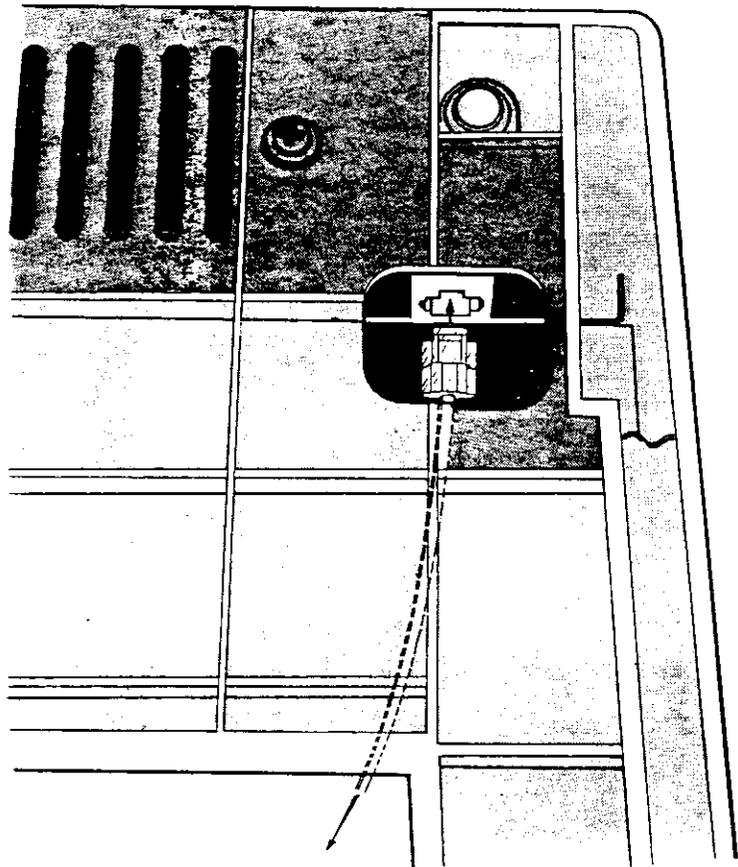


Fig. 4-1 - Keyboard Removal

## 4.3 Keyboard Cable or PCB

### Removal

- 1) Disconnect the Keyboard.
- 2) Using a dental pick, remove the 6 spring clips securing the Keyboard top and bottom covers.
- 3) Separate the covers and disconnect the cable from the Keyboard PCB.
- 4) Lift out the PCB if it is to be replaced.

### Replacement

- 1) Connect the cable to the Keyboard PCB and assemble the top cover, Keyboard PCB and bottom cover.
- 2) Replace the 6 spring clips and secure them.
- 3) Reconnect the Keyboard to the system and check the operation.

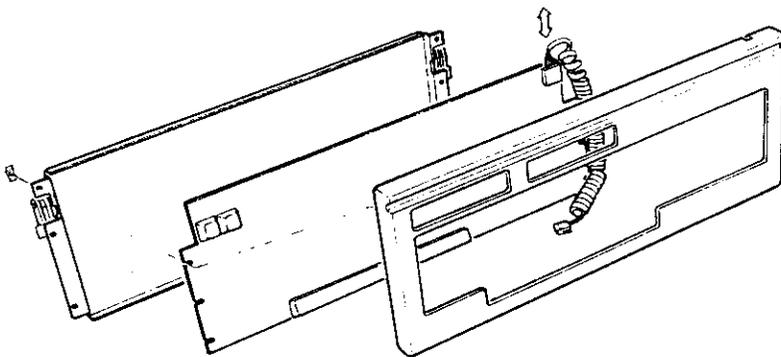


Fig. 4-2 - Keyboard PCB Removal

## 4.4 Housing

### Removal

- 1) With the AC power, Peripherals and Keyboard disconnected, loosen/remove the two screws from the handle. On earlier housings the screws were not captive.
- 2) Remove the four screws from the base.
- 3) Lay the computer face down on a protected surface and slide the housing off the computer.

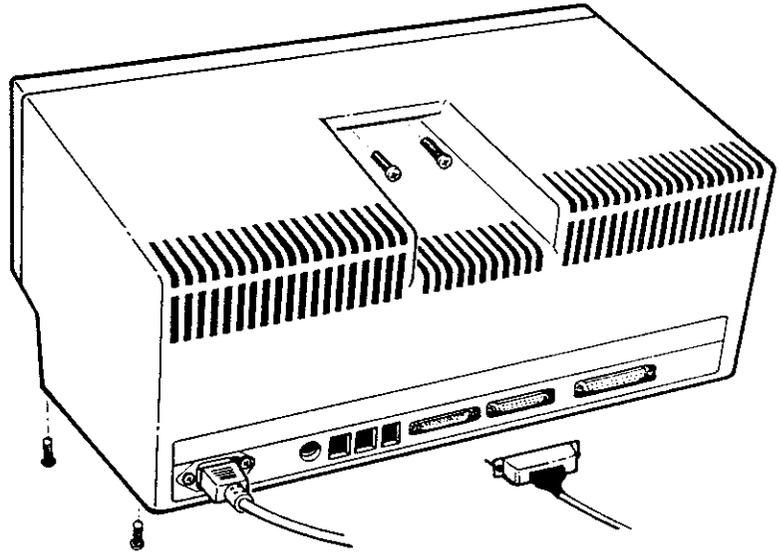


Fig. 4-3 - Housing Removal

## Replacement

- 1) Lay the computer face down on a protected work surface. Carefully slide the Housing onto the chassis.
- 2) Replace the four screws in the base and tighten the two in the handle.
- 3) Reconnect the AC power, Peripherals and the Keyboard.

**Note** Following replacement of the Housing, the system should be tested for normal operation. Specific diagnostics may be prescribed in the following sections.

## 4.5 Front Bezel

### Removal

- 1) With the main Housing removed, remove the Power Supply.
- 2) Remove the 6 screws that hold the bezel to the front of the chassis. The screws are located one at each corner and one in the center top and middle. On older machines the center screws are located top and bottom. Access to the screws is gained from the back of the bezel.

### Replacement

- 1) Position the bezel and replace the 6 screws securing it to the front of the chassis, but do not tighten them.
- 2) Make sure that the Disk Drive doors open and close without binding. Adjust the Bezel as necessary and tighten the screws.
- 3) Replace the Power Supply, Housing, Keyboard and Peripherals.

## 4.6 Modem Board

### Removal

- 1) With the Housing removed, remove the screws securing the Modem Board to the Display & I/O Board.
- 2) Carefully separate the Modem Board from the Display and I/O Board connectors (top and bottom).

### Replacement

- 1) Carefully align the plugs and sockets and mount the Modem Board on the Display & I/O Board.
- 2) Replace the screws securing the Modem Board to the Display & I/O Board.
- 3) Reconnect the Keyboard, Peripherals, and AC power.
- 4) Run the Modem diagnostics.
- 5) If successful, remove AC power, Peripherals and Keyboard.
- 6) Replace the Housing.
- 7) Replace the Keyboard, Peripherals and AC power.
- 8) Re-run the Modem diagnostics.

**Warning** The Modem is static sensitive and the board should not be removed and reinserted often.

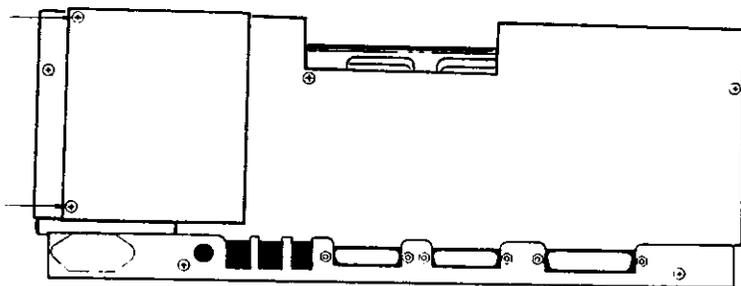


Fig. 4-4 - Modem Board Removal

## 4.7 System and Display & I/O Boards

### Removal

**Caution** When the System and Display & I/O Boards are removed from the chassis, the chassis becomes "front heavy". The chassis must be supported at all times to prevent its tipping forward when the boards are removed.

- 1) With the Housing removed, disconnect the DC power cable and disk drive interface.
- 2) Remove the 3 Phillips head screws along the top and the 2 screws at the bottom.
- 3) Remove the 6 hexagon head nuts from the I/O connectors along the bottom edge of the Display & I/O Board. On the newer chassis these 6 nuts are part of the board assembly and do not have to be disconnected to remove the board assembly.
- 4) Lift out the board assembly and disconnect the video, fan and speaker cables.
- 5) Remove the two hexagon head nuts from the bottom corners of the Display & I/O Board.
- 6) Carefully separate the boards at the connectors.

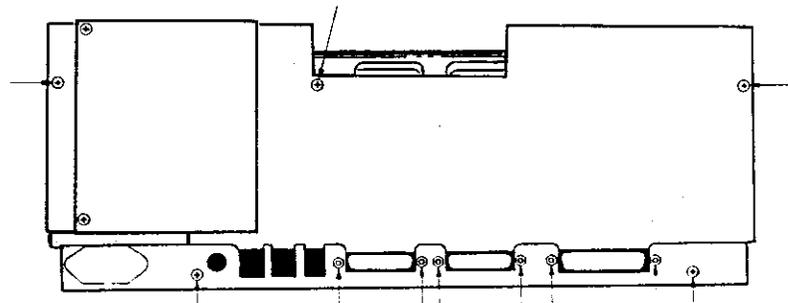


Fig. 4-5 - Board Assembly Removal

## Replacement

**Note** If the System Board is to be changed, and the unit is configured as a single drive Hyperion, a jumper at position E3-1&2 must be installed, this jumper must be removed for a two drive Hyperion.

If the Display & I/O Board is to be replaced, remove the I/O connector chassis frame from the defective board and install on the replacement board.

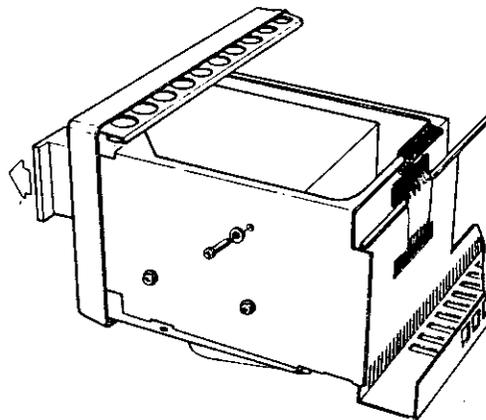
- 1) Carefully align and seat the connectors of the Display & I/O and the System Boards.
- 2) Replace the two hexagon head nuts and spacers in the bottom of the Board assembly.
- 3) Position the boards in the computer and connect the speaker, video and fan cables. Route the video cable under the board assembly in the cut-out provided.
- 4) Replace the 6 hexagon head nuts beside the I/O connectors at the bottom of the boards if the chassis is the older version.
- 5) Replace the remaining spacers and screws securing the Boards.
- 6) Replace the DC power cable and disk drive interface.
- 7) Reconnect the Keyboard, Peripherals and AC power.
- 8) Run applicable diagnostics.
- 9) If successful, remove AC power, Peripherals and Keyboard.
- 10) Replace the Housing.
- 11) Replace the Keyboard, Peripherals, and AC power.
- 12) Re-run the diagnostics.

## 4.8 Disk Drive

### Removal

**Note** To remove Drive "B", first remove Drive "A"

- 1) With the Housing removed, remove the Power Supply.
- 2) Remove the Front Bezel.
- 3) Remove the screen from the top of the Disk Drives. On newer chassis this screen cannot be removed.
- 4) If the screen cannot be removed, the Board assembly will have to be removed to gain access to the back of the drives permitting easy removal of the cables. DO NOT remove the cables by pulling on the wires.
- 5) Remove the screws from the left hand side of Drive "A".



**Fig. 4-6 - Disk Drive Removal**

- 6) Remove the screws on the right hand side of Drive "A" and slide it partially out of the chassis.
- 7) Disconnect the ribbon cable and power harness when accessible and slide the Drive out of the chassis.
- 8) To remove Drive "B", repeat steps 5,6, and 7 for Drive "B".

## Replacement

**Note** Drive "B" must be replaced before Drive "A". Drive select jumpers must be correctly positioned before drive replacement as follows.  
Drive "A" = DS0  
Drive "B" = DS1

The Drives are shipped with a cardboard diskette inserted. This should only be removed after the Drive is installed in the system but before turning on the computer.

If the Hyperion is configured as a single drive system, a jumper will have to be installed on the System Board at location E3-1&2. For a two drive system this jumper must be removed.

- 1) Slide the Drives partially into the chassis and connect the power harness and ribbon cables and slide fully home.
- 2) Replace the screws in the side of the Drives but do not tighten them.
- 3) Replace the Front Bezel and align the Drives to the slots in the bezel. Ensure that the Drive doors open easily and a diskette can be inserted and removed smoothly, then tighten the screws.
- 4) Replace the Power Supply and Board assembly.
- 5) Reconnect the Keyboard, Peripherals and restore the AC power.
- 6) Run Disk Diagnostic.
- 7) If successful, remove AC power, Peripherals and Keyboard.
- 8) Replace the screen on top of the Disk Drives, then the Housing.
- 9) Reconnect the Keyboard, Peripherals and AC power.
- 10) Re-run the diagnostics.

## 4.9 Power Supply

### Removal

- 1) With the Housing removed, carefully pry the DC wire harness from the plug (J2).
- 2) Remove the two nuts at the base of the Power Supply frame.
- 3) Carefully lift the Power Supply out of the chassis and disconnect the AC input plug (J1) when it becomes accessible.

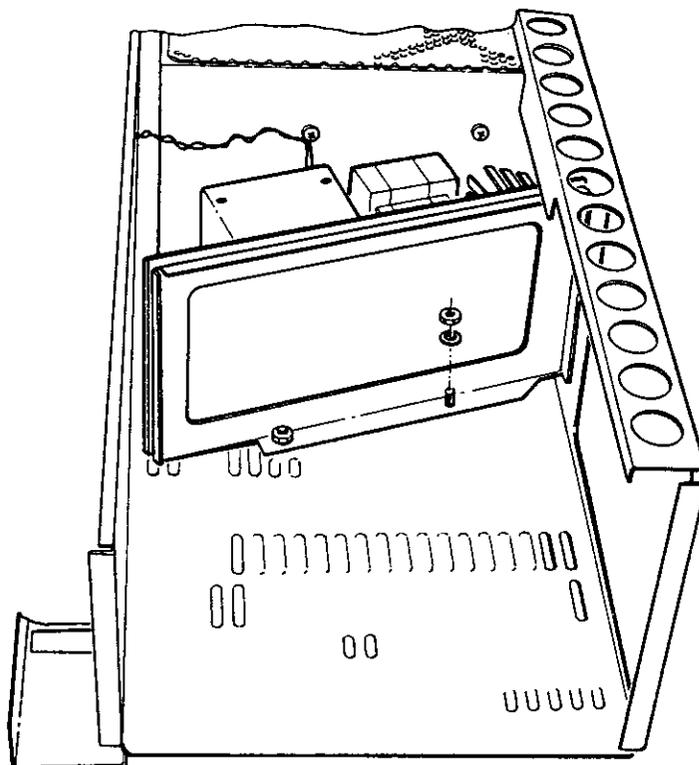


Fig 4-7 - Power Supply Removal

## Replacement

- 1) Ensure that the jumper on J3 is set properly for the AC power in use.
- 2) Connect the AC power harness (J1) and position the Power Supply in the chassis.
- 3) Replace the two nuts at the base of the Power Supply.
- 4) Replace the DC power harness plug (J2).
- 5) Reconnect the Keyboard, Peripherals and restore AC power.
- 6) Test the system.
- 7) Remove the AC power, Peripherals and Keyboard.
- 8) Replace the Housing.
- 9) Reconnect the Keyboard, Peripherals and AC power and test the system.

## 4.10 CRT Assembly

**Warning** Before attempting any work on the CRT assembly, short the anode to the chassis as shown.

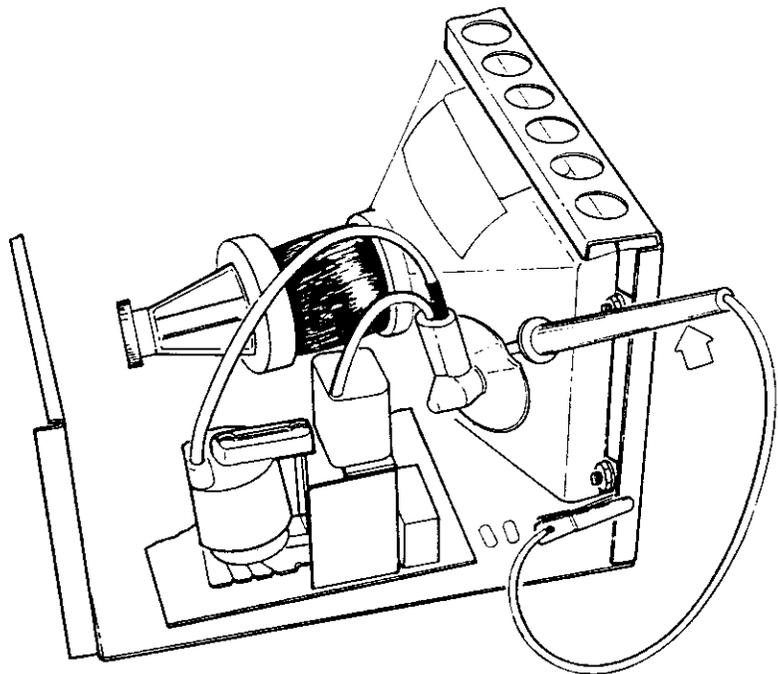


Fig. 4-8 – Discharging CRT Anode

**Warning** The CRT is very fragile, especially at the neck, and requires careful handling to prevent breakage. The implosion resulting from careless handling can cause serious injury. Always place a soft cloth on the work surface to prevent scratching of the tube face.

## Removal

- 1) With the Housing removed, remove the System and Display & I/O Boards and the Power Supply.
- 2) Observing the safety precautions, disconnect the CRT Board interface.
- 3) Remove the four screws from the CRT Board.
- 4) Remove the four nuts securing the CRT to the chassis and carefully lift out the tube and board assembly.

## Replacement

- 1) Carefully replace the CRT assembly in the chassis. Ensure that the springs are between the CRT flange and the chassis. Also make sure that the long spring is positioned under the tube and connects over the top of the bottom flanges.
- 2) Replace and tighten the nuts around the flange.
- 3) Connect the CRT Board interface.
- 4) Replace the screws in the CRT Board.
- 5) Replace the Power Supply, System and Display & I/O Boards.
- 6) Reconnect the Keyboard, Peripherals and AC power.
- 7) Run diagnostics and adjust the CRT as required, (refer to Chapter 8 for alignment procedures).
- 8) Replace the Housing.
- 9) Reconnect the Keyboard, Peripherals, and restore AC power.
- 10) Re-run the diagnostics.

## 4.11 Speaker

### Removal

- 1) With the Housing removed, unsolder the Speaker leads at the speaker.
- 2) Remove the screws/nut securing the Speaker to the chassis and remove the Speaker.

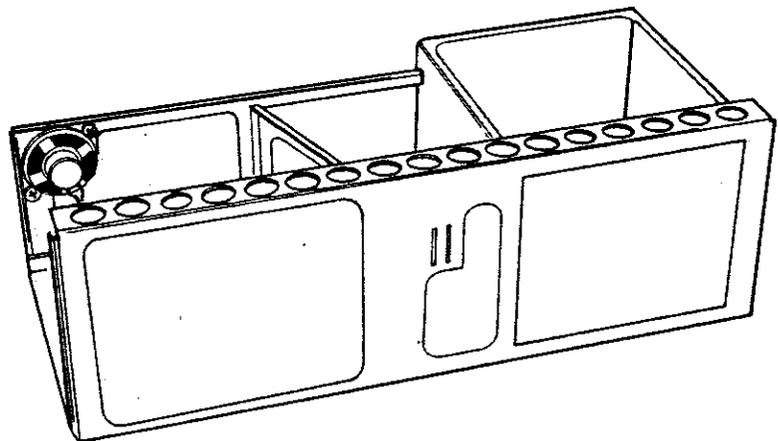


Fig. 4-9 - Speaker Removal

## Replacement

- 1) Position and secure the speaker to the chassis.
- 2) Resolder the Speaker leads.
- 3) Reconnect the Keyboard, Peripherals, and restore AC power.
- 4) Run the Speaker diagnostics.
- 5) If successful, remove AC power, Keyboard, and Peripherals.
- 6) Replace the Housing.
- 7) Reconnect the Keyboard, Peripherals and restore AC power.
- 8) Re-run the diagnostics.

## 4.12 Fan

### Removal

- 1) With the Housing removed, remove the Power Supply.
- 2) Disconnect the Fan power plug.
- 3) Remove the nuts securing the Fan to the chassis and lift out the Fan.

### Replacement

- 1) Position the Fan in the chassis.
- 2) Replace the nuts securing the Fan to the chassis.
- 3) Reconnect the Fan power plug.
- 4) Replace the Power Supply.
- 5) Restore AC power and ensure that the Fan runs.
- 6) Remove AC power.
- 7) Replace the Housing.

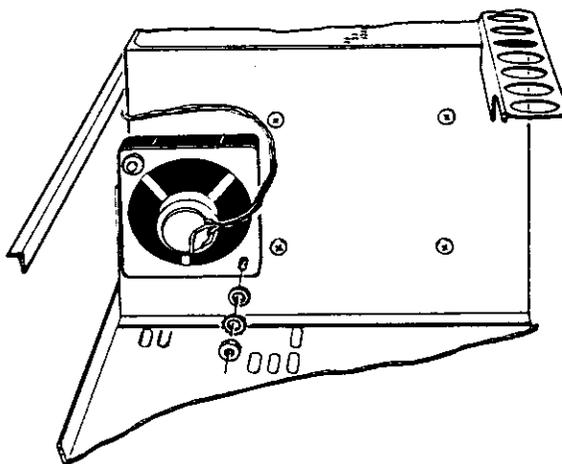


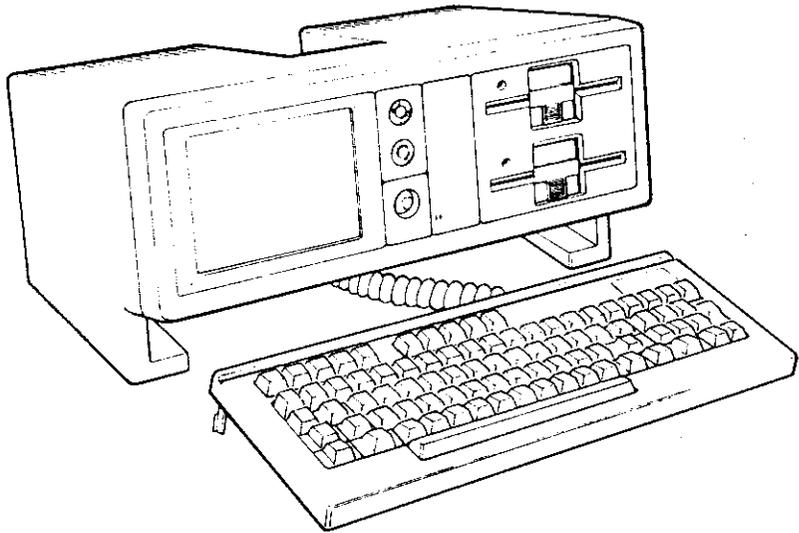
Fig. 4-10 - Fan Removal

## 5.0 Parts List

---

- 5.1 How To Use
- 5.2 Hyperion Assembly (External)
- 5.3 Hyperion Assembly (Internal)
- 5.4 Keyboard Assembly

## 5.1 How to Use This Parts List



- 1) Locate the assembly containing the part.
- 2) Turn to the section for that assembly and visually identify the part.
- 3) Refer to the accompanying list to find the description, quantity and Hyperion part number.

## 5.2 Hyperion Assembly (External)

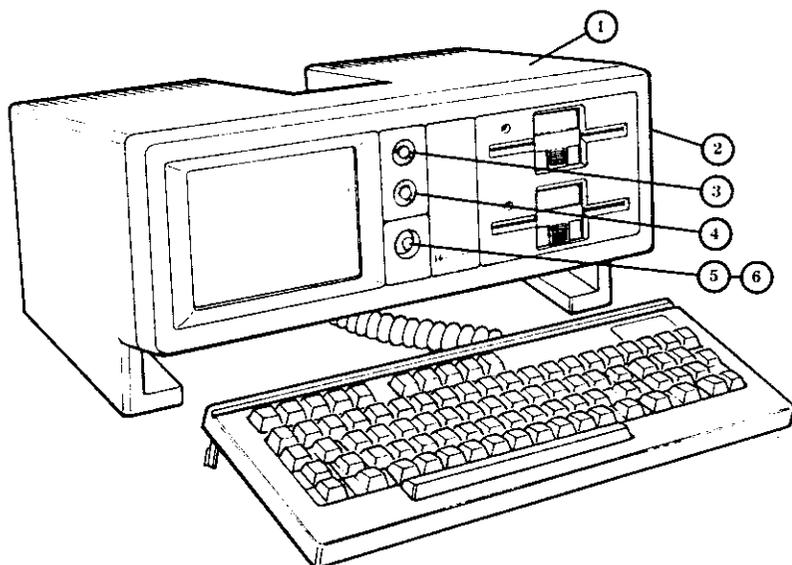


Fig. 5-1 – Hyperion Assembly External

| Figure Index Number | Part Number | Description       |
|---------------------|-------------|-------------------|
| 1                   | 200000-000  | HOUSING, MAIN     |
| 2                   | 200006-000  | BEZEL, FRONT      |
| 3                   | 200008-000  | KNOB, BRIGHTNESS  |
| 4                   | 200007-000  | KNOB, CONTRAST    |
| 5                   | 900846-000  | SWITCH PB LIGHTED |
| 6                   | 900849-000  | LAMP BI-PIN T1    |

### 5.3 Hyperion Assembly (Internal)

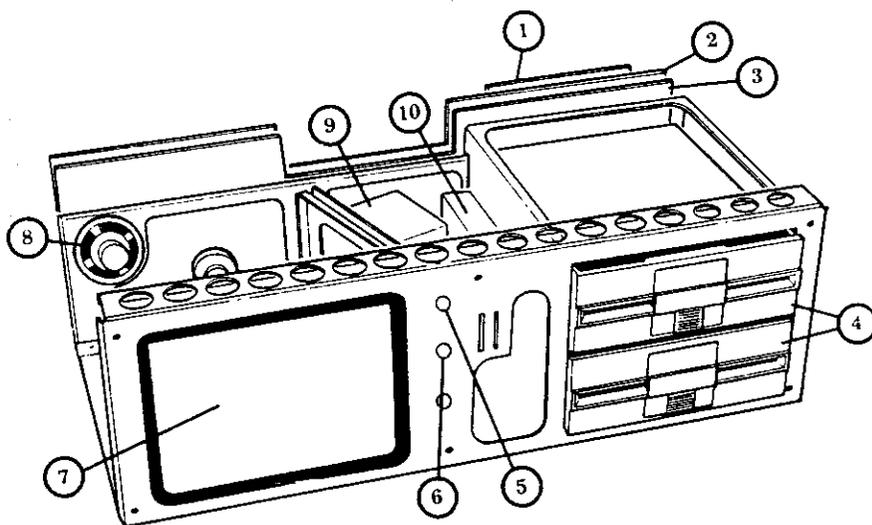


Fig. 5-2 – Hyperion Assembly Internal

| Figure Index Number | Part Number | Description                    |
|---------------------|-------------|--------------------------------|
| 1                   | 100012-000  | PCB, MODEM BOARD A8            |
| 2                   | 100005-000  | PCB, DISPLAY AND I/O BOARD A7  |
| 3                   | 100004-000  | PCB, SYSTEM BOARD A6           |
| 4                   | 520003-001  | DISK DRIVE, FLOPPY, QTY 2      |
| 5                   | 520007-000  | POT SINGLE TURN, LOGARITHMIC   |
| 6                   | 520008-000  | POT SINGLE TURN LINEAR         |
| 7                   | 520000-001  | CRT ASSY, COMPLETE             |
| 8                   | 900789-000  | SPEAKER, MINI, 480-5000HZ 0.3W |
| 9                   | 520002-001  | POWER SUPPLY                   |
| 10                  | 900809-000  | FAN 12V 200mA 2.4W             |

## 5.4 Keyboard Assembly

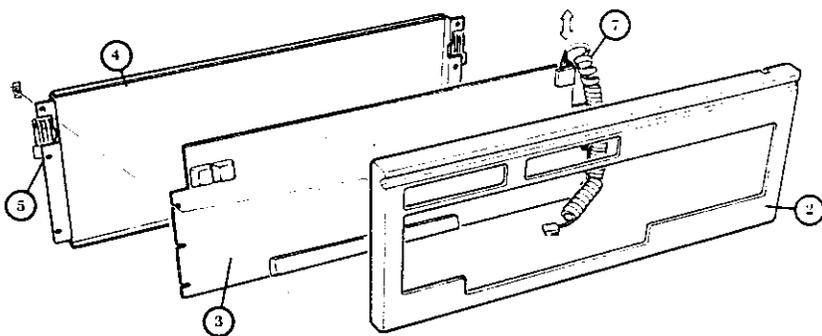


Fig 5-3 – Keyboard Assembly

| Figure Index Number | Part Number | Description              |
|---------------------|-------------|--------------------------|
| 1                   | 100003-000  | KEYBOARD ASSEMBLY        |
| 2                   | 200009-000  | ENCLOSURE, KEYBOARD      |
| 3                   | 520001-001  | KEYBOARD                 |
| 4                   | 200010-000  | BASE, KEYBOARD           |
| 5                   | 200011-000  | FOOT, KEYBOARD L.H.S.    |
|                     | 200011-001  | FOOT, KEYBOARD R.H.S.    |
| 6                   | 200012-000  | SPRING, FOOT L.H.S.      |
|                     | 200012-001  | SPRING, FOOT R.H.S.      |
| 7                   | 520009-000  | CABLE ASSEMBLY, KEYBOARD |

## 6.0 Preventative Maintenance

The purpose of preventative maintenance is to locate and correct potential problems before they occur and to ensure reliable system operation.

Preventative maintenance should be performed on a regular basis and, depending on use, should be at 6 month to 1 year intervals.

- 1) Check for visible damage. Pay particular attention to the Keyboard for damaged keys.
- 2) Clean inside the Keyboard.
- 3) Remove the Housing of the computer and check that the board and cable connections are secure. Check that socketed components are properly seated.
- 4) Check voltage levels at the Boards, Drives and CRT and that the Fan is operational.
- 5) Load and run all diagnostics. Replace or repair components as required.
- 6) Re-assemble the machine, clean the Housing and CRT face.
- 7) Re-test the system.

## 7.0 Packing and Shipping

### General

Packaging for shipping should confirm as nearly as possible to the original packaging when items are received from the depot or factory. Devices which are static sensitive must be wrapped directly in conductive wrapping before being placed in shipping cartons.

Printed circuit boards should be protected against component and pin connector damage before being placed in the conductive wrapping.

Large and fragile parts require special care in packaging. Add support and extra packing material to prevent crushing or shifting in transit.

Boxes and cartons must be labeled to indicate the fragility of their contents.

### CRT

**Note**      Observe safety precautions

- 1) The CRTs are shipped in their own box and are securely fastened to a cardboard tray. CRTs must always be stored and shipped securely fastened to these trays to prevent damage.
- 2) Before closing the cover of the box make sure that the box is full of packing to prevent the CRT from moving.

### Drives

- 1) Drives are shipped in special foam boxes and are also shipped with a cardboard diskette inserted to prevent the heads from touching or banging during shipping. Always ship Drives in the foam boxes and with the cardboard diskette inserted.

## **8.0 Adjustments**

---

### **Disk Drives**

- 8.1 Tools and Test Equipment
- 8.2 Alignments and Adjustments
- 8.3 Troubleshooting Guide

### **CRT**

- 8.4 Alignments and Adjustments

## 8.1 Tools and Test Equipment

The Drives have been manufactured and assembled with precision and to tight tolerances. As a result, field service or repair of the drives is not recommended unless the user has the following tools, test and calibration equipment.

- 1) 5-1/4 inch Floppy Disk Drive Exerciser.
- 2) Dual Trace Oscilloscope, Tektronix 465 or equivalent with matched 10:1 probes.
- 3) Digital Voltmeter.
- 4) Taptite Driver #4, Torx Part Number TX-09.
- 5) Taptite Driver #6, Torx Part Number TX-15.
- 6) Torque Wrench.
- 7) Alignment Diskette, (DYSAN part number 800180).

**Note** The Track positions specified in this procedure are for Dysan alignment diskettes. Other manufacturers may use different tracks.

## 8.2 Alignment and Adjustments

### Equipment Set-up

**Note** Any alignment should be performed in an environment of 50% humidity and at a temperature of 70 F  $\pm$  5. The media being used to align drives must be in this environment for at least 24hrs prior to alignment.

Configure the Drive Exerciser for:

5 inch Drive.  
40 Tracks.  
Double density.  
2 Heads.  
Single Sector.

Set-up the oscilloscope for:

|            |                         |
|------------|-------------------------|
| Channel 1  | AC                      |
| Channel 2  | AC Inverted             |
| Vert. Mode | + ADD                   |
| Sec/div    | 20 msec                 |
| Trigger    | Normal/external         |
| Volts/div  | 0.1 (using 10x probes). |

Oscilloscope connection test points (Ref Fig. 8-1)

|           |                            |
|-----------|----------------------------|
| Channel 1 | TP5 (L2) on Control Board  |
| Channel 2 | TP6 (L3) on Control Board  |
| Grounds   | +ve side of C26            |
| Trigger   | TP3 (R38) on Control Board |
| Ground    | -ve side of C12            |

Sequence of alignments and adjustments:

Motor Speed Adjustment  
Track 00  
Index Alignment  
Radial Alignment  
Read/Write Current  
Write Current Adjustment

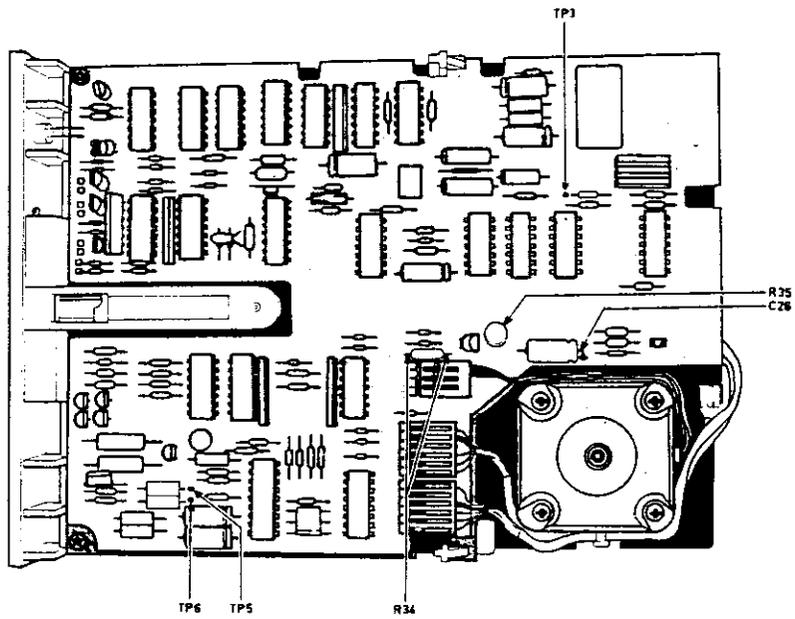


Fig. 8-1 - Disk Drive Test Points

## Motor Speed Adjustment

- 1) Connect the power and control cables from the exerciser to the drive.
- 2) Connect the motor PCB ground to the lug on the chassis.
- 3) Change Channel 1 and 2 to 0.1 Volts/Div.
- 4) Insert alignment diskette.
- 5) Return the Head to Track 0, then step to Track 1.
- 6) Observe that the index pulse is 200 msec  $\pm$  2 msec. The dark lines on the Drive Motor spindle should appear motionless if viewed with an ultraviolet light.
- 7) Adjust R30 on the Motor Control Board if necessary and secure with locktite.

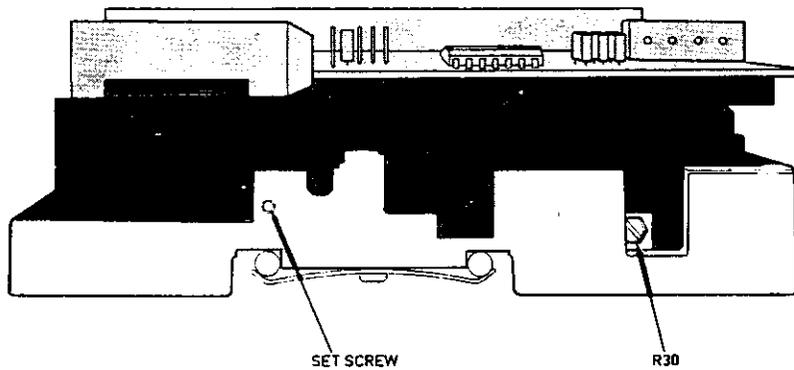


Fig. 8-2 - Motor Speed Adjustment Resistor

## Track 00 Adjustment

Connect the oscilloscope to:

|                  |            |
|------------------|------------|
| Channel 1        | A8, Pin14  |
| External Trigger | B11, Pin12 |

Set the oscilloscope for:

|            |                     |
|------------|---------------------|
| Vert. Mode | Ch1/Alt             |
| Time/Div   | 1 msec              |
| Volts/Div  | 2 Volts             |
| Trigger    | Normal, External/AC |

Set the exerciser for:

|                                  |        |
|----------------------------------|--------|
| Step Rate                        | 3 msec |
| Auto seek between Tracks 0 and 3 |        |

- 1) Start the Drive and exerciser.
- 2) The signal should be as shown below. If not perform the following adjustment.
- 3) Loosen the Track 00 screw accessible thru the small hole near J-1.
- 4) Adjust the Track 00 sensor for a signal of  $5.25 \pm 0.25$  msec.
- 5) Check the Radial Alignment.

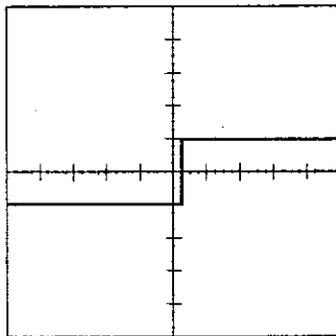


Fig. 8-3 - Track 00 Waveform

## Index Alignment

Change the oscilloscope to:

|                        |          |
|------------------------|----------|
| Vert. Mode             | Both/Add |
| Time/div               | 50usec   |
| Volts/div              | 0.1 volt |
| Channel 1&2            | Inverted |
| Positive Slope Trigger |          |

- 1) Insert alignment diskette.
- 2) Step to Track 1.
- 3) The display on the oscilloscope should be 200usec  $\pm$  50usec.
- 4) If the display is not as above, loosen the Load Arm screws, move the Load Arm all the way towards the Bezel, (be careful not to pinch the write protect or index wires), slowly move the Load Arm towards the rear of the Drive, when the leading edge of the pulse is at 200usec, tighten the screws to 6 inch-lbs.
- 5) Check the signal on Head 1. If the Heads are not aligned with each other, the signal may not be on 200usec. If this is the case, adjust the Load Arm so that the signal is off on each Head by the same amount.
- 6) Step to Track 34.
- 7) Check the Index on both Heads and adjust if necessary. If the Load Arm is adjusted, repeat the check at Track 1.
- 8) Check the Head Azimuth. Set the Time/div to 1 msec. The tolerance is  $\pm$  18 minutes of angle. If the Azimuth is out of tolerance, replace the Head.
- 9) Return to Track 0.

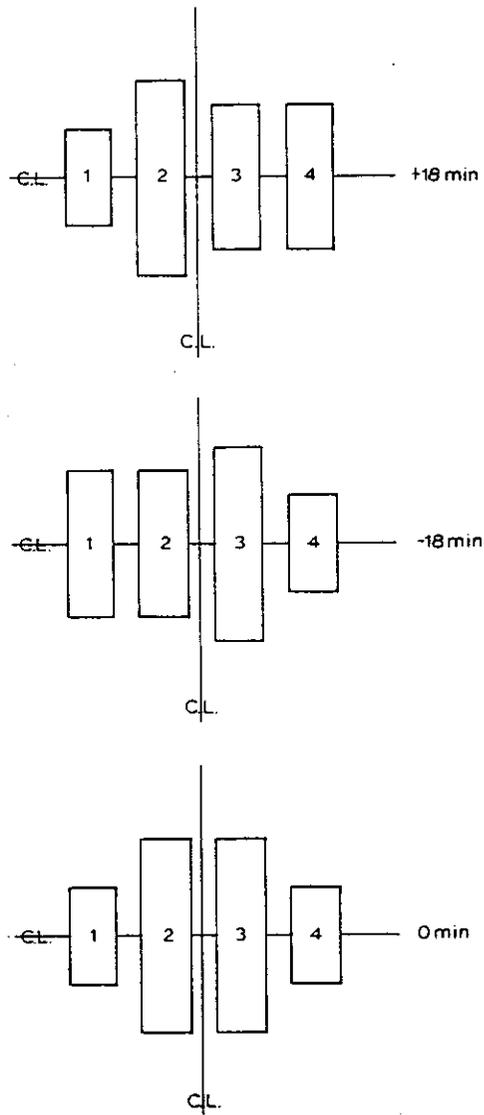


Fig. 8-4 -- Head Azimuth Waveforms

### Radial Alignment

- 1) Insert alignment diskette.
- 2) Step to Track 0 then out to Track 16.
- 3) The display on the screen should be similar to that shown below.
- 4) Turn the Volts/div to 20mv and adjust the lobes for equal amplitude. To adjust, loosen the two Stepper Motor alignment screws 1/4 turn and move the alignment set screw forward or reverse to obtain the correct cat-eye position. Tighten the alignment plate screws and ensure that the position did not change.
- 5) Return the Head to Track 0, then out to Track 16 and check that the cat-eye is within 15% of each other.
- 6) Step from Track 16 to Track 39 and return to Track 16, the cat-eye should be within 15% of each other.

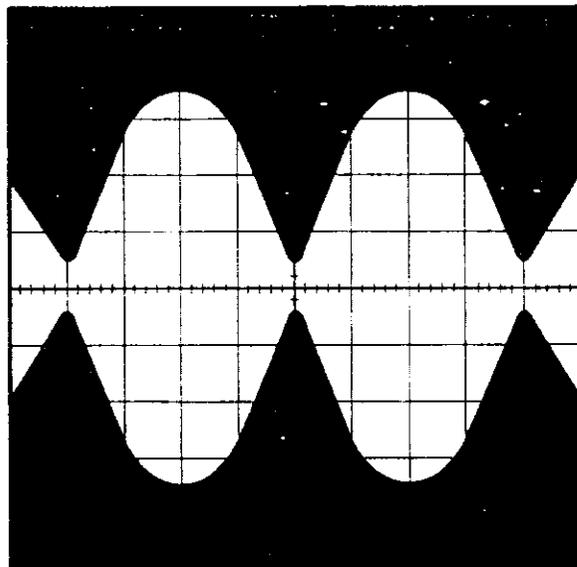


Fig. 8-5 - Radial Alignment Waveform

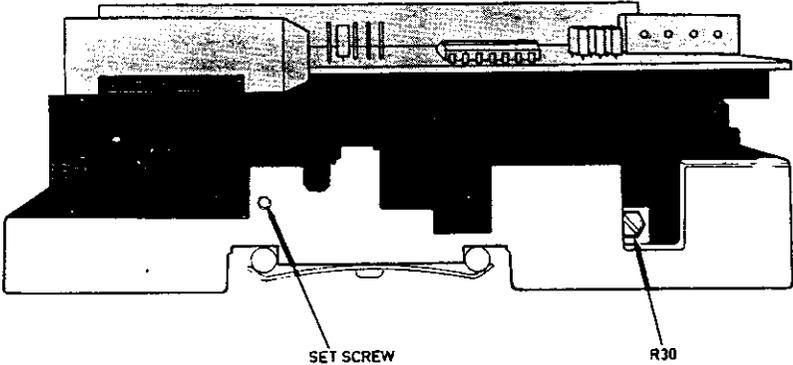


Fig 8-6 – Radial Alignment Adjusting Set Screw

### Read/Write Amplitude

- 1) Insert a scratch diskette and return to Track 0.
- 2) Perform an erase.
- 3) Write data and check the signal on the oscilloscope is 550mv +/- 50mv.
- 4) Step to Track 39.
- 5) Perform an erase.
- 6) Write data and check the signal on the oscilloscope is 230mv +/- 50mv.
- 7) Perform the Write Current Adjustment if necessary.

### Write Current Adjustment

- 1) Return to Track 0.
- 2) Install a scratch diskette halfway into the drive.
- 3) Connect the Volt Meter leads across R34.
- 4) The reading should be 400mv +/- 3mv, if this is not correct, adjust potentiometer R35 and secure with locktite.

### 8.3 Troubleshooting Guide

- A. Track 0 not adjustable:
  - Track 0 switch defective
  - Logic Board defective
  
- B. Motor Speed not adjustable:
  - Loose connector at J3
  - Defective Motor Control Board
  - Loose connector at Drive Motor
  - Defective Index LED or Detector
  - Defective Logic Board
  - Clutch not engaged properly
  
- C. Cat-eye not adjustable or fails position test:
  - Loose set screw on pulley
  - Eject mechanism defective
  - Damaged Heads
  - Damaged Guide Rails
  - Load Arm not adjusted properly
  - Head riding on Load Arm
  - Head wire too tight at Stepper Motor
  
- D. Index not adjustable:
  - Damaged Heads
  - Eject mechanism bad
  - Connector not seated or making poor contact
  - Defective Logic Board
  
- E. Write current not adjustable:
  - Defective Logic Board

## 8.4 CRT Alignments and Adjustments

The CRT can be adjusted while it is in the Hyperion, however, care must be taken to protect against electrical shock, (remove watches and rings). The only tools required for adjusting the CRT are a non-metal tuning wand, diagnostic diskette and the CRT overlay. DO NOT USE A METAL SCREWDRIVER. For best results allow the CRT to warm up for one minute before adjusting.

**Note** Before making any adjustments, check that the yoke is tight against the CRT.

Always lock the pots with locktite or equivalent when the adjustments are completed. If an excess amount of locktite is used it may run down inside the pot causing it to seize.

There are two alignment procedures to use, one requires BASICA which will only run on systems with boards having serial numbers 501 and up. The other procedure will run on all machines with boards having serial numbers up to 2500.

The following adjustments can be performed:

- 1) Brightness (R94)
- 2) Vertical Size (R27, for both 70 and 60 Hz).
- 3) Vertical SizeA (R46, for 60 Hz only).
- 4) Vertical Linearity (R49).
- 5) Horizontal Size (L52).
- 6) Horizontal Linearity (L51).
- 7) Raster Centering (Ring magnets).
- 8) Horizontal Centering (R53).
- 9) Dynamic Focus (R110).
- 10) Focus (R95).
- 11) Geometrical Distortion (Yoke magnets).

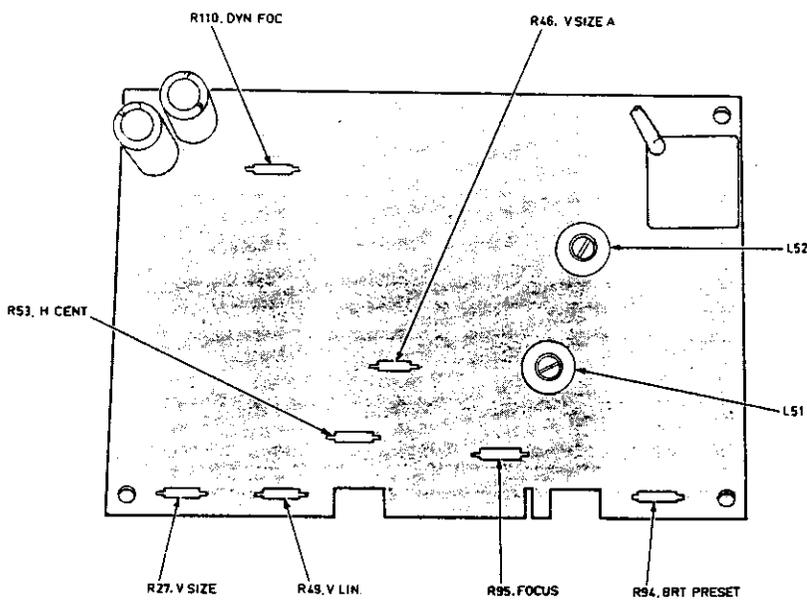


Fig 8-7 - CRT Board Adjustment Locations

## Procedure to Align the CRT Without BASICA

### Brightness

- 1) Load diagnostic diskette, enter BRIGHTNESS and Rtn.
- 2) Turn Brightness Preset (R94) to minimum.
- 3) Turn the Brightness Control on the Hyperion to the maximum position.
- 4) Increase Brightness Preset until the raster is visible.
- 5) Re-adjust the Hyperion brightness control for comfortable viewing.

**Note** If the brightness level is set too high, the screen phosphor may burn.

### Raster Size

- 1) Enter SQUARE70 and Rtn. The square should measure  $4.8 \times 3.75 \pm 0.12$  inches. Place the CRT overlay on the screen and adjust Vertical Size (R27) and Horizontal Size (L52) until the Square fits within the two squares of the overlay. The two ring magnets may have to be adjusted, moving the raster within the overlay.
- 2) Enter SQUARE60 and Rtn. The square should be the same size. If the dimensions are not the same, adjust Vertical SizeA (R46) and Horizontal Size (L52).
- 3) Repeat Step 1 and adjust as required.

### Linearity

- 1) Enter LINEARITY and Rtn. If the characters are larger/smaller at the top than the bottom, adjust Vertical Linearity (R49). If the characters are wider or overlapping on either side, adjust Horizontal Linearity (L51).
- 2) Check Raster Size and adjust as necessary.
- 3) Enter BRIGHTNESS and Rtn. Check that the top and bottom bands are the same size, adjust Vertical Linearity (R49) as required.

**Centering**

- 1) Enter BRIGHTNESS and Rtn.
- 2) Using the two ring magnets on the neck of the tube, center the raster on the screen.
- 3) Center the video on the screen horizontally with Horizontal Centering (R53).

**Focus**

- 1) Turn Brightness to maximum.
- 2) Adjust the Focus control (R95) for best centre and corner focus.
- 3) Return to normal brightness.

**Dynamic Focus**

- 1) Adjust the Dynamic Focus (R110) on the collector of Q110 to 80 +/- 10 volts peak to peak.

**Geometrical Distortion**

- 1) Remove the magnets from the posts on the yoke and clean off excess silicon.
- 2) Enter SQUARE60 and Rtn.
- 3) The magnets on the top three posts are used to push the display down, while the bottom four posts push the display up. Rotating the magnets allow for fine adjustment.
- 4) When the adjustments are complete, apply silicon to hold the magnets to the posts.
- 5) Check Raster size and adjust as necessary.

### Procedure to Align CRT Using BASICA

- 1) Load diagnostic diskette and type BASICA and Rtn.
- 2) The screen will display the version of Basic followed by "OK".
- 3) Type RUN"CRTTST and Rtn. The program will load and a menu of 6 test patterns will be displayed. The first two are used for CRT alignment. They are accessed by the "Cursor Right" key, using the "Cursor Left" key allows the program to go back to the previous display.
- 4) The 60 Hz CRT Test Pattern is used for adjusting:  
Brightness: Brightness Preset (R94).  
Raster Size: Vertical SizeA (R46) and Horizontal Size (L52). The CRT overlay is used in the same manner as with the other procedure.  
Linearity: Vertical Linearity (R49) and Horizontal Linearity (L51).  
Centering: Ring magnets  
Focus: (R95).  
Geometrical Distortion: Yoke magnets.
- 5) The 70 Hz CRT Tets Pattern is used for adjusting:  
Raster Size: Vertical Size (R27) and Horizontal Size (L52) and to check the adjustments made with the 60 Hz pattern.

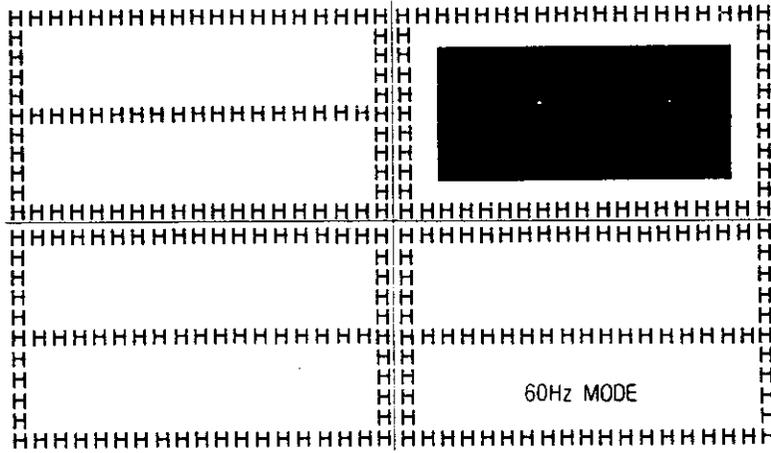


Fig. 8-8 - 60 HZ CRT Test Pattern

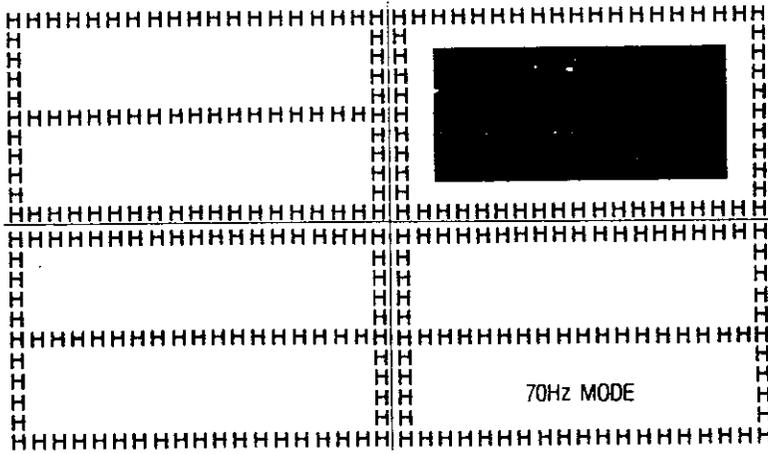


Fig. 8-9 - 70 HZ CRT Test Pattern

## 9.0 Specifications

### Electrical

- 120/240 volts AC + 12%, - 25%, 45 to 65 Hz operation selectable via internal jumper.  
Power consumption 90 watts maximum.

### Mechanical

- Size 18.3 inches (46.4 cm) wide, 11.3 inches (28.8 cm) deep, 8.8 inches (22.3 cm) high.  
Weight 21 lbs (9.6 kg).

### Environmental

- Humidity Operating 20% to 80%  
Storage 5% to 98% (no condensation)
- Temperature Operating 10 to 50 deg. C (40 to 122 deg. F).  
Storage -34 to 65 deg. C (-30 to 149 deg. F).  
Max Wet Bulb 29 deg. C (85 deg. F).
- Altitude Operating 10,000 feet.  
Non-operating 40,000 feet.

**HYPERION**

**MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

**Part Number: 650003-000  
BYTEC-COMTERM INC.  
(C) 1983**

# Contents

---

|           |  |       |
|-----------|--|-------|
| Chapter 0 | FCC Compliance                                   | (i)   |
|           | Warranty   | (ii)  |
|           | Contents   | (iii) |
|           | List of Illustrations                            | (iv)  |
| Chapter 1 | Introduction                                     | 1-1   |
| Chapter 2 | Disk Drive Removal and<br>Replacement Procedures | 2-1   |
| Chapter 3 | Board Level Troubleshooting                      | 3-1   |
| Chapter 4 | Parts List                                       | 4-1   |
| Chapter 5 | Technical Reference                              | 5-1   |
| Chapter 6 | Terms and Definitions                            | 6-1   |
| Chapter 7 | Schematic Diagrams                               | 7-1   |

## List of Illustrations

---

- Figure 2-1 Control Board Removal
- Figure 2-2 Motor Board Removal
- Figure 2-3 Location of Write Protect Sensor
- Figure 2-4 Location of Write Protect LED and Front Bezel Screws
- Figure 2-5 Front Bezel Locating Slots
- Figure 2-6 Ejector and Ejector Spring Removal
- Figure 2-7 Load Arm Removal
- Figure 2-8 Track 00 Switch Removal
- Figure 2-9 Head Removal
- Figure 2-10 Stepper Motor Removal
- Figure 2-11 Disk Drive Test Points
- Figure 2-12 Motor Speed Adjustment Resistor
- Figure 2-13 Track 00 Waveform
- Figure 2-14 Head Azimuth Waveforms
- Figure 2-15 Radial Alignment Waveform
- Figure 2-16 Radial Alignment Adjustment Set Screw
- Figure 3-1 System Board Layout
- Figure 3-2 Display & I/O Board Layout
- Figure 3-3 Modem Board Layout

### Schematic Diagrams

- Chapter 7 System Board Rev 05
- System Board Rev 06
- System Board Rev 12
- Display & I/O Board Rev 03
- Display & I/O Board Rev 04
- Display & I/O Board Rev 08
- Modem Board Rev 03
- Modem Board Rev 04
- Modem Board Rev 07
- Disk Drive
- CRT
- Power Supply
- Keyboard

## 1.0 Introduction

The Hyperion portable computer is a powerful 16-bit micro-computer with full graphics and optional built-in telecommunications capability. Most of the advanced circuitry is contained on two multi-layer printed circuit boards.

This manual is intended to provide detailed information to assist in repairing the Hyperion sub-assemblies to the chip level. Refer to the Maintenance Manual (Part Number 100031-000-01) for detailed diagnostic and removal/replacement procedures.

Throughout this manual various types of precautionary information is included:

**Warning** A WARNING indicates that procedures detailed could cause personal injury or serious equipment damage if suitable precautions are not taken.

**Caution** A CAUTION indicates that minor damage may result if suitable precautions or normal work practices are not followed.

**Note** A NOTE indicates steps to be taken to make the particular procedure easier to carry out.

Before undertaking any removal or replacement procedures always ensure that you are aware of the safety precautions.

### Note

- Always**
- 1) Disconnect all power sources and peripherals from the system before undertaking any removal or replacement procedures.
  - 2) Work in a well lit area.
  - 3) Use an anti-static work station.
  - 4) Protect the system, especially the CRT face.
  - 5) Use the proper tools.
  - 6) Follow all safety instructions and hazard warnings found in this text or in the machine.

- 7) Remove all cables by the connectors, not by pulling on the cable itself.
- 8) The boards, especially the Modem, are static sensitive and must be handled with care.

## Multilayer Boards

A multilayered printed circuit board is a series of individual circuit layers bonded to produce a thin monolithic assembly with external and internal connections to each level of circuitry determined by the system wiring diagram.

At the point of proposed interconnections, holes are drilled which pass through pads on the conductors of the inner layers which are larger than the drilled holes. The drilling exposes a rim of copper around the entire circumference of the hole. Interconnection between the different layers is accomplished by plating through the holes, connecting circuitry on the individual layers with each other and to the surface of the boards.

**Caution** Cracking of the plating in the hole can occur during soldering because the thermal expansion of the insulating boards is considerably greater than that of the metal. The cracking occurs because the board and the eyelet expand due to the heat of soldering, and as the solder cools, the contraction of the board exceeds that of the eyelet which sets up stress sufficient in some cases to fracture the solder joints.

## Soldering Techniques for Multilayered Boards

### Heat Requirements

The maximum temperature used for soldering on multilayered boards is 480F (248C), slightly higher temperatures may be necessary for chip removal. The solder tip used should be high mass with fast heat recovery time.

**Warning** The copper pads on the boards may be lifted up by excessive heat or pulling.

## Chip Removal

- 1) Cut the chip legs as close to the chip as possible and remove the chip.
- 2) Remove each leg by heating individually and lifting from the hole.
- 3) Use a vacuum type solder sucker to remove the solder from the holes. DO NOT USE SOLDER WICK as this requires high heat input.

## Chip Replacement

- 1) Correctly orient and insert the chip.
- 2) Start soldering the pins at the center of the chip and work towards the ends.
- 3) Touch the solder to the leg, bring the solder iron into contact with the solder. When the solder has melted and flowed around the joint, remove the solder iron then the solder.

## Cleaning

- 1) After soldering, the area must be cleaned to remove all traces of flux. The flux contains activated resins to aid the cleaning action of the flux and improve solderability. These flux resins can be corrosive and conductive.

## Solder

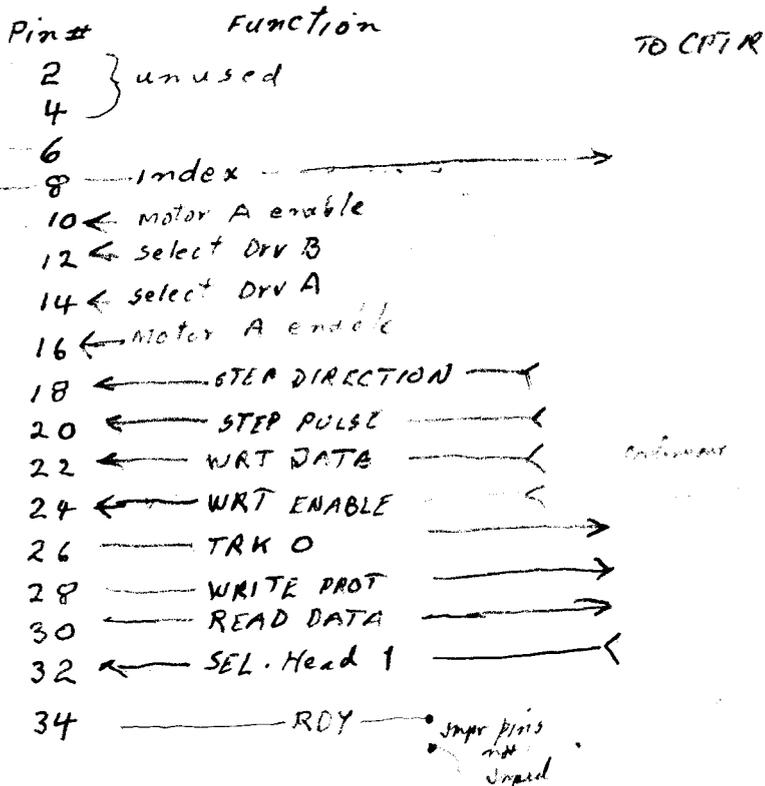
- 1) The recommended solder to use is commercially available 63-37 Rosin cored solder.

## 2.0 Disk Drive Removal and Replacement Procedures

- 2.1 Tools and Test Equipment
- 2.2 Removal/Replacement
- 2.3 Alignments and Adjustments
- 2.4 Troubleshooting Guide

Drive Card connector on DRIVE

- All odd numbered pins are Common Gnd.



## 2.1 Tools and Test Equipment

The drives have been manufactured and assembled with precision and to tight tolerances. As a result, field service or repair of the drives is not recommended unless the user has the following tools, test and calibration equipment.

- 1) 5-1/4 inch Floppy Disk Drive Exerciser.
- 2) Dual Trace Oscilloscope, Tektronix 465 or equivalent with matched 10:1 probes.
- 3) Digital Voltmeter.
- 4) Taptite Driver #4, TORX part number TX-09.
- 5) Taptite Driver #6, TORX part number TX-15.
- 6) Torque Wrench.
- 7) Alignment Diskette, (DYSAN part number 800180).

**Note** The track positions specified in this procedure are for Dysan alignment diskettes. Other manufacturers may use different tracks.

## 2.2 Removal/Replacement

### Control Board

- 1) Remove all power and control cables.
- 2) Disconnect P3A, P4, P5, P6 from the Control Board.
- 3) Using the Taptite Driver #4, remove the two screws from the front of the drive. Remove the Control Board.
- 4) Replacement is in the reverse order. When replacing the two screws use a torque wrench set to 4 inch-lbs.

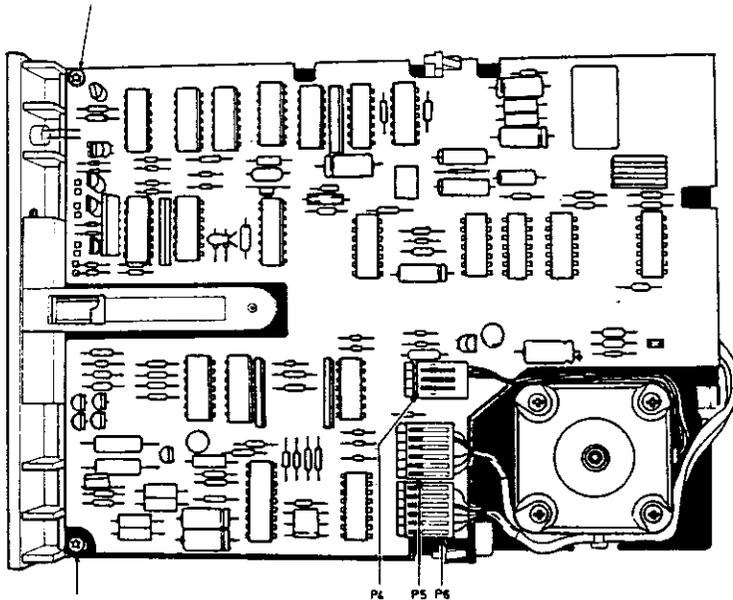


Fig. 2-1 -- Control Board Removal

## Motor Board

- 1) Remove all power and control cables.
- 2) Disconnect P8 at the Motor and P3B on the Control Board.
- 3) Disconnect the ground lugs at the rear of the Drive.
- 4) Using the Taptite Driver #4, remove the screws at the center and edge of the Board.
- 5) Replacement is in the reverse order. The Mylar washer must be installed between the Motor Board and the Drive chassis or the Motor Board will be damaged. When replacing the screws use a torque wrench set to 4 inch-lbs.
- 6) Perform the Motor Speed Adjustment procedure.

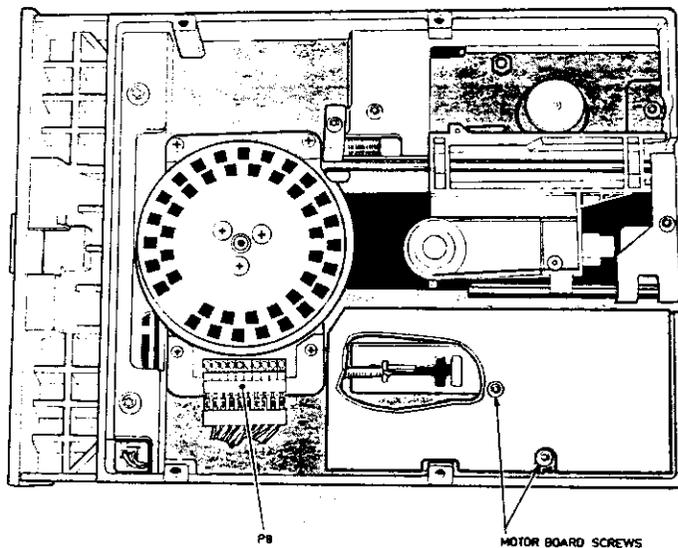


Fig. 2-2 - Motor Board Removal

## Front Bezel/Clutch Assembly

- 1) Close the front door.
- 2) Remove the Control Board.
- 3) Disconnect the plug which connects to the write protect phototransistor sensor on the bottom (P3H).
- 4) Disconnect the plug which connects to the write protect sensor at the top (P3G).
- 5) Using the Taptite Driver #6, remove the two screws holding the Front Bezel/Clutch Assembly to the chassis.
- 6) Reassemble in the reverse order. Make sure the Clutch is properly seated in the Motor Assembly and the Index Pins are installed in the slots FF and GG located in the chassis. When replacing the screws use a torque wrench set to 6 inch-lbs. After assembly, open the door and check that the clutch disengages from the Motor Assembly.

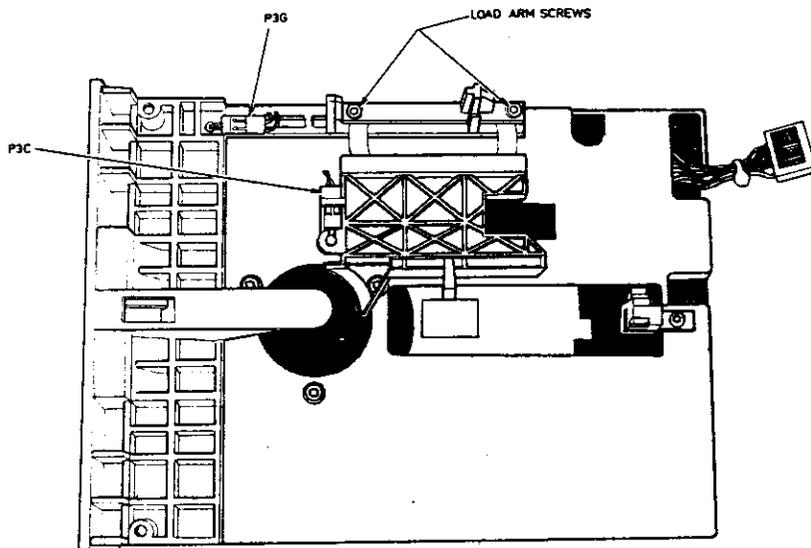


Fig. 2-3 - Location of Write Protect Sensor

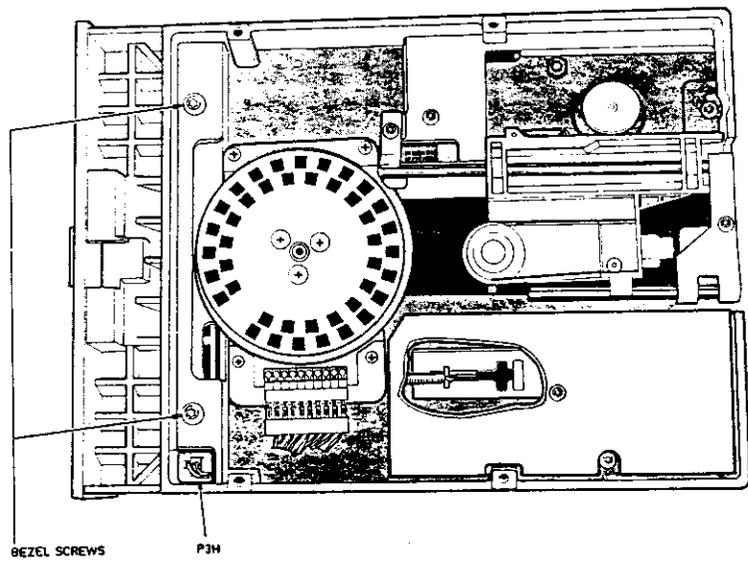


Fig. 2-4 – Location of Write Protect LED and Front Bezel Screws

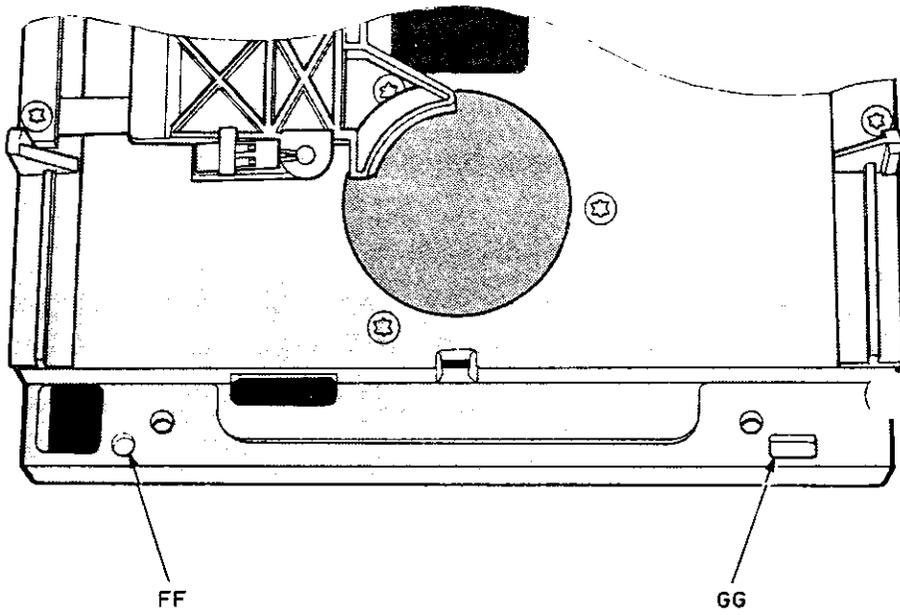


Fig. 2-5 - Front Bezel Locating Slots

### **Write Control Phototransistor Replacement**

- 1) Remove the Front Bezel/Clutch Assembly.
- 2) The Phototransistor is press fit and need only be pulled out. Note the orientation of the flat on the Phototransistor so it can be replaced in the same orientation.
- 3) Clip or bend the leads to the same length as the one being replaced and install.
- 4) Align the new Phototransistor so that the flat is towards the nearest side of the bezel.
- 5) Replace the Front Bezel/Clutch Assembly.

### **Write Control LED Replacement**

- 1) Remove the Front Bezel/Clutch Assembly.
- 2) Remove the old LED which is pressed in. Note the orientation of the flat on the LED.
- 3) Clip or bend the leads to the same length as the one being replaced and install.
- 4) Install the new LED so the flat is towards the front.
- 5) Replace the Front Bezel/Clutch Assembly.

## Ejector and Ejector Spring Replacement

- 1) Remove the Control and Motor Drive Board.
- 2) Remove the spring from the Ejector.
- 3) Note the orientation of the Ejector, slide it to the rear until it can be removed through the slot. When the Ejector is removed, the Heads are free to touch, a clean piece of media should be inserted between the Heads. When the Ejector is removed, be careful that the Heads do not bang together.
- 4) Install the new Ejector in the reverse manner. It may be necessary to lift the Load Arm to slide the Ejector in.
- 5) Install the spring. If the spring is to be replaced, it is necessary to remove the bonding agent which holds the front of the spring to the chassis. The bonding agent is not needed for replacement, simply hook the chassis side of the spring to the pin on which the bonding agent was attached.
- 6) Replace the Motor Drive and Control Board.

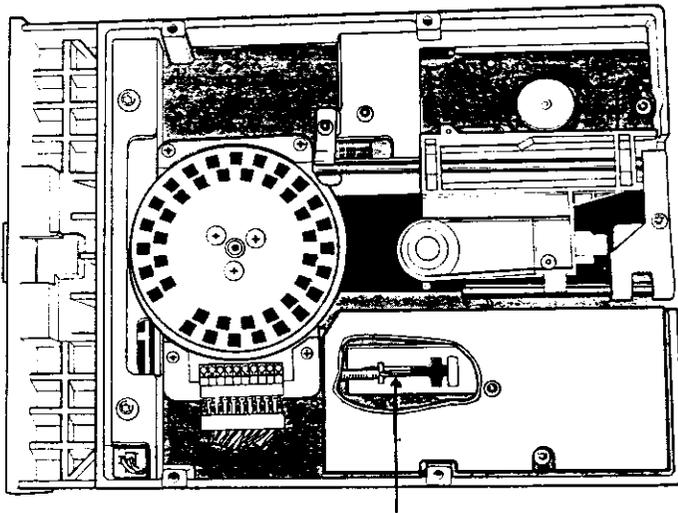


Fig. 2-6 – Ejector and Ejector Spring Removal

## Load Arm/Media Guide Assembly

- 1) Close the front door.
- 2) Remove the Control Board.
- 3) Unplug connector P3C which connects to the Index phototransistor.
- 4) Using the Taptite Driver #4, remove the two screws and washers holding the Load Arm/Media Guide to the Chassis. When the Guide is removed, the Heads are free to touch, place a clean piece of media between the Heads. Be careful not to let the Heads bang together.
- 5) Replace in the reverse order. Use a torque wrench set to 4 inch-lbs.
- 6) Perform the Index Alignment procedure.

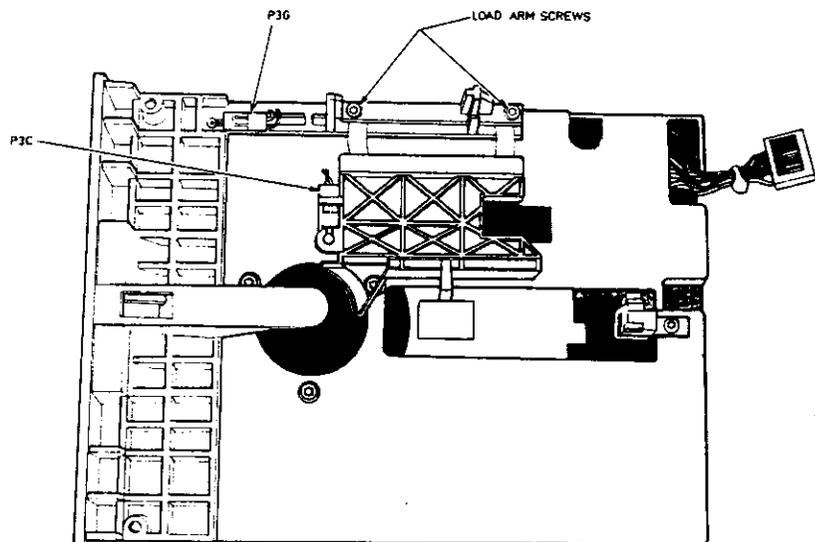


Fig. 2-7 - Load Arm Removal

### Index Phototransistor

- 1) Remove the Load Arm/Media Guide Assembly.
- 2) Remove the Index Phototransistor which is press fit. Note the orientation of the flat on the phototransistor so it can be replaced in the same orientation.
- 3) Clip the leads to the same length as the one being replaced and install.
- 4) Replace the Load Arm/Media Guide Assembly.
- 5) Perform the Index Alignment procedure.

### Track 00 Switch Replacement

- 1) Remove the Control and Motor Drive Board.
- 2) Unplug connectors P3E and P3F from the Track 00 switch.
- 3) Using the Taptite Driver #4, remove the screw securing the Track 00 bracket to the chassis.
- 4) Using the Taptite Driver #4, loosen the two screws securing the Switch to the bracket. Note the orientation of the Switch. It is important that the white dot be visible when mounted in the bracket and positioned to the bottom of the drive.
- 5) Reassemble in the reverse order, tighten the two screws in step 4 to a torque of 4 inch-lbs.
- 6) Perform the Track 00 alignment procedure.

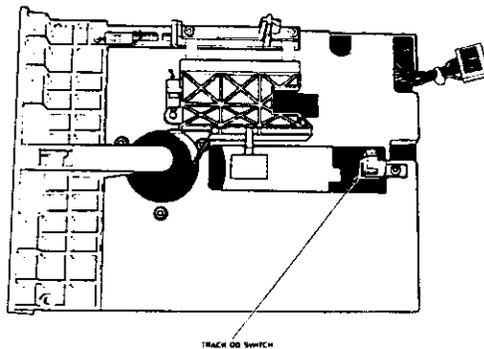


Fig. 2-8 - Track 00 Switch Removal

## Head Replacement

- 1) Remove the Control Board.
- 2) Cut and remove the cable ties securing the wires from the Head to the Stepper Motor.
- 3) Disconnect the spring from the Head frame.
- 4) Remove the screw securing the stepper band to the stepper motor.
- 5) Remove the screw securing the stepper band to the Head frame.
- 6) Using the Taptite Driver #4, remove the rear screw securing the Guide Rails to the Chassis, loosen the front screw and remove the Rails.
- 7) Place a clean piece of media between the Heads.
- 8) Carefully remove the Head Assembly from the drive and remove the spring.

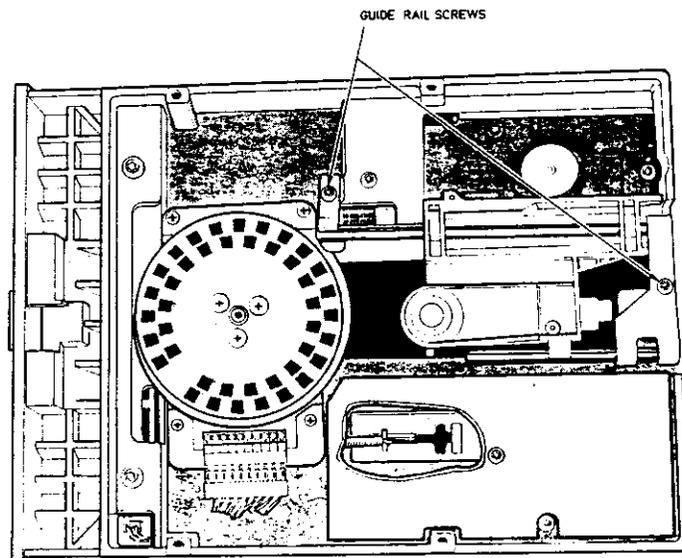


Fig. 2-9 - Head Removal

- 9) Install the new Head Assembly in the reverse order, be careful not to let the Heads bang together. Check that the Head Load Arm is between the Heads. When replacing the cable ties, ensure that the Head Assembly is free to move to the innermost track without binding.
- 10) Tighten the two screws securing the Guide Rails to 4 inch-lbs.
- 11) Perform the following alignment procedures:
  - A) Head load force
  - B) Track 00
  - C) Radial Alignment

### Head Load Force Adjustment

- 1) Remove the Control Board.
- 2) Insert a diskette part way to engage the eject mechanism.
- 3) Remove the diskette, insert a small piece of media between the Heads and close the door.
- 4) Position the Drive on its side and attach a Gram Gauge to the Head, be careful not to damage the spring on the Head. Carefully pull the Gram Gauge (at 90 degrees to the Head) until the media falls out.
- 5) The force required to separate the Heads should be 20 +/-2 Grams. If necessary adjust the set screw on the Head, in or out, to obtain the required pressure. Secure the set screw with locktite.

## Stepper Motor Replacement

- 1) Disconnect J4 from the Control Board and cut the cable ties from the Stepper Motor.
- 2) Remove the spring securing the stepper band to the Head Frame.
- 3) Remove the screw securing the stepper band to the Stepper Motor.
- 4) Using the Taptite Driver #4, remove the two screws securing the Stepper Motor mounting plate to the chassis.
- 5) Replacement is in the reverse order.
- 6) Tighten the screws to 4 inch-lbs.
- 7) Perform the Radial Alignment procedure.

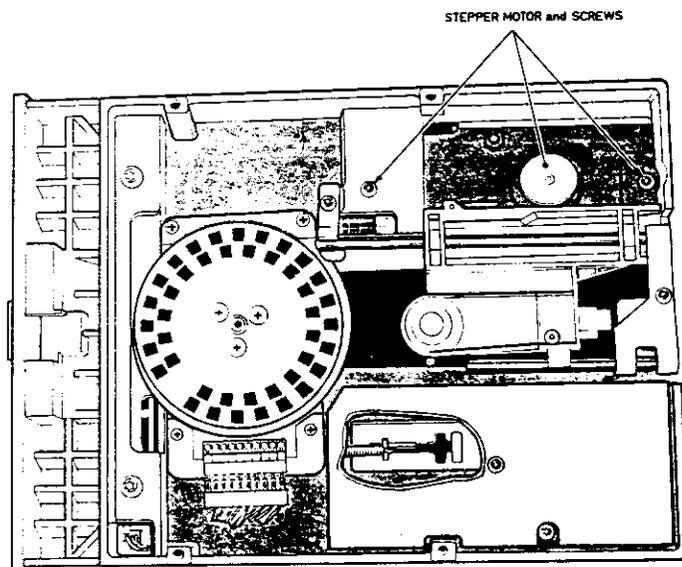


Fig. 2-10 - Stepper Motor Removal

## 2.3 Alignment and Adjustments

### Equipment Set-up

**Note** Any alignment should be performed in an environment of 50% humidity and at a temperature of 70° F +/-5. The media being used to align drives must be in this environment for at least 24hrs prior to alignment.

Configure the Drive Exerciser for:

5 inch Drive.  
40 Tracks.  
Double density.  
2 Heads.  
Single Sector.

Set-up the oscilloscope for:

|            |                            |
|------------|----------------------------|
| Channel 1  | AC                         |
| Channel 2  | AC Inverted                |
| Vert. Mode | + ADD                      |
| Sec/div    | 20 msec                    |
| Trigger    | Normal/external            |
| Volts/div  | 0.1 mV (using 10x probes). |

Oscilloscope connection test points (Ref Fig. 2-11)

|           |                            |
|-----------|----------------------------|
| Channel 1 | TP5 (L2) on Control Board  |
| Channel 2 | TP6 (L3) on Control Board  |
| Grounds   | + ve side of C26           |
| Trigger   | TP3 (R38) on Control Board |
| Ground    | -ve side of C12            |

Sequence of alignments and adjustments:

Motor Speed Adjustment  
Track 00  
Index Alignment  
Radial Alignment  
Read/Write Current  
Write Current Adjustment

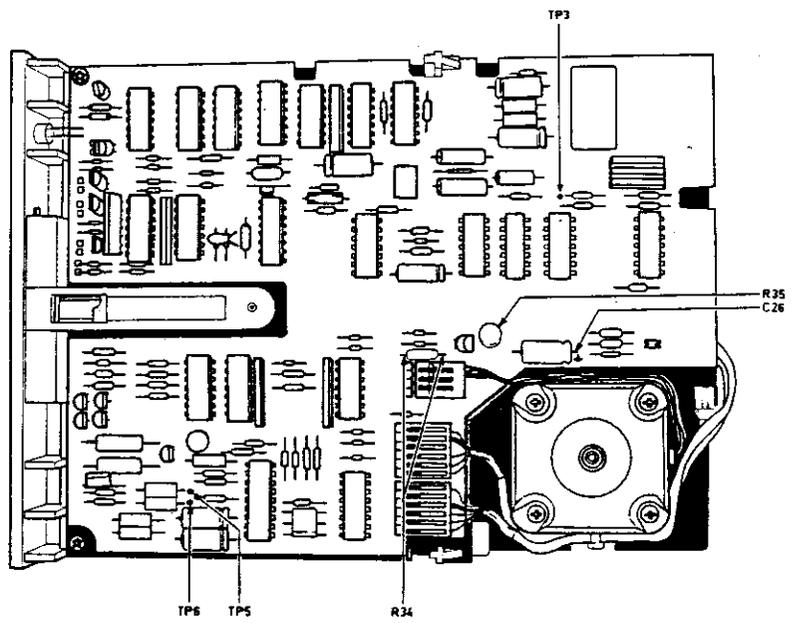


Fig. 2-11 - Disk Drive Test Points

## Motor Speed Adjustment

- 1) Connect the power and control cables from the exerciser to the drive.
- 2) Connect the motor PCB ground to the lug on the Drive chassis.
- 3) Change Channel 1 and 2 to 0.1 Volts/Div.
- 4) Insert the alignment diskette.
- 5) Return the Head to Track 0, then step to Track 1.
- 6) Observe that the index pulse is 200 msec  $\pm$  2 msec. The dark lines on the Drive Motor spindle should appear motionless if viewed with an ultraviolet light.
- 7) Adjust R30 on the Motor Control Board if necessary and secure with locktite.

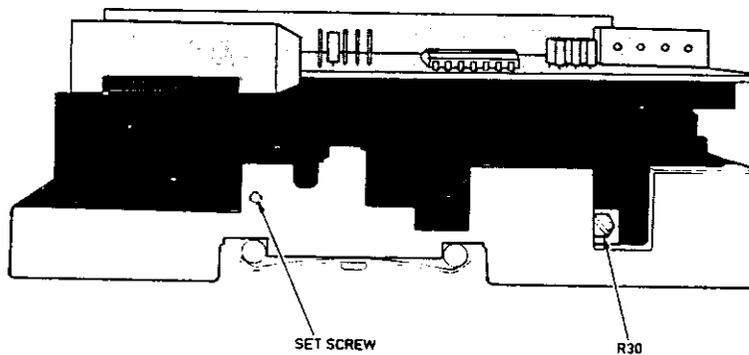


Fig. 2-12 - Motor Speed Adjustment Resistor

## Track 00 Adjustment

Connect the oscilloscope to:

|                  |            |
|------------------|------------|
| Channel 1        | A8, Pin14  |
| External Trigger | B11, Pin12 |

Set the oscilloscope for:

|           |                     |
|-----------|---------------------|
| Time/Div  | 1 msec              |
| Volts/Div | 2 Volts             |
| Trigger   | Normal, External/AC |

Set the exerciser for:

|                                  |        |
|----------------------------------|--------|
| Step Rate                        | 3 msec |
| Auto seek between Tracks 0 and 3 |        |

- 1) Start the Drive and exerciser.
- 2) The signal should be as shown below. If not perform the following adjustment.
- 3) Loosen the Track 00 screw accessible thru the small hole near J-1.
- 4) Adjust the Track 00 sensor for a signal of  $5.25 \pm 0.25$  msec.

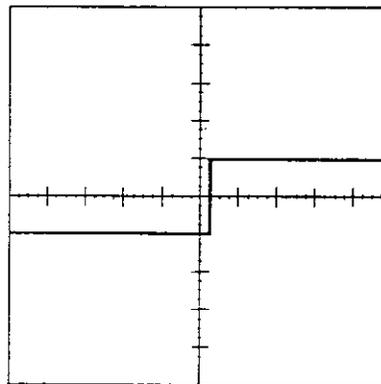


Fig. 2-13 - Track 00 Waveform

## Index Alignment

Change the oscilloscope to:

|                  |          |
|------------------|----------|
| Time/div         | 50usec   |
| Volts/div        | 0.1 volt |
| Channel 1&2      | Inverted |
| Positive Trigger |          |

- 1) Insert the alignment diskette.
- 2) Step to Track 1.
- 3) The display on the oscilloscope should be 200usec +/- 50usec.
- 4) If the display is not as above, loosen the Load Arm screws, move the Load Arm all the way towards the Bezel, (be careful not to pinch the write protect or index wires), slowly move the Load Arm towards the rear of the Drive, when the leading edge of the pulse is at 200usec, tighten the screws to 6 inch-lbs.
- 5) Check the signal on Head 1. If the Heads are not aligned with each other, the signal may not be on 200usec. If this is the case, adjust the Load Arm so that the signal is off on each Head by the same amount.
- 6) Step to Track 34.
- 7) Check the Index on both Heads and adjust if necessary. If the Load Arm is adjusted, repeat the check at Track 1.
- 8) Check the Head Azimuth. Set the Time/div to 1 msec. The tolerance is +/- 18 minutes of angle. If the Azimuth is out of tolerance, replace the Head.
- 9) Return to Track 0.

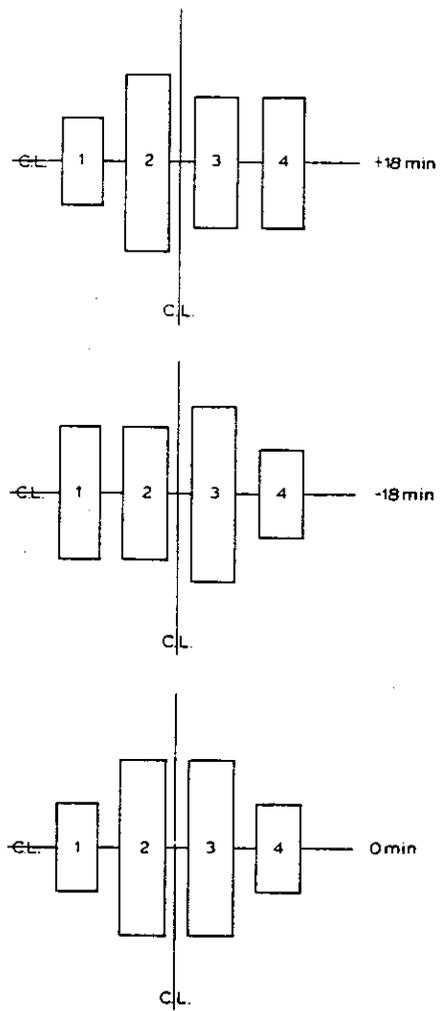


Fig. 2-14 - Head Azimuth Waveforms

## Radial Alignment

- 1) Insert the alignment diskette.
- 2) Step to Track 0 then out to Track 16.
- 3) The display on the screen should be similar to that shown below.
- 4) Turn the Volts/div to 20mv and adjust the lobes for equal amplitude. To adjust, loosen the two Stepper Motor alignment screws 1/4 turn and move the alignment set screw forward or reverse to obtain the correct cat-eye position. Tighten the alignment plate screws and ensure that the position did not change.
- 5) Return the Head to Track 0, then out to Track 16 and check that the cat-eye is within 15% of each other.
- 6) Step from Track 16 to Track 39 and return to Track 16, the cat-eye should be within 15% of each other.
- 7) Repeat the alignment procedure on Head 1.

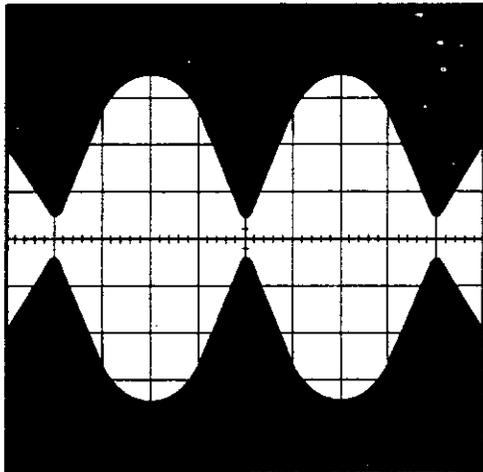


Fig. 2-15 - Radial Alignment Waveform

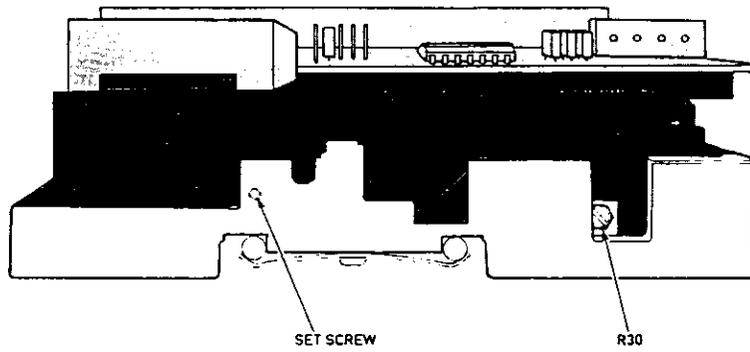


Fig. 2-16 - Radial Alignment Adjustment Set Screw

## Read/Write Amplitude

- 1) Insert a scratch diskette and return to Track 0.
- 2) Perform an erase.
- 3) Write data and check the signal on the oscilloscope is 550mv +/-50mv.
- 4) Step to Track 39.
- 5) Perform an erase.
- 6) Write data and check the signal on the oscilloscope is 230mv +/-50mv.
- 7) Perform the Write Current Adjustment if necessary.

## Write Current Adjustment

- 1) Return to Track 0.
- 2) Install a scratch diskette halfway into the drive.
- 3) Connect the Volt Meter leads across R34.
- 4) The reading should be 400mv +/- 3mv, if this is not correct, adjust potentiometer R35 and secure with locktite.

The Disk Drives were modified to improve reliability on the high tracks. The errors were noticeable when running the disk diagnostics and the majority of errors occur on Tracks 35 to 39. Resistors R15 and R16 were changed from 51.1 ohms to 91 ohms, 5% 1/2 watt.

If the Disk Drive has these resistors installed, the following changes are required to the Write Current Adjustment.

- 1) Return to Track 0.
- 2) Install a scratch diskette halfway into the drive.
- 3) Connect the Volt Meter leads across R34.
- 4) The reading should be 350mv +/- 3mv, if this is not correct, adjust potentiometer R35 and secure with locktite.

## 2.4 Troubleshooting Guide

A. Track 0 not adjustable:

- Track 0 switch defective
- Logic Board defective

B. Motor Speed not adjustable:

- Loose connector at J3
- Defective Motor Control Board
- Loose connector at Drive Motor
- Defective Index LED or Detector
- Defective Logic Board
- Clutch not engaged properly

C. Cat-eye not adjustable or fails position test:

- Loose set screw on pulley
- Eject mechanism defective
- Damaged Heads
- Damaged Guide Rails
- Load Arm not adjusted properly
- Head riding on Load Arm
- Head wire too tight at Stepper Motor

D. Index not adjustable:

- Damaged Heads
- Eject mechanism bad
- Connector not seated or making poor contact
- Defective Logic Board

E. Write current not adjustable:

- Defective Logic Board

## **3.0 Hyperion Board Level Troubleshooting**

---

- 3.1 General
- 3.2 System Board
- 3.3 Display & I/O Board
- 3.4 Modem Board
- 3.5 Debug

### 3.1 General

This section details a method of troubleshooting the Hyperion Revision 4 and Revision 5 boards when the problem has not been isolated by the diagnostics, or to check a particular area of the boards isolated by the diagnostics.

The method to follow when troubleshooting is to check:

- 1) The power supply voltages.
- 2) That all connections and chips are properly seated.
- 3) That all ECO wires are firmly attached.
- 4) For shorts and blown components on the Boards.
- 5) Clocks and signals to/from the various chips.

## 3.2 System Board

| Symptom                                 | Check  |
|---|--|
| 1) Computer does not power up           | <p>Power supply output voltages.</p> <p>Voltage levels at boards, CRT and drives.</p>  |
| 2) Computer powers up but does not boot | <p>Diskette is good, try booting from other drive.</p> <p>All chips are properly seated.</p> <p>All ECO wires are connected.</p> <p>Replace EPROM (U48).</p> <p>Main clock (14MHZ/0.07usec) at U83-17 (X1), and U83-12 (OSC). Follow the signal through the Board. The clock can also be checked on the Display &amp; I/O Board.</p> <p>CPU clock (4.77MHZ/0.21usec) at U83-8 (MCLK). Follow the signal through the Board. The clock can also be checked on the Display &amp; I/O Board.</p> <p>Reset signal (70usec) at U83-10. Follow the signal through the Board. The reset signal can also be checked on the Display &amp; I/O Board.</p> |
| 3) Loss of information                  | <p>Refresh timer (80KHZ/14usec) at U94-10 for Revision 4 Hyperions and at U100-11 for Revision 5 Hyperions.</p> <p>DREQ0 at U31-6 and U47-19 going high, RFSH at U55-25 and RASI at U55-3 are low.</p>   |

- 4) Hard error      Use a new diskette.
- Check all connections to drives.
- Run disktest to isolate the problem to a drive or the system board. If the hard error is found on both drives the system board is the probable cause. Replace the System Board and re-run disktest.
- FDC clock (8MHZ/0.125usec) at U27-8.
- Replace the FDC (U50).
- Replace the Data Separator (U91).
- Check the Drive alignments.
- 5) Unable to      All cables and connections to the peripheral  
access a      tight and that the peripheral is operational.  
peripheral
- PIC (U43) interrupt lines (IR0-7).
- PIC interrupt to the CPU (U43-17).
- Interrupt acknowledge from the Bus Controller (U18-14) to the PIC.
- Refresh circuitry.
- 6) Parity errors      Parity Generator/Checker.
- Output of U29-9 (Parity Error).
- 7) CRT does not      Replace Keyboard.  
echo      Serial data from Keyboard (U89-2).  
Keyboard      Keyboard interrupt from Keyboard at the  
                         PIC (U43-19).
- CRT section of the Display & I/O Board.

### 3.3 Display & I/O Board

| Symptom               | Check   |
|-----------------------|---|
| 1) General checks     | <p>Board crystal at U12-8 (12.46MHZ/0.08usec).<br/>DOTCLK (12MHZ/0.08usec) at U13-5 or (6MHZ/0.16usec) at U13-4.</p> <p>External BAUD clock at U7-9 (1.55MHZ/0.64usec).</p> <p>RTC at U11-14 (32.76KHZ/30.5usec).</p> <p>External Master clock at J2-20 (4.77MHZ/0.21usec).</p> <p>External oscillator at J2-38 (14.32MHZ/0.07usec).</p> <p>DTMF clock at U70-20 (3.57MHZ/0.28sec).<br/>DC1-8 at U62-12-19.</p> |
| 2) Loss of Video      | <p>The connector to the CRT board tight.</p> <p>Connect an external monitor to the Composite Video Jack to check for signal.</p> <p>Diodes D1 and D3 and resistors R17 and R19, U66-3&amp;5, and U21-1.</p>   |
| 3) Loss of Sync       | <p>VSYNC (60HZ/16.6msec) at U66-16 and U75-12.</p> <p>HSYNC (15.8KHZ/63usec) at U66-18 and U75-13.</p>  |
| 4) Loss of Attributes | <p>DC1 at U1-3&amp;11.</p>  |
| A) Super/Sub Script   | <p>FAT3 at U1-2.<br/>FAT4 at U1-12.<br/>Output of U1-5&amp;9.<br/>SL0-3 from U75.<br/>Output of adder U2.</p>   |

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| B) Double Width                               | FAT 6&7 at U10-9&11.<br>Replace U10.   |
| C) Intensify                                  | FAT 5 at U37-2.<br>DC4 at U37-3&11.<br>Output of U37-9.<br>DC8 at U49-11.<br>Output of U49-9.  |
| D) Underline                                  | FAT 0 at U21-20.<br>Replace U21.   |
| E) Reverse video                              | FAT 1 at U21-21.<br>Replace U21.   |
| F) Blink character                            | FAT 2 at U21-24.<br>Replace U21.   |
| 5) Displays wrong character                   | Replace keyboard. Replace Character Generator (U3). System Board keyboard circuitry.   |
| 6) Missing Grey scales in Low Resolution mode | Voltage levels at J1-2. They should be 0V, 1.6V, 2V, 2.2V.<br><br>Diodes D1&3, Resistors R17&19.<br><br>Output of U66-3,5,7&9.<br><br>Output of U31-13 and U15-13.<br><br>Output of U35-4&7.<br><br>Output of U29-4&7. |

### 3.4 Modem Board

| Symptom                      | Check  |
|------------------------------|--|
| 1) General checks            | DTMF clock at U1-7 (3.58MHZ/0.28usec).<br>Modem clock at U2-8 (4.03MHZ/0.25usec).  |
| 2) Modem non-operational     | Replace Modem board to isolate problem to the Modem board.<br>Replace U2.  |
| 3) Will not dial             | Row and column inputs to U1.<br>Tone output at U1-16.<br>DTMF clock at U1-7.<br>Output of U4-8.<br>Output of U9-7.   |
| 4) No speaker volume control | Amplifier U5 inputs 6,12 and 13. If one of these inputs is high, the output of the corresponding section of the amplifier should be higher than its input. |

### 3.5 Debug Usage

Debug is a programming tool used to alter the contents of registers, or to access a specific location in memory. For a complete description of debug commands and their execution refer to the Programmers Guide.

The following debug commands will be used for troubleshooting.

| COMMAND       | FUNCTION   |
|---------------|--|
| D(range)      | Display the contents of the region of memory specified by the (range).     |
| F(range#list) | Fill the addresses in the (range) with the values in the (list).           |
| I(value)      | Input and display one byte from the port specified by (value).             |
| O(value#byte) | Output the (byte) specified to the output port specified by (value).       |
| Q             | Terminates debug and returns control of the system to the MS-DOS commands. |

After all commands, a carriage return is used to start executing the command.

## Examples of Debug

- 1) Mode selection not working      Mode selection is achieved through software using the control register at address A0000, this is an eight bit register.

| Control Register Bits |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | Hex Function |                     |
|-----------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|--------------|---------------------|
| CB7                   | CB6 | CB5 | CB4 | CB3 | CB2 | CB1 | CB0 |              |                     |
| 1                     | 1   | 1   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | E0           | Normal Cursor       |
| 1                     | 0   | 1   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | A0           | Underline Blinking  |
| 0                     | 1   | 1   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 60           | Invisible Cursor    |
| 1                     | 1   | 1   | 1   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | F0           | 6MHz DOTCLK         |
| 1                     | 1   | 1   | 0   | 1   | 0   | 0   | 0   | E8           | Hyperion Attributes |
| 1                     | 1   | 1   | 0   | 0   | 1   | 0   | 0   | E4           | High Resolution     |
| 1                     | 1   | 1   | 0   | 0   | 1   | 1   | 0   | E6           | Low Resolution      |
| 1                     | 1   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | C0           | 70Hz Scan Rate      |
| 1                     | 1   | 1   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 1   | E1           | Row Table Mode      |

Using the above table and DEBUG, certain sections of the Display & I/O Board can be checked.

Debug is entered by the command, Debug (Rtn). When the prompt (>) appears the commands can be entered.

A) To test the 70Hz scan rate, type the following:

>FA000:0 L 1 C0 (Rtn)      The characters on the CRT will have increased in size by 10%.

B) To test Cursor functions, type the following:

>FA000:0 L 1 60 (Rtn)      The cursor should be invisible.

C) To test the Low resolution graphics, type the following:

>FA000:0 L 1 E6 (Rtn)      The display will change from alphanumerics to graphics (320 x 250).

## D) To test the PPI (U4).

The PPI is located at address 140-143, with the Control Register at 143. The other three locations are the ports.

To check HS1, one of the control lines for the Modem Board, type the following:

|                |   |
|----------------|---|
| >0143 80 (Rtn) | This command makes Port C all outputs, by entering the command >0142 10 (Rtn) the relay on the Modem Board is energized. The relay is de-energized by the command >0142 00 (Rtn). |
|----------------|---|

## E) To test areas of Memory.

To check a location in sector 0 at 03FF for its ability to be written to and read back, type the following:

|                          |  |
|--------------------------|--|
| >F03FF:0 L 2 55 AA (Rtn) | This command would write 55 AA to the first and second location consecutively. |
|--------------------------|--|

To check the written locations for their ability to be read back properly, type the following:

|                    |   |
|--------------------|---|
| >D03FF:0 L 2 (Rtn) | This command will dump out the contents for the specified two areas, the results should be 55 AA, if they are not then there is a problem with that area of Memory and the chip should be replaced. |
|--------------------|---|

**Note** The above test would only be used to verify an error detected by the RAMTEST diagnostic.

## 4.0 Parts List

---

- 4.1 How To Use
- 4.2 System Board Rev. 05
- 4.3 System Board Rev. 06
- 4.4 System Board Rev. 12
- 4.5 Display And I/O Board Rev. 03
- 4.6 Display And I/O Board Rev. 04
- 4.7 Display And I/O Board Rev. 08
- 4.8 Modem Board Rev. 03
- 4.9 Modem Board Rev. 04
- 4.10 Modem Board Rev. 07
- 4.11 CRT
- 4.12 Disk Drive

## 4.1 How to Use This Parts List

- 1) Locate the Engineering reference of the defective part from the Board silk screen.
- 2) Refer to the notes in the accompanying list to determine which revision level of parts list to use. Engineering references may not be the same with each revision of the board.
- 3) Refer to the accompanying list to find the description and the Hyperion part number.

# System Board

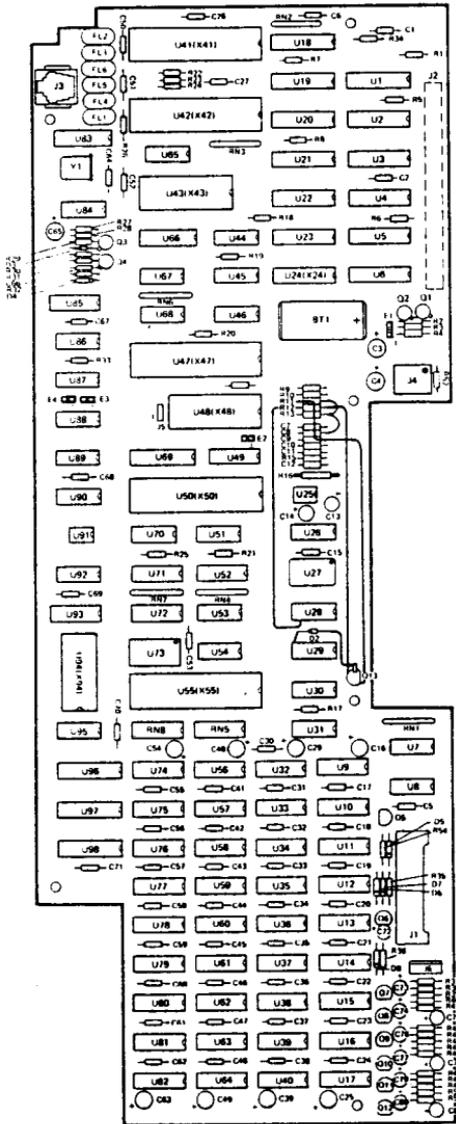


Fig. 4-1 - System Board Layout

## 4.4 PWA System Board A6 Parts List

### Revision Level: 12

**Note** This parts list is to be used for those System Boards from Revision 10 to 12.

| Item | Reference | Part Number | Description                      |
|------|-----------|-------------|----------------------------------|
| 1    | U1-U5     | 900045-000  | IC 74LS244 OCTAL BUFFER          |
| 2    | U6        | 900046-000  | IC 74LS245 OCTAL BUS TRANCEIVER  |
| 3    | U7        | 900010-000  | IC 74LS14 HEX SCHMITT INVERTER   |
| 4    | U8        | 900003-002  | IC 74S04 HEX INVERTER            |
| 5    | U9-U17    | 900815-000  | IC 2164A-20 65536 BIT DRAM       |
| 6    | U18       | 900073-000  | IC 8288 BUS CONTROLLER           |
| 7    | U19-U21   | 900054-000  | IC 74LS373 OCTAL D LATCH         |
| 8    | U22-U24   | 900087-000  | IC PAL10L8                       |
| 9    | U25       | 900078-000  | IC LM386 AUDIO POWER AMP         |
| 10   | U26       | 900007-001  | IC 74LS08 QUAD AND GATE          |
| 11   | U27       | 900810-000  | OSC HYBRID CLOCK MX050-2-8.00MHZ |
| 12   | U28,U29   | 900018-001  | IC 74LS74A DUAL D FLIP-FLOP      |
| 13   | U30       | 900023-000  | IC 74LS125A QUAD BUFFER          |
| 14   | U31       | 900018-001  | IC 74LS74A DUAL D FLIP-FLOP      |
| 15   | U32-U40   | 900815-000  | IC 2164A-20 65536 BIT DRAM       |
| 16   | U41       | 900066-000  | IC 8088 8BIT HMOS MICROPROCESSOR |
| 16A  | X41       | 900331-000  | SOCKET IC 40 PIN                 |
| 17   | U42       | *****_***   | NOT USED                         |
| 17A  | X42       | 900331-000  | SOCKET IC 40 PIN                 |
| 18   | U43       | 900070-000  | IC 8259A-5 PIC                   |
| 18A  | X43       | 900816-000  | SOCKET IC 28 PIN                 |
| 19   | U44       | 900000-003  | IC 74ALS00 QUAD NAND GATE        |
| 20   | U45       | 900018-002  | IC 74ALS74 DUAL D FLIP-FLOP      |
| 21   | U46       | 900014-001  | IC 74LS32 QUAD OR GATE           |
| 22   | U47       | 900067-000  | IC 8237A-5 DMA CONTROLLER        |
| 22A  | X47       | 900331-000  | SOCKET IC 40 PIN                 |
| 23   | U48       | 900062-000  | IC 2764A-3 8Kx8 EPROM            |
| 23A  | X48       | 900816-000  | SOCKET IC 28 PIN                 |
| 24   | U49       | 900059-000  | IC 74LS670 4x4 REGISTER          |
| 25   | U50       | 900071-000  | IC 8272 FDC                      |
| 25A  | X50       | 900331-000  | SOCKET IC 40 PIN                 |
| 26   | U51       | 900018-001  | IC 74LS74A DUAL D FLIP-FLOP      |
| 27   | U52       | 900043-001  | IC 74LS195 4BIT PIPO SHIFT REG.  |
| 28   | U53       | 900000-002  | IC 74LS00 QUAD NAND GATE         |
| 29   | U54       | 900007-001  | IC 74LS08 QUAD AND GATE          |
| 30   | U55       | 900074-000  | IC AM2964B DRAM CONTROLLER       |
| 30A  | X55       | 900331-000  | SOCKET IC 40 PIN                 |
| 31   | U56-U64   | 900815-000  | IC 2164A-20 65536 BIT DRAM       |
| 32   | U65       | 900013-001  | IC 74LS30 NAND GATE              |
| 33   | U66       | 900046-000  | IC 74LS245 OCTAL BUS TRANCEIVER  |
| 34   | U67       | 900018-001  | IC 74LS74A DUAL D FLIP-FLOP      |
| 35   | U68       | 900010-000  | IC 74LS14 HEX SCHMITT INVERTER   |
| 36   | U69       | 900054-000  | IC 74LS373 OCTAL D LATCH         |
| 37   | U70       | 900018-001  | IC 74LS74A DUAL D FLIP-FLOP      |
| 38   | U71       | 900033-000  | IC 74LS161A 4BIT BINARY COUNTER  |
| 39   | U72       | 900039-000  | IC 74LS175 QUAD D FLIP-FLOP      |

|     |         |            |                                   |
|-----|---------|------------|-----------------------------------|
| 40  | U73     | 900170-000 | SEMI RCLL-13-11 DIG DELAY MODULE  |
| 41  | U74-U82 | 900815-000 | IC 2164A-20 65536 BIT DRAM        |
| 42  | U83     | 900072-000 | IC 8284A CLOCK GENERATOR          |
| 43  | U84     | 900023-000 | IC 74LS125A QUAD BUFFER           |
| 44  | U85     | 900039-000 | IC 74LS175 QUAD D FLIP-FLOP       |
| 45  | U86     | 900007-001 | IC 74LS08 QUAD AND GATE           |
| 46  | U87     | 900003-003 | IC 74LS04 HEX INVERTER            |
| 47  | U88     | 900023-000 | IC 74LS125A QUAD BUFFER           |
| 48  | U89     | 900010-000 | IC 74LS14 HEX SCHMITT INVERTER    |
| 49  | U90     | 900003-003 | IC 74LS04 HEX INVERTER            |
| 50  | U91     | 900076-000 | IC FDC9216B FDDS                  |
| 51  | U92     | 900001-001 | IC 74LS02 QUAD NOR GATE           |
| 52  | U93     | 900039-000 | IC 74LS175 QUAD D FLIP-FLOP       |
| 53  | U94     | 900068-000 | IC 8253A-5 PROG. INTERVAL TIMER   |
| 53A | X94     | 900330-000 | SOCKET IC 24 PIN                  |
| 54  | U95     | 900049-000 | IC 74LS280 PARITY GENERATOR       |
| 55  | U96     | 900051-000 | IC 74LS322A 8BIT SHIFT REGISTER   |
| 56  | U97,U98 | 900045-000 | IC 74LS244 OCTAL BUFFER           |
| 57  | U99     | 900018-001 | IC 74LS74A DUAL D FLIP-FLOP       |
| 58  | U100    | 900057-001 | IC 74LS393 DUAL 4BIT COUNTER      |
| 59  | D1,D2   | *****.***  | NOT USED                          |
| 60  | D3      | 900147-000 | SEMI 1N4148 SIGNAL DIODE          |
| 61  | D4      | 900837-000 | SEMI 1N748A DIODE ZENER 3.9V 5%   |
| 62  | D5      | 900147-000 | SEMI 1N4148 SIGNAL DIODE          |
| 63  | D6      | 900838-000 | SEMI 1N4735A DIODE ZENER 6.2V 1W  |
| 64  | D7      | 900147-000 | SEMI 1N4148 SIGNAL DIODE          |
| 65  | D8      | 900840-000 | SEMI 1N4001 DIODE                 |
| 66  | Q1      | 900172-001 | SEMI 2N2222A TRANSISTOR           |
| 67  | Q2      | 900175-000 | SEMI 2N2907 TRANSISTOR            |
| 68  | Q3,Q4   | 900172-001 | SEMI 2N2222A TRANSISTOR           |
| 69  | Q5      | *****.***  | NOT USED                          |
| 70  | Q6      | 900175-000 | SEMI 2N2907 TRANSISTOR            |
| 71  | Q7      | 900844-000 | SEMI BC308C TRANSISTOR PNP        |
| 72  | Q8      | 900172-001 | SEMI 2N2222A TRANSISTOR           |
| 73  | Q9      | 900844-000 | SEMI BC308C TRANSISTOR PNP        |
| 74  | Q10     | 900172-001 | SEMI 2N2222A TRANSISTOR           |
| 75  | Q11     | 900844-000 | SEMI BC308C TRANSISTOR PNP        |
| 76  | Q12     | 900172-001 | SEMI 2N2222A TRANSISTOR           |
| 77  | Q13     | *****.***  | NOT USED                          |
| 78  | R1      | 900183-001 | RES FIXED COMP 5% 1/4W 33 OHMS    |
| 79  | R2      | 900190-018 | RES CARBON FILM 5% 1/4W 10K OHMS  |
| 80  | R3      | 900190-022 | RES CARBON FILM 5% 1/4W 51K OHMS  |
| 81  | R4      | 900190-013 | RES CARBON FILM 5% 1/4W 820 OHMS  |
| 82  | R5-R8   | 900183-001 | RES FIXED COMP 5% 1/4W 33 OHMS    |
| 83  | R9,R10  | 900190-021 | RES CARBON FILM 5% 1/4W 47K OHMS  |
| 84  | R11     | 900190-015 | RES CARBON FILM 5% 1/4W 1K OHMS   |
| 85  | R12     | *****.***  | NOT USED                          |
| 86  | R13     | 900190-032 | RES CARBON FILM 5% 1/4W 6.2K OHM. |
| 87  | R14     | 900190-004 | RES CARBON FILM 5% 1/4W 100 OHMS  |
| 88  | R15     | 900190-000 | RES CARBON FILM 5% 1/4W 10 OHMS   |
| 89  | R16     | 900191-002 | RES CARBON FILM 5% 1/2W 33 OHMS   |
| 90  | R17     | 900190-008 | RES CARBON FILM 5% 1/4W 200 OHMS  |
| 91  | R18-R26 | 900183-001 | RES FIXED COMP 5% 1/4W 33 OHMS    |

|     |         |            |                                     |
|-----|---------|------------|-------------------------------------|
| 92  | R27     | 900190-008 | RES CARBON FILM 5% 1/4W 200 OHMS    |
| 93  | R28     | 900190-027 | RES CARBON FILM 5% 1/4W 2.7K OHMS   |
| 94  | R29     | 900190-022 | RES CARBON FILM 5% 1/4W 51K OHMS    |
| 95  | R30     | 900190-016 | RES CARBON FILM 5% 1/4W 2K OHMS     |
| 96  | R31,R32 | 900190-005 | RES CARBON FILM 5% 1/4W 110 OHMS    |
| 97  | R33,R34 | 900183-001 | RES FIXED COMP 5% 1/4W 33 OHMS      |
| 98  | R35     | *****_***  | NOT USED                            |
| 99  | R36     | 900190-007 | RES CARBON FILM 5% 1/4W 150 OHMS    |
| 100 | R37     | 900190-048 | RES CARBON FILM 5% 1/4W 680 OHMS    |
| 101 | R38     | 900190-049 | RES CARBON FILM 5% 1/4W 100K OHMS   |
| 102 | R39     | 900190-021 | RES CARBON FILM 5% 1/4W 47K OHMS    |
| 103 | R40     | 900190-050 | RES CARBON FILM 5% 1/4W 16K OHMS    |
| 104 | R41     | 900190-037 | RES CARBON FILM 5% 1/4W 22K OHMS    |
| 105 | R42     | 900190-048 | RES CARBON FILM 5% 1/4W 680 OHMS    |
| 106 | R43     | 900190-049 | RES CARBON FILM 5% 1/4W 100K OHMS   |
| 107 | R44     | 900190-051 | RES CARBON FILM 5% 1/4W 39K OHMS    |
| 108 | R45     | 900190-050 | RES CARBON FILM 5% 1/4W 16K OHMS    |
| 109 | R46     | 900190-037 | RES CARBON FILM 5% 1/4W 22K OHMS    |
| 110 | R47     | 900190-048 | RES CARBON FILM 5% 1/4W 680 OHMS    |
| 111 | R48     | 900190-049 | RES CARBON FILM 5% 1/4W 100K OHMS   |
| 112 | R49     | 900190-038 | RES CARBON FILM 5% 1/4W 33K OHMS    |
| 113 | R50     | 900190-050 | RES CARBON FILM 5% 1/4W 16K OHMS    |
| 114 | R51     | 900190-037 | RES CARBON FILM 5% 1/4W 22K OHMS    |
| 115 | R52     | 900190-018 | RES CARBON FILM 5% 1/4W 10K OHMS    |
| 116 | R53,R54 | *****_***  | NOT USED                            |
| 117 | R55,R56 | 900190-001 | RES FIXED COMP 5% 1/4W 33 OHMS      |
| 118 | R57,R58 | 900190-031 | RES CARBON FILM 5% 1/4W 3.3K OHMS   |
| 119 | RN1-RN4 | 900796-000 | RES SIP 8PIN 7RES 0.2W 2% 3.3K OHMS |
| 120 | RN5     | 900200-000 | RES DIP 16PIN 8RES 1/4W 33 OHMS     |
| 121 | RN6,RN7 | 900796-000 | RES SIP 8PIN 7RES 0.2W 2% 3.3K OHMS |
| 122 | RN8     | 900200-000 | RES DIP 16PIN 8RES 1/4W 33 OHMS     |
| 123 | C1,C2   | 900811-002 | CAP CERAMIC 20% 100V 0.1uF          |
| 124 | C3      | 900213-002 | CAP TANTALUM 10% 6.3V 33uF          |
| 125 | C4      | 900214-000 | CAP TANTALUM 10% 16V 33uF           |
| 126 | C5,C6   | 900811-002 | CAP CERAMIC 20% 100V 0.1uF          |
| 127 | C7      | 900221-000 | CAP CERAMIC +80/-20% 50V 0.1uF      |
| 128 | C8      | 900224-005 | CAP CERAMIC 10% 50V 3300PF          |
| 129 | C9      | 900221-000 | CAP CERAMIC +80/-20% 50V 0.1uF      |
| 130 | C10     | 900224-005 | CAP CERAMIC 10% 50V 3300PF          |
| 131 | C11     | 900225-007 | CAP CERAMIC 10% 100V 0.047uF        |
| 132 | C12     | 900221-000 | CAP CERAMIC +80/-20% 50V 0.1uF      |
| 133 | C13     | 900215-002 | CAP TANTALUM 10% 35V 22uF           |
| 134 | C14     | 900859-000 | CAP TANTALUM 20% 16V 47uF           |
| 135 | C15     | *****_***  | NOT USED                            |
| 136 | C16     | 900213-000 | CAP TANTALUM 10% 6.3V 4.7uF         |
| 137 | C17-C24 | 900221-000 | CAP CERAMIC +80/-20% 50V 0.1uF      |
| 138 | C25     | 900213-000 | CAP TANTALUM 10% 6.3V 4.7uF         |
| 139 | C26,C27 | 900225-007 | CAP CERAMIC 10% 100V 0.047uF        |
| 140 | C28     | *****_***  | NOT USED                            |
| 141 | C29     | 900213-000 | CAP TANTALUM 10% 6.3V 4.7uF         |
| 142 | C30-C38 | 900221-000 | CAP CERAMIC +80/-20% 50V 0.1uF      |
| 143 | C39,C40 | 900213-000 | CAP TANTALUM 10% 6.3V 4.7uF         |

## Maintenance Manual

## Parts List

|     |         |            |                                |
|-----|---------|------------|--------------------------------|
| 144 | C41-C48 | 900221-000 | CAP CERAMIC +80/-20% 50V 0.1uF |
| 145 | C49     | 900213-000 | CAP TANTALUM 10% 6.3V 4.7uF    |
| 146 | C50,C51 | 900225-003 | CAP CERAMIC 10% 100V 47PF      |
| 147 | C52,C53 | 900811-002 | CAP CERAMIC 20% 100V 0.1uF     |
| 148 | C54     | 900213-000 | CAP TANTALUM 10% 6.3V 4.7uF    |
| 149 | C55-C62 | 900221-000 | CAP CERAMIC +80/-20% 50V 0.1uF |
| 150 | C63     | 900213-000 | CAP TANTALUM 10% 6.3V 4.7uF    |
| 151 | C64     | 900225-001 | CAP CERAMIC 10% 100V 12PF      |
| 152 | C65     | 900213-001 | CAP TANTALUM 10% 6.3V 10uF     |
| 153 | C66-C71 | 900811-002 | CAP CERAMIC 20% 100V 0.1uF     |
| 154 | C72     | 900859-000 | CAP TANTALUM 20% 16V 47uF      |
| 155 | C73     | 900217-001 | CAP TANTALUM 20% 35V 0.22uF    |
| 156 | C74     | 900859-002 | CAP TANTALUM 20% 16V 2.2uF     |
| 157 | C75     | 900859-001 | CAP TANTALUM 20% 16V 10uF      |
| 158 | C76     | 900217-001 | CAP TANTALUM 20% 35V 0.22uF    |
| 159 | C77     | 900859-002 | CAP TANTALUM 20% 16V 2.2uF     |
| 160 | C78     | 900859-001 | CAP TANTALUM 20% 16V 10uF      |
| 161 | C79     | 900217-001 | CAP TANTALUM 20% 35V 0.22uF    |
| 162 | C80     | 900859-002 | CAP TANTALUM 20% 16V 2.2uF     |
| 163 | C81     | 900859-001 | CAP TANTALUM 20% 16V 10uF      |
| 164 | J1      | 900474-000 | HEADER LOW PROFILE 34 POSITION |
| 165 | J2      | 900475-000 | RECEPTACLE 64 POSITION         |
| 166 | J3      | 900476-000 | JACK PCB MODULAR 6 POSITION    |
| 167 | J4      | 900471-000 | HEADER W/LOCK 4 POSITION       |
| 168 | J5      | 900477-000 | HEADER 2 POSITION              |
| 169 | J6      | 900863-000 | HEADER 4 POSITION              |
| 170 | E1      | 900806-000 | HEADER 2PIN ASSY, SINGLE ROW   |
| 171 | E2      | 900807-000 | HEADER 3PIN ASSY, SINGLE ROW   |
| 172 | E3      | 900806-000 | HEADER 2PIN ASSY, SINGLE ROW   |
| 173 | E4,E5   | *****      | NOT USED                       |
| 174 | E6-E8   | 900806-000 | HEADER 2PIN ASSY, SINGLE ROW   |
| 175 | Y1      | 900173-000 | CRYSTAL MP143 14.31818MHZ      |
| 176 | BT1     | 900260-000 | BATTERY 2.4V RECHARGE NICAD    |
| 177 | FL1-FL6 | 900781-000 | CHOKE                          |
| 178 |         | 900808-000 | JUMPER 2 CIRCUIT               |
| 179 |         | 900478-000 | WIRE KYNAR 30AWG YEL           |

# Display and I/O Board

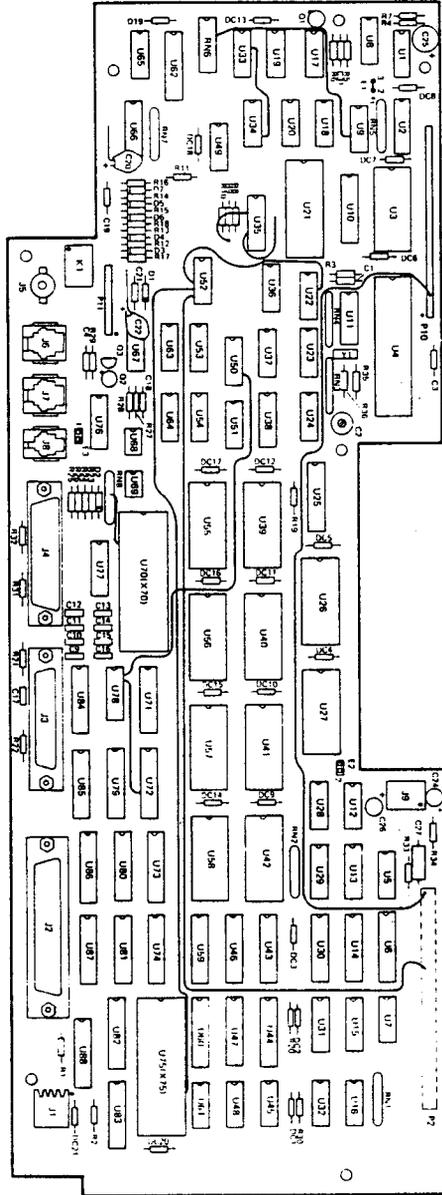


Fig. 4-2 – Display and I/O Board

## 4.7 PWA Display and I/O Board A7 Parts List Revision Level: 08

**Note** This parts list is to be used for those Display & I/O Boards from Revision 06 to 08.

| Item | Reference | Part Number | Description                          |
|------|-----------|-------------|--------------------------------------|
| 1    | U1        | 900018-002  | IC 74ALS74 DUAL D FLIP-FLOP          |
| 2    | U2        | 900050-000  | IC 74LS283 4BIT BINARY ADDER         |
| 3    | U3        | 700001-000  | EPROM CHARACTER GENERATOR            |
| 4    | U4        | 900069-000  | IC 8255A-5 PROG PERIPHERAL INTERFACE |
| 5    | U5        | 900010-000  | IC 74LS14 HEX SCHMITT INVERTER       |
| 6    | U6        | 700005-000  | GENERATOR ATTRIBUTES                 |
| 7    | U7        | 900018-001  | IC 74LS74A DUAL D FLIP-FLOP          |
| 8    | U8        | 900018-002  | IC 74ALS74 DUAL D FLIP-FLOP          |
| 9    | U9        | 900001-001  | IC 74ALS02 QUAD NOR GATE             |
| 10   | U10       | 710004-000  | GENERATOR DOUBLE WIDTH               |
| 11   | U11       | 900085-000  | IC MSM58321RS CMOS RTC CAL           |
| 12   | U12       | 900181-000  | OSC HYBRID CLOCK 12.4656MHZ          |
| 13   | U13       | 900029-001  | IC 74S153 DUAL 4TO1 MULTIPLEXER      |
| 14   | U14       | 900055-000  | IC 74LS374 OCTAL D FLIP-FLOP         |
| 15   | U15       | 900036-000  | IC 74LS166 8BIT SHIFT REGISTER       |
| 16   | U16       | 900003-004  | IC 74ALS04 HEX INVERTER              |
| 17   | U17       | 900018-001  | IC 74LS74A DUAL D FLIP-FLOP          |
| 18   | U18-U20   | 900018-002  | IC 74ALS74 DUAL D FLIP-FLOP          |
| 19   | U21       | 900064-000  | IC 8021-003 ATTRIBUTES CONTROLLER    |
| 20   | U22       | 900003-004  | IC 74ALS04 HEX INVERTER              |
| 21   | U23       | 900007-001  | IC 74LS08 QUAD AND GATE              |
| 22   | U24       | 900014-002  | IC 74ALS32 QUAD OR GATE              |
| 23   | U25       | 710003-000  | DECODER MEMORY                       |
| 24   | U26,U27   | 900002-000  | IC HM6116-3 2Kx8 CMOS STATIC RAM     |
| 25   | U28       | 900018-002  | IC 74ALS74 DUAL D FLIP-FLOP          |
| 26   | U29       | 900031-001  | IC 74LS157 DUAL 2TO1 MULTIPLEXER     |
| 27   | U30       | 900046-000  | IC 74LS245 OCTAL BUS TRANCEIVER      |
| 28   | U31       | 900036-000  | IC 74LS166 8BIT SHIFT REGISTER       |
| 29   | U32       | 900014-001  | IC 74LS32 QUAD OR GATE               |
| 30   | U33       | 900014-002  | IC 74ALS32 QUAD OR GATE              |
| 31   | U34       | 900014-001  | IC 74LS32 QUAD OR GATE               |
| 32   | U35       | 900031-001  | IC 74LS157 DUAL 2TO1 MULTIPLEXER     |
| 33   | U36,U37   | 900018-001  | IC 74LS74A DUAL D FLIP-FLOP          |
| 34   | U38       | 900028-000  | IC 74LS139 DUAL 2TO1 DECODER         |
| 35   | U39-U42   | 900092-000  | IC HM6116-3 2Kx8 CMOS STATIC RAM     |
| 36   | U43,U44   | 900055-000  | IC 74LS374 OCTAL D FLIP-FLOP         |
| 37   | U45       | 900007-001  | IC 74LS08 QUAD AND GATE              |
| 38   | U46,U47   | 900045-000  | IC 74LS244 OCTAL BUFFER              |
| 39   | U48       | 900007-001  | IC 74LS08 QUAD AND GATE              |
| 40   | U49       | 900018-002  | IC 74ALS74 DUAL D FLIP-FLOP          |
| 41   | U50       | 900003-003  | IC 74LS04 HEX INVERTER               |

|     |         |            |                                     |
|-----|---------|------------|-------------------------------------|
| 42  | U51,U52 | 900007-001 | IC 74LS08 QUAD AND GATE             |
| 43  | U53,U54 | 900018-001 | IC 74LS74A DUAL D FLIP-FLOP         |
| 44  | U55-U58 | 900092-000 | IC HM6116-3 2Kx8 CMOS STATIC RAM    |
| 45  | U59     | 900046-000 | IC 74LS245 OCTAL BUS TRANCEIVER     |
| 46  | U60     | 900048-000 | IC 74LS273 OCTAL D FLIP-FLOP        |
| 47  | U61     | 900014-001 | IC 74LS332 QUAD OR GATE             |
| 48  | U62     | 900058-000 | IC 74ALS574 OCTAL D FLIP-FLOP       |
| 49  | U63     | 900014-001 | IC 74LS32 QUAD OR GATE              |
| 50  | U64     | 900018-001 | IC 74LS74A DUAL D FLIP-FLOP         |
| 51  | U65     | 900013-001 | IC 74LS30 NAND GATE                 |
| 52  | U66     | 900045-000 | IC 74LS244 OCTAL BUFFER             |
| 53  | U67     | 900007-001 | IC 74LS08 QUAD AND GATE             |
| 54  | U68,U69 | 900090-000 | IC UA9636A DUAL SINGLE ENDED DRIVER |
| 55  | U70     | 900091-000 | IC Z80A SIO SERIAL IO CONTROLLER    |
| 55A | X70     | 900331-000 | SOCKET IC 40 PIN                    |
| 56  | U71     | 900045-000 | IC 74LS244 OCTAL BUFFER             |
| 57  | U72     | 900046-000 | IC 74LS245 DUAL BUS TRANCEIVER      |
| 58  | U73,U74 | 900045-000 | IC 74LS244 OCTAL BUFFER             |
| 59  | U75     | 900075-000 | IC CRT9007 CRT CONTROLLER           |
| 59A | X75     | 900331-000 | SOCKET IC 40 PIN                    |
| 60  | U76     | 900060-000 | IC 75175 RS422/423 BUS RECEIVER     |
| 61  | U77     | 900030-001 | IC 74LS155 DUAL 2TO4 DECODER        |
| 62  | U78     | 900038-000 | IC 74LS174 HEX D FLIP-FLOP          |
| 63  | U79-U81 | 900045-000 | IC 74LS244 OCTAL BUFFER             |
| 64  | U82     | 900901-000 | IC PAL 14L4 EXPANSION LOGIC         |
| 65  | U83     | 900045-000 | IC 74LS244 OCTAL BUFFER             |
| 66  | U84     | 900055-000 | IC 74LS374 OCTAL D FLIP-FLOP        |
| 67  | U85     | 900046-000 | IC 74LS245 OCTAL BUS TRANCEIVER     |
| 68  | U86-U88 | 900045-000 | IC 74LS244 OCTAL BUFFER             |
| 69  | U89     | 900019-001 | IC 74S86 QUAD XOR GATE              |
| 70  | D1      | 900161-000 | SEMI 1N4004 GP RECT                 |
| 71  | D2-D7   | 900147-000 | SEMI 1N4148 SIGNAL DIODE            |
| 72  | Q1,Q2   | 900174-000 | SEMI 2N4208 TRANSISTOR              |
| 73  | Q3      | 900180-000 | SEMI MPS-A14 DARLINGTON TRANSISTOR  |
| 74  | Q4      | 900174-000 | SEMI 2N4208 TRANSISTOR              |
| 75  | R1,R2   | 900190-031 | RES CARBON FILM 5% 1/4W 3.3K OHMS   |
| 76  | R3      | 900190-004 | RES CARBON FILM 5% 1/4W 100 OHMS    |
| 77  | R4      | 900190-008 | RES CARBON FILM 5% 1/4W 200 OHMS    |
| 78  | R5      | 900190-031 | RES CARBON FILM 5% 1/4W 3.3K OHMS   |
| 79  | R6      | 900190-015 | RES CARBON FILM 5% 1/4W 1K OHMS     |
| 80  | R7      | 900190-008 | RES CARBON FILM 5% 1/4W 200 OHMS    |
| 81  | R8,R9   | 900183-001 | RES FIXED COMP 5% 1/4W 33 OHMS      |
| 82  | R10     | 900190-008 | RES CARBON FILM 5% 1/4W 200 OHMS    |
| 83  | R11     | 900190-012 | RES CARBON FILM 5% 1/4W 510 OHMS    |
| 84  | R12     | 900190-010 | RES CARBON FILM 5% 1/4W 470 OHMS    |
| 85  | R13     | 900190-009 | RES CARBON FILM 5% 1/4W 220 OHMS    |
| 86  | R14     | 900190-006 | RES CARBON FILM 5% 1/4W 120 OHMS    |
| 87  | R15     | 900190-003 | RES CARBON FILM 5% 1/4W 82 OHMS     |
| 88  | R16     | 900190-007 | RES CARBON FILM 5% 1/4W 150 OHMS    |
| 89  | R17-R19 | 900190-010 | RES CARBON FILM 5% 1/4W 470 OHMS    |

|     |         |            |                                      |
|-----|---------|------------|--------------------------------------|
| 90  | R20     | 900190-008 | RES CARBON FILM 5% 1/4W 200 OHMS     |
| 91  | R21,R22 | 900190-031 | RES CARBON FILM 5% 1/4W 3.3K OHMS    |
| 92  | R23,R24 | 900190-019 | RES CARBON FILM 5% 1/4W 12K OHMS     |
| 93  | R25-R27 | 900190-031 | RES CARBON FILM 5% 1/4W 3.3K OHMS    |
| 94  | R28     | 900190-015 | RES CARBON FILM 5% 1/4W 1K OHMS      |
| 95  | R29     | 900190-004 | RES CARBON FILM 5% 1/4W 100 OHMS     |
| 96  | R30     | 900190-008 | RES CARBON FILM 5% 1/4W 200 OHMS     |
| 97  | R31     | 900190-031 | RES CARBON FILM 5% 1/4W 3.3K OHMS    |
| 98  | R32     | 900190-021 | RES CARBON FILM 5% 1/4W 47K OHMS     |
| 99  | R33     | 900190-008 | RES CARBON FILM 5% 1/4W 200 OHMS     |
| 100 | R34     | 900190-000 | RES CARBON FILM 5% 1/4W 10 OHMS      |
| 101 | R35,R36 | 900190-030 | RES CARBON FILM 5% 1/4W 750 OHMS     |
| 102 | R37     | 900190-055 | RES CARBON FILM 5% 1/4W 2.2K OHMS    |
| 103 | R38     | 900190-031 | RES CARBON FILM 5% 1/4W 3.3K OHMS    |
| 104 | R39     | 900190-015 | RES CARBON FILM 5% 1/4W 1K OHMS      |
| 105 | R40     | 900190-008 | RES CARBON FILM 5% 1/4W 220 OHMS     |
| 106 | RN1     | 900198-000 | RES DIP 8PIN 7RES 2% 0.2W 2.2K OHMS  |
| 107 | RN2     | 900798-000 | RES DIP 8PIN 4RES 0.3W 22 OHMS +/-2  |
| 108 | RN3,RN4 | 900797-000 | RES DIP 8PIN 7RES 2% 0.2W 10K OHMS   |
| 109 | RN5     | 900198-000 | RES DIP 8PIN 7RES 2% 0.2W 2.2K OHMS  |
| 110 | RN6     | 900200-000 | RES DIP 16PIN 8RES 1/4W 33 OHMS +/-2 |
| 111 | RN7,RN8 | 900198-000 | RES DIP 8PIN 7RES 2% 0.2W 2.2K OHMS  |
| 112 | C1      | 900225-001 | CAP CERAMIC 10% 100V 12PF            |
| 113 | C2-C4   | 900811-002 | CAP CERAMIC 20% 100V 0.01uF          |
| 114 | C5      | 900221-000 | CAP CERAMIC +80/-20% 50V 0.1uF       |
| 115 | C6      | 900225-009 | CAP CERAMIC 10% 100V 27PF            |
| 116 | C7      | 900225-001 | CAP CERAMIC 10% 100V 12PF            |
| 117 | C8      | 900227-000 | CAP VARIABLE 250V 2-40PF             |
| 118 | C9      | 900213-002 | CAP TANTALUM 10% 6.3V 33uF           |
| 119 | C10     | 900224-002 | CAP CERAMIC 10% 50V 0.22uF           |
| 120 | C11     | 900214-000 | CAP TANTALUM 10% 16V 33uF            |
| 121 | C12     | *****.***  | NOT USED                             |
| 122 | C13-C26 | 900811-002 | CAP CERAMIC 20% 100V 0.01uF          |
| 123 | C27     | 900856-000 | CAP TANTALUM 20% 10V 22uF            |
| 124 | C28,C29 | 900811-002 | CAP CERAMIC 20% 100V 0.01uF          |
| 125 | C30     | 900856-000 | CAP TANTALUM 20% 10V 22uF            |
| 126 | C31     | 900221-000 | CAP CERAMIC +80/-20% 50V 0.1uF       |
| 127 | C32     | 900225-009 | CAP CERAMIC 10% 100V 27PF            |
| 128 | C33-C36 | 900811-001 | CAP CERAMIC 20% 100V 150PF           |
| 129 | C37-C40 | *****.***  | NOT USED                             |
| 130 | C41-C45 | 900811-001 | CAP CERAMIC 20% 100V 150PF           |
| 131 | C46     | 900225-009 | CAP CERAMIC 10% 100V 27PF            |
| 132 | C47     | 900811-002 | CAP CERAMIC 20% 100V 0.01uF          |
| 133 | J1      | 900463-000 | HEADER 4 POSITION                    |
| 134 | J2      | 900464-000 | RECEPTACLE "D" 50 POS FEMALE         |
| 135 | J3      | 900465-000 | RECEPTACLE "D" 25 POS FEMALE         |
| 136 | J4      | 900466-000 | CONNECTOR "D" 25 POS MALE            |
| 137 | J5      | 900467-000 | JACK PHONO                           |
| 138 | J6,J7   | 900468-000 | JACK PCB MODULAR 6 POSITION          |
| 139 | J8      | 900469-000 | JACK PCB MODULAR 4 POSITION          |
| 140 | J9      | 900471-000 | HEADER W/LOCK 4 POSITION             |
| 141 | P2      | 900470-000 | HEADER INTERCONNECT 64 POSITION      |

## Maintenance Manual

## Parts List

|     |       |            |                                       |
|-----|-------|------------|---------------------------------------|
| 142 | P10   | 900472-000 | RECEPTACLE VERTICAL MOUNT 28 POSITION |
| 143 | P11   | 900473-000 | RECEPTACLE VERTICAL MOUNT 10 POSITION |
| 144 | E1    | *****.***  | NOT USED                              |
| 145 | E2,E3 | 900806-000 | HEADER 2PIN ASSY. SINGLE ROW          |
| 146 | E4    | *****.***  | NOT USED                              |
| 147 | E5    | 900807-000 | HEADER 3PIN ASSY. SINGLE ROW          |
| 148 | K1    | 900240-000 | RELAY PCB MOUNT SPDT 2VDC             |
| 149 | Y1    | 900280-000 | CRYSTAL 32.768KHZ MX-30 CASE          |
| 150 |       | 900808-000 | JUMPER 2 CIRCUIT                      |
| 151 |       | 900478-000 | WIRE KYNAR 30AWG YEL                  |

# Modem Board

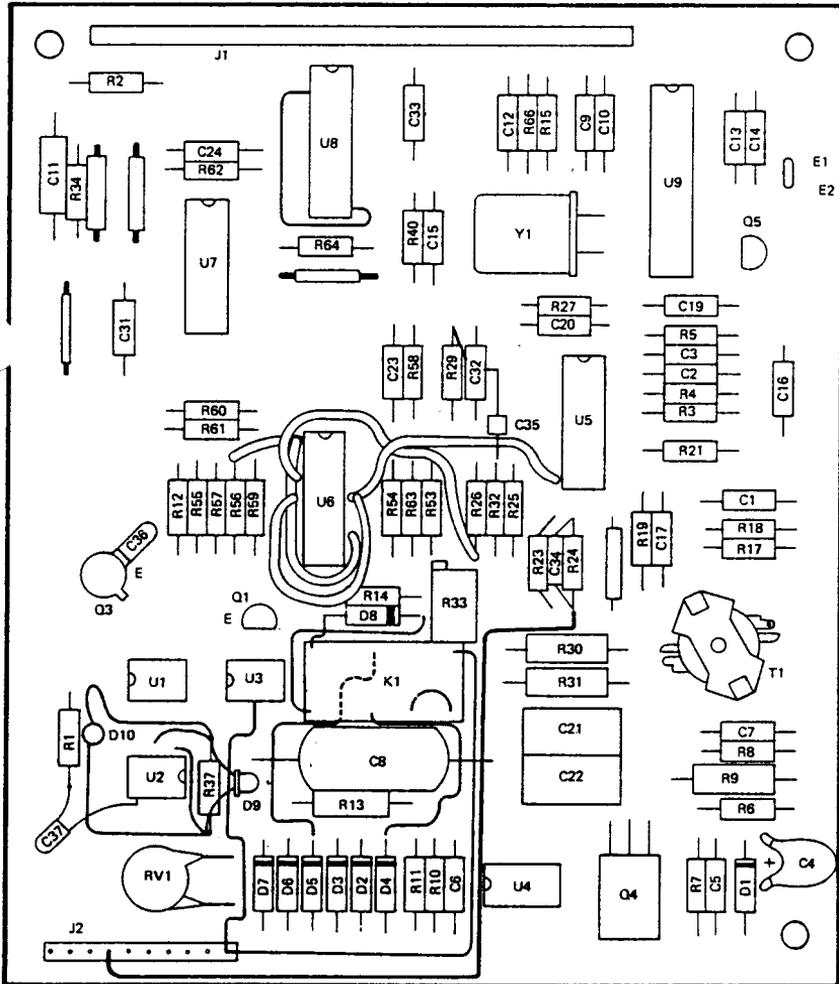


Fig. 4-3 - Modem Board

## 4.10 PWA Modem Board A8 Parts List

### Revision Level: 08

**Note:** This parts list is to be used for those Modem Boards Revision 05 to 08.

| Item | Reference | Part Number | Description                            |
|------|-----------|-------------|--|
| 1    | U1        | 900083-000  | IC MK5089 INTERGATED TONE DIALER       |
| 2    | U2        | 900089-000  | IC TMS99532 300 BPS FSK MODEM          |
| 3    | U3,U4     | 900079-000  | IC MC3403 QUAD DIFF INPUT OP AMP       |
| 4    | U5        | 900081-000  | IC MC14066 QUAD ANALOG MULTIPLEXER     |
| 5    | U6        | 900824-000  | SEMI 4N26 ISOLATOR OPTO COUPLER        |
| 6    | U7        | 900177-000  | SEMI 4N36 ISOLATOR OPTO COUPLER        |
| 7    | U8        | 900824-000  | SEMI 4N26 ISOLATOR OPTO COUPLER        |
| 8    | U9        | 900077-000  | IC LM358 DUAL DIFF INPUT OP AMP        |
| 9    | D1,D2     | 900161-000  | SEMI 1N4004 GP RECT                    |
| 10   | D3        | 900858-000  | SEMI 1N4761 ZENER 75V 1W               |
| 11   | D4-D7     | 900161-000  | SEMI 1N4004 GP RECT                    |
| 12   | D8        | 900178-000  | SEMI 1N5236B DIODE ZENER 7.5V 1/2W     |
| 13   | D9,D10    | 900865-000  | SEMI TIL38 DIODE P-N                   |
| 14   | Q1        | 900080-000  | IC MC79L05ACP VOLTAGE REG -5V          |
| 15   | Q2        | 900172-001  | SEMI 2N222A TRANSISTOR                 |
| 16   | Q3        | 900180-000  | SEMI MPS-A14 DARLINGTON NPN TRANSISTOR |
| 17   | Q4        | 900176-000  | SEMI MJE340 POWER TRANSISTOR 300V 20W  |
| 18   | RV1       | 900910-000  | VARISTOR 250V RMS 200V DC              |
| 19   | R2        | 900190-000  | RES CARBON FILM 5% 1/4W 10 OHMS        |
| 20   | R3,R4     | *****_***   | NOT USED                               |
| 21   | R5        | 900190-000  | RES CARBON FILM 5% 1/4W 10 OHMS        |
| 22   | R6        | 900190-018  | RES CARBON FILM 5% 1/4W 10K OHMS       |
| 23   | R7        | *****_***   | NOT USED                               |
| 24   | R8        | 900190-021  | RES CARBON FILM 5% 1/4W 47K OHMS       |
| 25   | R9        | 900190-018  | RES CARBON FILM 5% 1/4W 10K OHMS       |
| 26   | R10       | *****_***   | NOT USED                               |
| 27   | R11       | 900190-040  | RES CARBON FILM 5% 1/4W 10M OHMS       |
| 28   | R12       | 900190-033  | RES CARBON FILM 5% 1/4W 1.6K OHMS      |
| 29   | R13,R14   | 900891-000  | RES CARBON FILM 5% 1/2W 0 OHMS         |
| 30   | R15       | 900190-044  | RES CARBON FILM 5% 1/4W 56K OHMS       |
| 31   | R16       | 900190-014  | RES CARBON FILM 5% 1/4W 910 OHMS       |
| 32   | R17       | 900190-021  | RES CARBON FILM 5% 1/4W 47K OHMS       |
| 33   | R18       | 900190-054  | RES CARBON FILM 5% 1/4W 27K OHMS       |
| 34   | R19       | 900190-021  | RES CARBON FILM 5% 1/4W 47K OHMS       |
| 35   | R20       | 900190-024  | RES CARBON FILM 5% 1/4W 200K OHMS      |
| 36   | R21       | 900190-018  | RES CARBON FILM 5% 1/4W 10K OHMS       |
| 37   | R22       | 900190-020  | RES CARBON FILM 5% 1/4W 15K OHMS       |
| 38   | R23       | 900190-018  | RES CARBON FILM 5% 1/4W 10K OHMS       |
| 39   | R24       | 900189-000  | RES METAL FILM 2% 1/4W 39K OHMS        |
| 40   | R25       | 900189-001  | RES METAL FILM 2% 1/4W 47K OHMS        |
| 41   | R26       | 900190-035  | RES CARBON FILM 5% 1/4W 18K OHMS       |
| 42   | R27       | 900190-036  | RES CARBON FILM 5% 1/4W 20KK OHMS      |
| 43   | R28       | *****_***   | NOT USED                               |

|    |         |            |                                   |
|----|---------|------------|-----------------------------------|
| 44 | R29     | 900190-017 | RES CARBON FILM 5% 1/4W 8.2K OHMS |
| 45 | R30     | 900190-044 | RES CARBON FILM 5% 1/4W 56K OHMS  |
| 46 | R31     | 900190-024 | RES CARBON FILM 5% 1/4W 200K OHMS |
| 47 | R32-R34 | 900190-018 | RES CARBON FILM 5% 1/4W 10K OHMS  |
| 48 | R35     | 900190-053 | RES CARBON FILM 5% 1/4W 24K OHMS  |
| 49 | R36     | 900190-044 | RES CARBON FILM 5% 1/4W 56K OHMS  |
| 50 | R37     | *****_***  | NOT USED                          |
| 51 | R38,R39 | 900190-018 | RES CARBON FILM 5% 1/4W 10K OHMS  |
| 52 | R40     | 900190-044 | RES CARBON FILM 5% 1/4W 56K OHMS  |
| 53 | R41     | 900190-017 | RES CARBON FILM 5% 1/4W 8.2K OHMS |
| 54 | R42     | 900190-052 | RES CARBON FILM 5% 1/4W 300K OHMS |
| 55 | R43     | 900190-023 | RES CARBON FILM 5% 1/4W 160K OHMS |
| 56 | R44     | 900190-018 | RES CARBON FILM 5% 1/4W 10K OHMS  |
| 57 | R45     | 900819-000 | RES CARBON FILM 5% 1/4W 0 OHMS    |
| 58 | R46     | 900190-021 | RES CARBON FILM 5% 1/4W 47K OHMS  |
| 59 | R47     | 900190-044 | RES CARBON FILM 5% 1/4W 56K OHMS  |
| 60 | R48     | 900190-045 | RES CARBON FILM 5% 1/4W 82K OHMS  |
| 61 | R49     | 900190-046 | RES CARBON FILM 5% 1/4W 150K OHMS |
| 62 | R50     | *****_***  | NOT USED                          |
| 63 | R51     | 900190-018 | RES CARBON FILM 5% 1/4W 10K OHMS  |
| 64 | R52     | 900195-000 | RES VARIABLE 10% 1/2W 2K OHMS     |
| 65 | R53,R54 | 900184-005 | RES FIXED COMP 5% 1/2W 300K OHMS  |
| 66 | R55     | 900190-018 | RES CARBON FILM 5% 1/4W 10K OHMS  |
| 67 | R56,R57 | *****_***  | NOT USED                          |
| 68 | R58     | 900190-018 | RES CARBON FILM 5% 1/4W 10K OHMS  |
| 69 | R59     | 900190-001 | RES CARBON FILM 5% 1/4W 620 OHMS  |
| 70 | R60     | 900190-025 | RES CARBON FILM 5% 1/4W 2M OHMS   |
| 71 | R61     | 900191-000 | RES CARBON FILM 5% 1/4W 470 OHMS  |
| 72 | R62     | 900190-000 | RES CARBON FILM 5% 1/4W 10 OHMS   |
| 73 | R63     | 900190-012 | RES CARBON FILM 5% 1/4W 510 OHMS  |
| 74 | R64     | 900190-041 | RES CARBON FILM 5% 1/4W 120K OHMS |
| 75 | C1      | 900221-000 | CAP CERAMIC +80/-20% 50V 0.1uF    |
| 76 | C2      | 900224-002 | CAP CERAMIC 10% 0.22uF            |
| 77 | C3      | *****_***  | NOT USED                          |
| 78 | C4,C5   | 900225-002 | CAP CERAMIC 10% 100V 22PF         |
| 79 | C6,C7   | 900221-000 | CAP CERAMIC +80/-20% 50V 0.1uF    |
| 80 | C8      | 900224-002 | CAP CERAMIC 10% 50V 0.22uF        |
| 81 | C9      | 900224-004 | CAP CERAMIC 10% 50V 820PF         |
| 82 | C10,C11 | *****_***  | NOT USED                          |
| 83 | C12     | 900225-007 | CAP CERAMIC 10% 100V 0.047uF      |
| 84 | C13,C14 | 900221-000 | CAP CERAMIC +80/-20% 50V 0.1uF    |
| 85 | C15     | 900224-004 | CAP CERAMIC 10% 50V 820PF         |
| 86 | C16,C17 | 900221-000 | CAP CERAMIC +80/-20% 50V 0.1uF    |
| 87 | C18     | 900224-004 | CAP CERAMIC 10% 50V 820PF         |
| 88 | C19-C23 | 900221-000 | CAP CERAMIC +80/-20% 50V 0.1uF    |
| 89 | C24,C25 | 900225-002 | CAP CERAMIC 10% 100V 22PF         |
| 90 | C26     | *****_***  | NOT USED                          |
| 91 | C27     | 900224-004 | CAP CERAMIC 10% 50V 820PF         |
| 92 | C28     | 900221-000 | CAP CERAMIC +80/-20% 50V 0.1uF    |
| 93 | C29     | 900220-002 | CAP METAL FILM 10% 250V 0.47uF    |

## Maintenance Manual

## Parts List

|     |         |            |   |
|-----|---------|------------|---|
| 94  | C30,C31 | 900220-001 | CAP METAL FILM 10% 250V 0.1uF           |
| 95  | C32     | 900221-000 | CAP CERAMIC +80/-20% 50V 0.1uF          |
| 96  | C33     | 900224-005 | CAP CERAMIC 10% 50V 3300PF              |
| 97  | C34     | 900215-001 | CAP TANTALUM 10% 35V 4.7uF              |
| 98  | C35     | 900221-000 | CAP CERAMIC +80/-20% 50V 0.1uF          |
| 99  | C36     | 900213-000 | CAP TANTALUM 10% 6.3V 4.7uF             |
| 100 | C37     | 900213-002 | CAP TANTALUM 10% 6.3V 33uF              |
| 101 | J1      | 900462-000 | HEADER ASSY UNSHROUDED 28 POSITION      |
| 102 | J2      | 900461-000 | HEADER ASSY UNSHROUDED 10 POSITION      |
| 103 | TI      | 520004-000 | TRANSFORMER 600/600 OHMS RM5 CORE AUDIO |
| 104 | Y1      | 900279-000 | CRYSTAL 4.032MHZ PRL RES H3W1HC18. U1   |
| 105 | K1      | 900855-000 | RELAY PCB MOUNT DPDT 5VDC               |
| 106 |         | 900492-000 | WIRE SOLID BUS 24AWG                    |
| 107 |         | 900874-000 | BUMPER MOULDED                          |

## 4.11 CRT Parts List

| Item | Reference | Part Number | Description and Phillips Part Number                     |
|------|-----------|-------------|--|
| 1    |           | 900990-000  | CRT TUBE   |
| 2    |           | 900991-000  | CRT MONITOR BOARD  |
| 3    | R27       | 900992-000  | RES VARIABLE 20% 0.2W 10K OHMS<br>(2122 377 00012)       |
| 4    | R30       | 900191-004  | RES CARBON FILM 5% 1/2W 3.9K OHMS                        |
| 5    | R37       | 900190-018  | RES CARBON FILM 5% 1/4W 10K OHMS                         |
| 6    | R46       | 900992-000  | RES VARIABLE 20% 0.2W 10K OHMS<br>(2122 377 00012)       |
| 7    | R49       | 900992-001  | RES VARIABLE 20% 0.2W 470 OHMS<br>(2122 377 00025)       |
| 8    | R53       | 900992-000  | RES VARIABLE 20% 0.2W 10K OHMS<br>(2122 377 00012)       |
| 9    | R94,R95   | 900993-000  | RES VARIABLE 30% 0.2W 2M2 OHMS<br>(2122 377 00026)       |
| 10   | R110      | 900993-001  | RES VARIABLE 30% 0.2W 22K OHMS<br>(2122 377 00022)       |
| 11   | CR85      | 900994-000  | DIODE 1N914  |
| 12   | F1        | 900995-000  | PICO FUSE, SUBMINIATURE 2.5A                             |
| 13   | L51       | 900996-000  | HORIZONTAL LINEARITY COIL ADJUSTABLE<br>(5107 140 00451) |
| 14   | L52       | 900997-000  | HORIZONTAL WIDTH COIL (5107 140 00151)                   |
| 15   | Q56       | 900998-000  | BU407 (9332 883 00682)                                   |

## 4.12 Disk Drive Parts List

| Item | Reference | Part Number | Description                       |
|------|-----------|-------------|-----------------------------------|
| 1    |           | 900880-000  | EJECTOR                           |
| 2    |           | 900887-000  | EJECTOR SPRING                    |
| 3    |           | 900881-000  | FRONT BEZEL/CLUTCH ASSY           |
| 4    |           | 900879-000  | LED, WRITE CONTROL                |
| 5    |           | 900886-000  | LOAD ARM/MEDIA GUIDE ASSY         |
| 6    |           | 900884-000  | PHOTOTRANSISTOR, WRITE CONTROL    |
| 7    |           | 900878-000  | PRINTED CIRCUIT CARD, CONTROL     |
| 8    |           | 900877-000  | PRINTED CIRCUIT CARD, JAPAN SERVO |
| 9    |           | 901000-000  | TRACK 00 OPTO SWITCH              |
| 10   |           | 900883-000  | BAND ASSY                         |
| 11   |           | 900876-000  | HEAD CARRIAGE ASSY                |
| 12   |           | 900999-000  | SPRING, COMPRESSION CLUTCH        |
| 13   |           | 900879-000  | LED, INDEX                        |
| 14   |           | 900884-000  | PHOTOTRANSISTOR, INDEX            |
| 15   |           | 900982-000  | SPRING, STEPPER MOTOR ADJUST      |
| 16   |           | 900882-000  | STEP MOTOR ASSY                   |
| 17   | L1        | 900983-000  | CHOKE 33uH                        |
| 18   | L2,L3     | 900983-001  | CHOKE 82uH                        |
| 19   | L4,L5     | 900983-002  | CHOKE 330uH                       |
| 20   | L6-L8     | 900983-003  | CHOKE 150uH                       |
| 21   | 8B        | 900984-000  | IC 1CL7660                        |
| 22   | 7D        | 900985-000  | IC DG211                          |
| 23   | Z1        | 900986-000  | IC HA11714                        |
| 24   | Z2        | 900987-000  | IC HA11715                        |
| 25   | Z3        | 900988-000  | IC uPC1043C                       |
| 26   | VR1,VR2   | 900989-000  | DIODE, ZENER RD2.2EC              |

## 5.1 System Board

### General

The System Board contains the Keyboard Interface, the System Clock, CPU (and co-processor if installed), Priority Interrupt Controller (PIC), I/O Wait State Generator, Bus Arbiter and Bus Controller, Floppy Disk Controller and associated Read/Write and Drive Control Circuits, Address Demultiplexer, Buffers, Parity Generator and Checker, BIOS EPROM, and the Dynamic RAM with Memory Addressing as well as Timer and Speaker Circuits.

NOTE : These circuit descriptions refer to REV 06 system boards (REV 04 Hyperions).

: A (/) in front of a signal indicates the signal is active low.

### Keyboard Interface

The Keyboard sends serial data LSB first at the rate of 300 baud. The data is inverted (U89-2), to obtain an active high start bit, and shifted into shift register (U96), on the eighth rising edge the high appears at U96-12. The ninth rising edge clocks the high from U96-12 to flip-flop U29, its high output (5) inhibits the shift register and sends an interrupt request to the PIC (U43-19). The low output pulls the KBCLK line low and the keyboard stops sending. Once the processor reads the character stored in the shift register, it initiates, via PAL U23-16, a write operation to the keyboard port. If DB7 (U96-4) is low, it is clocked into U28-2 by /WRITKBREG. The low appears at pin 5, enabling U30, causing U54-1 to go low resulting in a /KBRST. The keyboard reset is cleared by writing 80H to the keyboard port.

### System Clock

The System Clock generation is performed by a clock generator chip (U83) driven by a 14.318 Mhz crystal which is divided by three in the clock generator to provide a 4.77Mhz clock rate with a 33% duty cycle. The clock generator is configured to use asynchronous ready inputs (U83-15 tied low).

## 5.0 Technical Reference

---

- 5.1 System Board Circuit Description
- 5.2 Display and I/O Board Circuit Description
- 5.3 Modem Board Circuit Description

On Power up, a /RES signal is applied to the clock generator (U83-11), resulting in a RESET signal (83-10). This reset signal is applied directly to the processor. It is also inverted and RESET and /RESET are used throughout the System to set, reset and preset various devices.

RDY1 (U83-4), (derived from /WAIT U86-6 and IOCRDY U5-5) and /AEN (U83-3) (derived from /IORDY U45-9) are sampled by the clock generator. If RDY1 goes low or /AEN goes high, READY (U83-5) goes low on the next negative going clock pulse, signalling the processor that an unready condition exists. The READY signal lasts for at least one MCLK cycle.

## Processor

The CPU (U41) is an Intel 8088 configured for maximum mode (pin 33 tied low). In this configuration the CPU supplies status data on three lines, /S0 to /S2, rather than supplying fully decoded control lines. In this way a coprocessor (U42), which can share the Bus Controller and certain I/O lines, may be added to increase the system mathematical capabilities. The Bus Controller (U18) interprets the condition of the status lines (which are active low) and generates the appropriate command and control signals.

| Status Line |    |    | Control Signal                  |
|-------------|----|----|---------------------------------|
| S0          | S1 | S2 |                                 |
| 0           | 0  | 0  | INTERRUPT ACKNOWLEDGE           |
| 0           | 0  | 1  | READ I/O PORT                   |
| 0           | 1  | 0  | WRITE I/O PORT                  |
| 0           | 1  | 1  | HALT                            |
| 1           | 0  | 0  | CODE ACCESS (INSTRUCTION FETCH) |
| 1           | 0  | 1  | READ MEMORY                     |
| 1           | 1  | 0  | WRITE MEMORY                    |
| 1           | 1  | 1  | PASSIVE; NO BUS CYCLE           |

Three tri-state latches U19, U20, and U21 demultiplex the address bus. Address information is latched in on the low going edge of ALE (U18-5). The latches go to the tri-state condition (OFF) only when /AEN (U87-8) is high during a DMA transfer.

When both processors are installed, local bus arbitration uses a request/grant protocol. The co-processor initiates a request by sending /RQ/GTO (U42-31) to the processor. On a passive cycle the processor will respond with a /RQ/GTO (U41-31) indicating that it will enter a "hold acknowledge" state at the end of the next clock cycle, thus giving the co-processor control of the bus. When the co-processor has finished its task, it sends an /RQ/GTO to the processor which indicates the "hold request" is about to end. The processor may then take control of the bus at the next clock cycle.

## Reset Circuit

On power up, the system reset circuit provides an initialization signal to the System Board.

While the +5v is building up to approximately 4.6v, zener diode D4, is non-conducting and the voltage drop across R32 is insufficient to forward bias Q4, thus the collector of Q4 and base of Q3 are at VCC. This causes Q3 to conduct heavily, keeping its collector voltage at about 0.2v. Capacitor C65 is effectively short circuited.

When the +5v supply exceeds the D4 breakdown point, Q4 is biased ON and its collector voltage drops to about 0.2V, cutting off Q3.

The collector of Q3 goes to VCC and capacitor C65 starts to charge at an exponential rate set by R28. The signal /RES stays below 1.5v for 70us after VCC rises to 4.5v.

## Priority Interrupt Controller

The 8088 CPU supports nine interrupt vectors. One, NMI, is nonmaskable for signalling parity errors or CRT interrupts (for vertical retrace). The other eight are programmable using the Priority Interrupt Controller (PIC) U43. Its registers may be written to or read from the CPU.

On a write operation, the CPU causes the assertion of /IOWC on U43-2 and /CSPIC on U43-1. The CPU then outputs the data to the local bus and the PIC accepts it.

When the PIC detects an active input (IR0-IR7) from a device indicating a request for service, the PIC sends an INT (U43-17) to the CPU. The CPU places /S0-S2 to the interrupt

acknowledge state (000), causing the Bus Controller (U18) to send an /INTA to the PIC, which generates a /SP/EN (U43-16) to disable the data buffer U66. The PIC then sends the interrupt information to the CPU on data bus AD0-7.

When the transfer is complete /INTA and /SP/EN are released and the data buffer is re-enabled.

## Wait State Generator

The Wait State Generator is used to allow the Hyperion processor(s) to handle slow peripherals. It is reset on power-up. Both the CPU and Direct Memory Access Controller (U47) generate a wait state for all I/O activities.

Two wait states are used on all CPU initiated I/O accesses, and one wait state is asserted on all DMAC accesses. Wait states are also generated by the Display and I/O Board for all accesses to either the CRT memory or expansion bus peripheral initiated wait states.

## CPU Wait States

When either /IORC (U18-13) or /IOWC (18-12) go low, a positive going edge at U44-8 clocks U45 producing IORDY. IORDY is synchronized by the Clock Generator U83-3. Because IORDY is high, /RDY (U83-5) is sent to the processors on the next negative clock edge. When the MCLK edge rises, the high at U45-9 is clocked into U67-12 and U67-8 goes low, clearing U45. On the next negative going clock edge, RDY is sent to the processors and normal operation resumes.

## DMA Wait States

Wait states extend the memory read and write pulses from the DMAC (U47). The DMAC may be programmed for normal write or extended write. The normal write is selected by having /IOWC (U18-12) active 1 DMA clock period after /MEMR (U18-7) goes active. The extended write feature is selected by having /MEMR (U18-7) and /IOWC (U18-12) active at the same time.

When either /IORC (U18-13) or /IOWC (U18-12) are low, U45-8 goes low. This is asserted as a "not ready" condition at U47-6. On the next rising MCLK edge, U67-8 goes low, clearing U45 and U45-8 goes high. On the following rising clock edge U67-8 goes high, asserting a ready condition at the DMAC (U47-6).

However, if data transfers are occurring to or from DMA Channel 0 (DREQ 0), /DACK0 (U47-25) is inverted in U87 and asserted as a READY at the DMAC thus inhibiting the wait state.

### Memory and Device Decoders

Three programmable array logic (PAL) devices decode the Memory, Support and peripheral device addresses.

| PAL         | Interpret                                       | Generate                                       |
|-------------|---|--|
| U22         | Address lines BA15 to BA19, /MEMR and /MEMW.    | Memory chip device selects and control signals |
| U23 and U24 | Address lines BA3 to BA9, /IORC, /IOWC and AEN. | I/O device chip selects                        |

**Table 1: Address Decoder Functions**

| Device                | Address range for up to Rev4 machine | Address range for Rev5 machine |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| DMA Controller        | 0-F                                  | 0-F                            |
| DMA Page Register     | 10-17                                | 80-83                          |
| PIC                   | 18-1F                                | 20-3F                          |
| Interval Timer        | 20-27                                | 40-5F                          |
| FDC                   | 28-2F                                | C0-C7                          |
| Control Register      | 30-37                                | C8-CF                          |
| Keyboard Port         | 38-3F                                | E0-EF                          |
| Status Register       | 40-47                                | 61                             |
| Volume Control Reg    | 48-4F                                | 61                             |
| Serial I/O Port       | 100-10F                              | 100-10F                        |
| Parallel I/O Port     | 140-14F                              | 140-14F                        |
| Parallel Printer Port | 150-15F                              | 378-37F                        |
| CRT Controller        | 180-1FF                              | 180-1FF                        |

**Table 2: I/O Map**

| Device          | Address Range |
|-----------------|---------------|
| R/W Memory      | 00000-3FFFF   |
| Reserved        | 40000-7FFFF   |
| CRT Mode Memory | A0000-AFFFF   |
| CRT Memory      | B0000-BFFFF   |
| Boot EPROM      | F8000-FFFFF   |

**Table 3: Memory Map**

## EPROM

The EPROM (U48) installed is a 2764-3. When stable address information is on the system address bus, the CPU requests a Memory Read (/S0 – /S2 = 101) to the Bus Controller which outputs /MEMR to PAL U22-8 causing U22-18 to go low placing an active low on U48-20 (/CS) and U48-22 (/OE) and the EPROM outputs its data to the CPU. The cycle is terminated when /MEMR goes high.

## System Bus Arbiter

The System Bus Arbiter allocates use of the system bus to the CPU and the DMAC. If the DMAC requires the bus to carry out a requested transfer, HRQ is output at U47-10. Acknowledgement of the request is denied if:

- The CPU has initiated a bus cycle (either S0, 1, 2 low).
- An interrupt acknowledge is in progress (S0-2 low).
- A locked instruction is in progress (LOCK low).

If all of NAND U65 inputs are high, U65-8 is low. The Phase Generator (U85) samples U65-8 on the rising edge of MCLK (U85-9). On the next rising edge of MCLK, U67-5 goes high indicating to the DMAC that its request for mastery of the bus has been acknowledged. The low at U67-6 holds the flip-flop in RESET for the duration of the transfer.

The high at U67-5 is also applied to U85-5 and on the next rising clock edge, U85-6 goes low, sending /WAIT to indicate a "not ready" condition to the CPU and /AEN to disable the CPU

address demultiplexers (U19, 20, and 21) and /AEN to the Bus Controller (U18) causing its I/O Command lines to go to tri-state condition. In the next time, U85-10 goes high on the rising edge of MCLK. If either U85-7 or U85-10 are high, U92-4 is low, enabling the DMA Page Register U49 and the address bus. The DMAC is the bus master and will control the bus until the transfer is completed, at which time U47-10 goes low (HRQ is released) clearing U67-5. HOLDA (U47-7) is released and U85-7 going low forces U92-4 high disabling the DMA page register and the DMA address buffer.

The low at U85-7 appears at U85-10 on the next rising MCLK edge. U85-6 and U85-11 are ANDed (U86) producing AEN and /AEN, enabling the Bus Controller I/O command and control lines. The CPU address demuxers are also enabled.

U85-14 goes high forcing /WAIT (U86-6) high, thereby releasing "not ready" condition at the Clock Generator U83-3. This results in a READY signal to the CPU and the CPU now becomes the Bus Master.

## Direct Memory Access

The DMAC (U47) operates in either the slave or master mode. In slave mode the DMAC has no active requests pending but may be programmed by the CPU.

If an active request is received at DREQ0-3 of an enabled channel, DMAC will send an "hold request" (U47-10), and control of the system bus will be transferred as detailed under System Bus Arbiter. While HOLDA is high at U47-7, the DMAC places DB0-7 onto the data bus. The information is latched into address buffer U69 by ADSTB (U47-8). Both U69 and the Page Register (U49) are enabled by the low at U92-4 and data is transferred from the I/O device to memory (/IORC and /MEMW active at the same time) or from memory to the I/O device (/IOWC and /MEMR both active).

Termination of the DMA cycle occurs when the DMAC releases the hold request (HRQ goes low) and the CPU regains bus control as detailed under System Bus Arbiter.

The DMAC requires a 50% clock cycle. This is achieved by ORing MCLK which is 33% with the output of Flip-Flop U45-5. The data input (U45-2) is MCLK and is clocked by OSC. The output when ORed with MCLK produces a 50% clock to drive the DMAC.

## DMA Page Register

The DMA Page Register (U49) is a 4 bit by 4 page register file which expands the DMAC address word to 20 bits. It is a non-incrementing register, therefore transfer across a 64K byte boundary are not possible.

Page selection is achieved by decoding the state of /DACK2 (U47-14) and /DACK3 (U47-15).

| Active Request | DACK2 | DACK3 | Page Selected |
|----------------|-------|-------|---------------|
| 1              | 1     | 1     | 3             |
| 2              | 0     | 1     | 1             |
| 3              | 1     | 0     | 2             |

Page 0 is never accessed because /DACK2 and /DACK 3 are never active low simultaneously. The contents of the page selected form the four most significant bits (MSB) of the address during DMA transfer.

## Dynamic Random Access Memory

The System Board contains 256K of dynamic random access memory (DRAM), consisting of 64K by 1 memory devices organized as a 256K by 9 array. Address multiplexing, refresh address counting and RAS/CAS generation are performed by the Dynamic Memory Controller (DMC) (U55).

## Addressing

The bus master initiates a memory access cycle when U22-1 (BA19) and U22-2 (BA18) and either /MEMR (U22-8) or /MEMW (U22-9) are low. This causes U22-17 to output /RAMENB and the DMC uses the address information on address lines BA0-17 to select the memory location. Row addresses are multiplexed from BA0-7, while column addresses are multiplexed from BA8-15. RAS (range) decoding is derived from BA16 & BA17 as shown.

| BA16 | BA17 | RAS | Address Range (HEX) |
|------|------|-----|---------------------|
| 0    | 0    | 0   | 00000 to 0FFFF      |
| 1    | 0    | 1   | 10000 to 1FFFF      |
| 0    | 1    | 2   | 20000 to 2FFFF      |
| 1    | 1    | 3   | 30000 to 3FFFF      |

### DRAM Write

If the memory access cycle was initiated by an active /MEMW, the write strobe generator (U31) and data buffer U97 are enabled. The next negative going MCLK edge causes a /WE at U31-9. The negative going edge of /WE latches data into the selected byte of memory.

When the write is completed, the CPU releases /MEMW, the write strobe generator is toggled to preset and the data buffer is tri-stated. The write cycle is terminated by the release of /RAS and /CAS.

### DRAM Read

If the memory access cycle was initiated by an active /MEMR, the DRAM data buffer (U98) is enabled and when the address selection is completed /CAS is asserted, the selected memory output drivers transmit the information onto the data bus.

At the completion of the transfer /MEMR goes high, disabling the data buffer U98. /RAS and /CAS are released to disable the memory output drivers.

### Parity Generation and Checking

Each DRAM write operation requires parity generation and during each DRAM read operation, parity is checked.

The parity generator/checker (U95), is wired for even mark parity. It is cleared on power up and reset. When /MEMW is asserted it causes a low at U54-8, and U95-4. The data on the bus is sampled and if there are an odd number of "1"s a 1 is asserted at U95-5. If there are an even number of "1"s a 0 is asserted. As /WE (U31-9) goes low this parity bit is latched into memory as the MSB of the data being transferred.

During a read cycle, the data is sampled by U95 and if there are an even number of "1"s normal operation continues. If there are an odd number of "1"s, U95-5 goes high, and when /CSRAM and /MEMR are released at the end of the read cycle, U29-9 goes high sending a Non-Maskable Interrupt (NMI) to the CPU. The status of U29-9 can be read under software control by sampling U30-8, and a parity error cleared under software control by U54-11.

## Refresh

Refresh is required to ensure that information stored in RAM is not lost or changed due to "leakage". In the Hyperion, refresh is arranged so that either 128 row or 256 row DRAM devices may be used.

The refresh timer U94 generates a rising edge at U94-10 every 14usec causing U31-6 to go high. This initiates a request for DMA transfer via DMAC Channel 0. Once the DMAC becomes the bus master /DACK0 is asserted, resetting U31. /RFSH (U55-25) and /RASI (U55-3) are low, multiplexing the refresh counter onto the DRAM address bus (U55-00 to 07) and RAS0-3 strobe the refresh counter address into the four banks of memory. At the end of the refresh cycle /DACK0, /RFSH and /RASI are released. The rising edge of /RFSH increments the refresh counter by one in preparation for the next cycle.

During refresh cycles U55-6 (/CAS) is held high, and the data buffers U97 and U98 and the parity generator/checker U95 are inhibited.

## Floppy Disk Controller

The Floppy Disk Controller (FDC) (U50) provides an interface between the CPU and the Disk Drives. The Hyperion can support two floppy drives.

## Drive Control Interface

The drive control interface at the output of the FDC is a multiplexed active high. The disk drive requires a demultiplexed active low. Demultiplexing is performed by the output of U50-39 (RW/SEEK). Drive selection is made by U8-4 and U8-12, based on the contents of the status register (U93).

During a diskette read or write cycle, U50-39 goes low ensuring STEP (53-11) and FAULT (U50-33) are inactive. In addition, U50-34 is low, disabling Write Protect (WP) unless WRITE PROTECT is high at U7-12 which will be asserted by U46-3 to U50-34.

In the seek mode, U50-39 goes high, WRITE PROTECT will appear at U50-34 and if TRK000 is low, a fault signal will appear at U50-33. If U50-37 is also high, STEP appears at J1-20.

### FDC Write

Data to be written to the disk drive is converted from parallel to serial format. Precompensation of 125nsec limits the degree of bit shift.

The FDC base clock frequency of 8Mhz is generated by U27 and appears divided by 2 at U70-6. The 4Mhz signal increments the write clock generator (U71) until a count of OFH is reached, at which time the carry out at U71-15 goes high, resetting the generator to its preprogrammed 08H start point and counting continues. The carry out is propagated via U70-12 (to ensure that no switching errors occur) to the FDC WR CLK (U50-21). The signals WRDATA (U50-30), PSO (U50-32) and PSI (U50-31) are synchronous with U50-21.

### Precompensation Logic

During the time that WRDATA is low, U52-9 (ST/LD) is high. On the rising edge of the 8Mhz clock, data is loaded into U52-4, 5, 6, 7. When WRDATA goes high, the data is shifted through U52. As a low appears at U52-11, U51 is cleared, U51-6 goes low and WRITE DATA is asserted at U26-6. On the following 8Mhz rising edge, clocking of U51 is inhibited, (U51-4 is low), but U52-11 goes high. U51-6 continues to inhibit U26. The next rising clock edge clocks a high out U51-6, releasing U26-6.

### FDC Host Interface

The host interface is configured to allow either a DMA mode of operation or host direct access to the FDC.

The DMA mode may occur when:

- 1) The FDC requires data from the host memory during a diskette write operation.
- 2) The FDC requires to store data in the host memory during a diskette read operation.

A DMA transfer is initiated by the FDC asserting DRQ at U50-14, and following a 2usec delay, caused by DRQ propagation through (U72), DREQ1 appears at U72-15 and at the DMAC (U47-18). The DMAC (U47) generates a request for bus mastery. When it becomes bus master the DMAC transmits /DACK1 clearing the request at U72-15.

The host performs direct access to the FDC when it is required that the FDC perform a specific command or when status information is to be read.

## Host to FDC

To complete a transfer of information from host memory to the FDC, the DMAC sends /DACK1 to U72 clearing the request, then /MEMR (U47-3) and /IOWC (U47-2) are asserted. The data at the output of read buffer (U98) is valid (for 294nsec max), and it is latched into the FDC on the rising edge of /IOWC, thus ending the memory to FDC cycle. The DMAC releases HRQ and control of the bus is passed back to the CPU. This process continues until the byte count of the DMAC reaches 0. /EOP (U47-36) goes low causing TC (U87-10) to be propagated via U26-11 to the FDC at U50-16.

## FDC To Host

To complete a transfer from FDC to host memory, the DMAC sends /DACK1 to U72 clearing the request, then /MEMW (U74-4) and /IORC (U47-1) are asserted. The data at the output of the FDC (D0-D7) is strobed into memory on the negative going edge of /CAS. The DMAC releases HRQ (U47-10) and control of the bus is passed back to the CPU. The process continues until the byte count of the DMAC reaches 0. /EOP (U47-36) going low causes TC to be propagated via U26-11 to the FDC at U50-16.

## Timer

The 8253A-5 programmable timer (U94) provides:

|          |  |
|----------|--|
| OUTPUT 0 | DRAM refresh timing with a rising edge every 14usec.                                       |
| OUTPUT 1 | Generates baud rate frequencies for the SIO on the Display and I/O board.                  |
| OUTPUT 2 | MODE 1: Generates tones for the speaker.<br>MODE 2: Generates timed interrupts to the CPU. |

## Control Register

The Control Register is a 4 bit write only register, (U93).

|       |  |
|-------|--|
| BIT 0 | 0 = Deselects drive A<br>1 = Selects drive A |
| BIT 1 | 0 = Deselects drive B<br>1 = Selects drive B |
| BIT 2 | 0 = Inhibits parity<br>1 = Select parity     |
| BIT 3 | 0 = Reset FDC<br>1 = Enable FDC              |

## Status Register

The Status Register is a 5 bit read only memory. It consists of U88, and 1/4 of U30.

|                   |  |
|-------------------|--|
| BIT 0<br>(U88-11) | 0 = Drive A selected<br>1 = Drive A deselected |
| BIT 1<br>(U88-8)  | 0 = Drive B selected<br>1 = Drive B deselected |
| BITS 2,3,4        | NOT USED                                       |
| BIT 5<br>(U88-3)  | RESERVED                                       |

|                  |  |
|------------------|--|
| BIT 6<br>(U88-6) | RESERVED   |
| BIT 7<br>(U30-8) | 0 = No parity error<br>1 = Parity error occurred |

### Volume Control Register

The volume control register is a one bit write only register.

|       |   |
|-------|---|
| BIT 0 | 0 = speaker enabled<br>1 = speaker disabled |
|-------|---|

The volume control register is a two bit write only register used to control the speaker output.

|       |   |
|-------|---|
| BIT 0 | 0 = Disables gate input of timer 2<br>1 = Enables gate input of timer 2 |
| BIT 1 | 0 = Disables speaker data output<br>1 = Enables speaker data output     |

## 5.2 Display and I/O Board

The Display and I/O Board contains the CRT control logic, Parallel Printer Port, Serial Port, Parallel I/O Expansion Port, Real Time Clock, and Connections to the optional Modem Board.

Note: : These circuit descriptions refer to REV 04 Display and I/O Boards (REV 04 Hyperions.)  
: A(/) in front of a signal indicates the signal is active low.

### CRT Control Logic

The CRT Control Logic is based around the CRT9007 LSI Controller chip. This chip accesses information in the CRT memory, provides timing signals for the generation of dot-matrix characters, synchronizes the CRT monitor raster and is capable of interrupting the CPU. The Video display circuitry consists of an LSI CRT controller chip (CRT9007) (U75), 20K bytes (10K words) of  $2K \times 8$  CMOS static Ram (character or graphics memory), (U26, U27, U39-U42, U55-U58), EPROM character generator (U3), Attributes circuitry, and Low and High resolution graphics circuitry.

The CRT9007 accesses 16 bits of memory data either as character/attributes information or graphics video. The character/attributes information is passed to the attributes logic and the attributes controller (U21), as well as the character generator (U3). The character generator produces dot level video which is modified and serialized by the attributes controller. The graphics information is serialized into two parallel bit streams for low resolution graphics or multiplexed into a single bit stream for high resolution graphics.

The circuit can be programmed to operate in one of several modes

- 1) 40 by 25 character alphanumeric:  
The screen contains a page of alphanumeric characters arranged in 25 rows of 40 characters.
- 2) 80 by 25 character alphanumeric:  
The screen contains a page of alphanumeric characters arranged in 25 rows of 80 characters.

- 3) 320 by 250 pixel graphics:  
Each pair of bits in memory (0 and 1, 2 and 3, 4 and 5, 6 and 7) is displayed on the screen as one picture element. The screen contains 320 pixels per scan line and has a total of 250 scan lines per raster.  
Each pixel can have one of four states:  
0,0 = black  
0,1 = dark grey  
1,0 = light grey  
1,1 = white

- 4) 640 by 250 pixel graphics:  
Each bit in memory appears as a pixel, which can only be on or off. There are no grey states available.

- 5) 320 by 200 graphics:  
Uses only 200 raster lines and 16k of memory.

- 6) 640 by 200 graphics:  
Uses only 200 raster lines and 16k of memory.

- 7) Row Table Mode  
In each of the above modes the memory is accessed by the CRT9007 sequentially, i.e. the data appears from the lowest address to the highest on the page. In Row Table Mode the memory is accessed during non-display intervals in order to fetch the address of the next row of characters to be displayed. The address of each of 25 displayable rows is contained in a table which can be modified by editing the table.

The end result of the CRT control logic is a set of signals: Vertical Sync, Horizontal Sync, Video Out and Composite Video Out. The sync signals are produced by the CRT9007 and along with the video output are used to drive the CRT monitor board. The composite video signal is a combination of those signals and appears at an RCA-type phono socket.

## Timing Generation

### DOTCLK

The functions of the display circuitry are all synchronized to the CRT raster timing which is derived from the Master Clock 12.4656MHZ (U12). This signal is divided down to 6.2328MHZ

by U28. U28-8 is fed to multiplexer U13-3 & 4 and the 12MHZ signal is fed to U13-5 & 6. The output U13-7 is switchable from 6 to 12 MHZ by the B select (U13-2), (Control Bit 4), and is called DOTCLK. In the 80 character mode, and high resolution graphics, 12MHZ DOTCLK is used, for all other modes, including low resolution graphics, 6MHZ DOTCLK is used.

### Phase Generator

DOTCLK clocks the phase generator (U62-11), an 8 bit SIPO type shift register. The first 7 outputs are wired into U65. Its output, pin 8, feeds the serial input of the shift register (U62-2). The input is high until all 7 bits are shifted in, U65-8 goes low and is shifted into the register. The outputs of the register (BDC1-8) are fed through 33 ohm resistors, and are called DC1-8. The period of each is the same as the character clock or one eighth of DOTCLK.

### /VIDCYC

The two types of memory cycle (CRT 9007 and CPU) may both take place within one cycle of the phase generator. Each are allowed non overlapping time slots /VIDCYC and /CPCYC.

/VIDCYC is produced at U20-5, which has a logic 0 at pin 2 clocked in by the rising edge of DC4. This stays low until the flip-flop is set (U20-4) by DC8 (U33-1) and DOTCLK (U33-2) being low simultaneously.

### /CPCYC

/CPCYC is produced at U20-9, which has a logic 0 at pin 12 clocked in by the rising edge of DC8. The low at pin 12 is produced by ORing /XCRTCSI (U33-10) and the cycle enabling signal (U33-9). This stays low until the flip-flop is set (U20-10) by DC4 (U33-12) and DOTCLK (U33-13) being low simultaneously.

The two sets of signals, /VIDCYC and /CPCYC, are used to enable the two sets of address buffers (U73 and U74, U80 and U81).

## **/CCLK**

The clock for the CRT9007 is produced at U8-6. It is set low in the middle of DC8 low time from U33-3. At the trailing edge of DC1 it is clocked high.

## **8088 Write Cycle Timing**

/XMEMW and /CPCYC gated through U34, cause U18-2 to be low. This signal is clocked either by the trailing (rising) edge of DC1, or in the middle of DC1 time, (depending on the position of jumper E1) producing /MW at pin 5. /MW ends when the falling edge of DC4 resets U18. The low at U18-12 is clocked in when U9-10 goes high (middle of DC2 low time) producing /MWE at U18-9. /MWE ends simultaneously with /CPCYC when U33-11 presets U18-10 and U20-10.

## **CRT9007 Bus Interface**

### **Address Bus Buffers**

The CRT9007 address lines VA0-13 are buffered by U73 and U74 before driving memory address lines (MA0-13). The buffers are enabled by /VIDCYC.

### **Row Table Buffer**

Because the CRT9007 cannot write to memory there are no data buffers required, however under Row Table Mode, it reads memory and uses the information to point to the next row of characters. The Controller can only read 8 bit bytes even though it accesses a 16 bit byte, the byte used is from the even bank of memory. CC0-7 are used in Row Table Mode and are clocked into U44 by /VIDCYC (U44-11). The outputs of U44 (LCC0-7) are buffered by the Row Table Buffer U47 and drive the Controller data lines VD0-7. U47 is enabled when VIDCYC (U20-6) is low, INT (U57-27) is low and CB0 (U60-2) is high.

## 8088 Bus Interface

The CPU may read or write a byte of memory, if the CRT9007 is not accessing it. CPU accesses are synchronized to the character clock. When a CPU cycle to the CRT memory starts, "CRT IOCHRYD" line to the CPU is held inactive until the CRT9007 is finished its cycle. This causes the CPU to enter its "WAIT STATE" until CRT IOCHRDY is activated. Thus the CPU cycles to the CRT memory are longer than normal memory cycles.

## Address Buffers

The external address bus signals, XBA0-14, are buffered by U80 and U81, the outputs corresponding to XBA1-14 drive memory address bus lines, MA0-13, during CPU accesses. This bus is also driven by the CRT9007 address buffers, (U73 and U74) but the two sets of buffers are never enabled at the same time. U80 and U81 are enabled by /CPCYC while U73 and U74 are enabled by /VIDCYC. The output corresponding to XBA0 (U80-18) is not used. XBA0 is inverted at U86-8 and used to select between odd or even bytes of the 16-bit memory word. The even byte is the character code and the odd byte is the attribute associated with that character.

The lines XBA0-5 are also buffered by U79, in order to drive the CRT9007 address lines during access to its internal registers. The controllers address lines must be tri-stated during such access, so the signal which enables these buffers /XCRTCS0, also drives the /TSC input of the controller, pin 33, causing it to tri-state its drivers.

## Data Buffers

The external data bus lines, XDB0-7, are buffered by U59 when accesses are to the CRT9007 or the control register U60 and by U43 and U46 when accesses are to memory.

U59 direction control (pin 1) is driven by AND gate U23, whose output is low for either a memory write cycle (/XMEMW) or an I/O write cycle (/XIOWC). Data flow is from B to A for a write cycle or from A to B the rest of the time. The device is enabled (pin 19) by OR gate U61, which is active low for any of the four types of cycles (/XMEMW, /XIOWC, /XMEMR, /XIORC), but

only if one of /XCRTSC0 or /XCRTCS2 is active. U59 will respond for accesses both to the CRT9007, which is I/O mapped, and to the control register U60, which is memory mapped. U60 is cleared by the inverted XRESET at (U5) and is clocked by the rising edge of its chip select, /CREGCS. Its outputs, CB0-7, control the various mode settings for the hardware.

Memory data buffers U43 (latch) and U46 (bus buffer) serve together as a latching transceiver. In a read cycle, the latch is clocked by /CPCYC. The data read from memory (CC0-CC7) is latched into U43 so that the internal memory bus may be used by the CRT9007 while the 8088 finishes the read cycle. The latch outputs (XDB0-7) are enabled (U43-1) by the combination of /XCRTCSI and /XMEMR at OR gate U61-6. On a write cycle the signal /MWE enables the buffer U46-1 and 19 putting the data (XDB0-7) onto the internal memory bus (CC0-7).

## CRT Memory Array

The memory consists of 20,480 bytes of static RAM, using 2K by 8 CMOS. The 8088 can access each chip separately but the CRT9007 can only access two at once. Under Row Table mode the CRT9007 can only read 8 bits so it is only allowed data from one of the chips it is addressing.

The memory is divided into two banks, A and B. A bank contains the odd-numbered locations (Attributes) and B bank contains the even-numbered locations (Characters).

## Memory Address Decoding

Memory address bus (MA0-13) is driven by the CRT9007 or the CPU to produce the memory addresses. MA0-10 decode the memory addresses while MA11-13, /XCRTCSI, /XBA0, /CPCYC, and /VIDCYC are decoded to produce /CS inputs (pin 8) for the memory array by U25 and U38. Decoding is done so that when /CPCYC is active only one bank will be selected, but when /VIDCYC is active both banks will be selected.

U24 is used to gate the chip select signals so that they occur after the /MW signal. U51-1 to 6 allow the /CS signals to occur on a /MW, /VIDCYC, or an /XMEMR cycle. U51-9 to 11 is used to provide a OE signal to the memory array on either a /VIDCYC or /CPCYC cycle.

## Memory Data

The A bank data bus (lines AT0-7) are connected to octal latch U14 and the A side of U30. Data read from the A bank is latched into U14 by the trailing (rising) edge of /VIDCYC (pin 11), the same signal latches the B bank (lines CC0-7) into U44. The outputs of U14 (LAT0-7) and U44 (LCC0-7) are used for character generation and attributes decoding. The lines CC0-7 are also connected to the B side of U30 and to the "latching transceiver" circuit composed of U43 and U46.

U30 is used for 8088 memory cycles, enabled at pin 19 by the output of U61 (pin 11), when the external address bit /XBA0 and /CPCYC are active. It is used to isolate the two banks and is only active when the 8088 is attempting to access the A bank. The direction of U30 is controlled by /MWE.

## Alphanumeric Generation

### Attributes Decoding

Character code bits, LCC0-7 are presented at the inputs of character generator U3. At the same time the attributes code bits LAT0-7 are at the inputs to PAL U6. If CB3 is high, the bits will pass unmodified to become FAT0-7, if CB3 is low, the bits will be modified. COL/MONO drives pin 11 and prevents the underline attribute from being decoded when the memory is mapped as a Monochrome adapter. When CB3 is low, FAT3 and 4 and CB3 are used by PAL U25 to activate the CHARBL attribute input to the 8021 attribute controller U21. The three bits, FAT0, 1, 2 go directly to inputs UND (underline), REV (reverse video), BLINK (character blink). FAT3, 4 go to U1 to produce superscript and subscript attributes. FAT5 goes to U37 to produce the intensify attribute. FAT6, 7 go to U10 to produce the first and second halves of the double width character attribute. FAT6 is also routed to U23 to allow a double width cursor.

### Attributes Controller

The CRT8021 attributes controller, U21, samples the status of inputs CHB, UND, REV, BLINK, scan-count inputs SL0-3, CURSOR and RTBL, and the video data parallel inputs A0-7,

once every character clock interval. On the basis of the attribute inputs, the data may be modified before being shifted out at DOTCLK frequency on the VIDEO output. The VS input is driven at the vertical raster frequency by the VSYNC output of CRT9007. It is internally divided to produce character and cursor blink rates.

### Superscript and Subscript Logic

FAT3 and 4 are clocked into U1 on the rising edge of DC1, the outputs (5 and 9) drive the B inputs of adder U2. The adder adds a number (0 for no action, 1 for superscript, and 14 for subscript) to the scan count on SL0-2 from CRT9007 and DSL3 (U22-4) causing the character block to shift up by one or down by two scan lines on the screen. The result of the addition is the scan-count, used, as the LSB of the address to the character generator EPROM. When CB3 is low the super and subscript flip-flop U1 is held inactive.

### Intensify Logic

FAT5 is given a two character delay by flip-flop U37 (clocked by DC4) to match the delay in the 8021 input and output. The delayed FAT5 is clocked into U49 by DC8 and will appear at the output, pin 9, at the same time as the video output at pin 5, which has been relocked by DOTCLK to synchronize it.

### Double Width Characters

FAT6 and 7 are connected to U10. When both are inactive, U10 passes unmodified bits 00-07 from U3 to inputs A0-7 of 8021. When FAT6 is active the first four bits 00-03 are reproduced across A0-7, when FAT7 is active 04-07 are reproduced.

### Cursor Circuitry

Three types of cursor are available under program control, A) invisible, B) double-width, and C) underline.

The cursor signal from the CRT9007 is ANDed (U23) with CB7, so CB7 can turn the cursor on or off. If CB7 is high the cursor is ORed (U34) with the Q output of flip-flop U36, so if Q is set, the cursor will be forced active. The signal is then

ANDed (U23), with CURTYP, (produced by ORing SL3 and CB6). CB6 is the cursor type selection bit which can provide either a block or underline cursor. For underline, CURTYP is only active the same time as SL3, for block cursor, CURTYP is permanently high. If CURTYP is high, the CURSOR signal reaches U21 pin 27. It is also ANDed with FAT6 (first half of a double width character) to produce a signal clocked into U36 by DC7. If the cursor goes active at the first half of a double width character, the output of U36 will go high for one character time, forcing the cursor to be active for two character times.

## Graphics Generation

In graphics mode none of the alphanumeric circuitry is used. Characters are looked up in a table by software and written to the screen.

## Serializers

The 16-bit memory word, LCC0-7 and LAT0-7 go to two PISO registers. U15 receives the odd numbered bits and U31 receives the even bits. The serial outputs appear as bits 0 and 1, 2 and 3, 4 and 5, 6 and 7.

## Low Resolution Graphics

These pairs of bits are used directly in low resolution graphics mode, to define the four grey scales possible for each pixel:

| Even | Odd |              |                                      |
|------|-----|--------------|--------------------------------------|
| 0    | 0   | = Black      |                                      |
| 0    | 1   | = Dark Grey  | (these are actually shades of amber) |
| 1    | 0   | = Light Grey |                                      |
| 1    | 1   | = White      |                                      |

These bits drive two of the inputs of the graphics mode selection multiplexer, U29-3 and 6. The shift registers are clocked at DOTCLK frequency 6MHZ.

## High Resolution Graphics

The two parallel bit streams from U15 and U31 must be multiplexed into a single bit stream at twice the dot rate. The odd and even bits enter U13 and are selected in turn by the high and low states of the same clock which clocks them out of the shift registers, (6Mhz from U28). The serialized bit stream (U13-9) is clocked by the 12Mhz clock through U28 and fed to both grey scale inputs of the high resolution side of U29 (inputs 2 and 5), making the video output white for on and black for off, with no intermediate states.

## Graphics Blanking

The blanking signal, CBLANK, from U75-35 is inverted by U22-11 and NORed with DC3 (U9) to drive the input of flip-flop U36-2. U36 is clocked by the 12 MHZ clock so that CBLANK, if active, is clocked into the flip-flop at the same time the registers (U15 and U31) are loaded. U36-6 is used to clear the registers at this time. Stray bits may appear at the outputs of the shift registers before they are cleared, so U36-5 is fed to the enable inputs of multiplexers U13 and U29. U29 will be disabled when CB1 = 1 (low resolution mode) because the bits go directly to U29. U13 will be disabled directly in the High resolution mode.

## Mode Selection

Several mode bits have been described, all coming from the control register U60.

### Control BIT 0

CB0 selects either the Row Table (CB0 = 1) or Normal Mode (CB0 = 0).

### Control BIT 1

CB1 selects between high and low resolution graphics mode. This bit has no relevance if CB2 = 0. The selection is done at U29 by selecting either the A (2 and 5) or B (3 and 6) inputs to drive the two outputs (4 and 7). The two outputs contain the video information for the graphics mode selected. CB1 = 0 for high resolution and 1 for low resolution.

### Control BIT 2

CB2 selects which of two pairs of bits (Graphics or Alpha-numeric) will drive the Grey Scale Bits, GR0 and GR1. It is connected to the SEL input of U35. The two graphic bits from U29 go to the B inputs of U35 and will be selected when CB2 = 1. When CB 2 = 0 the two alphanumeric bits from AND gate U52 are selected.

### Control BIT 3

CB3 selects between either IBM attributes (CB3 = 0) or Hyperion (CB3 = 1).

### Control BIT 4

CB4 is used to select the 12Mhz DOTCLK (CB4 = 0) or the 6Mhz DOTCLK (CB4 = 1) at U13-2. The 12MHZ DOTCLK is used to display 80 characters and high resolution graphics while the 6MHZ DOTCLK is used to display 40 characters and low resolution graphics.

### Control BIT 5

CB5 is buffered by U66 bus driver and appears at J1-3 to drive the CRT board 60/70 Hz vertical size control input. 60Hz is selected when CB5 = 1 and provides for 250 scan lines, 70Hz is selected when CB5 = 0 and provides for 200 scan lines.

### Control BIT 6

CB6 selects either Cursor Underline (CB6 = 0) or Block Cursor (CB6 = 1).

### Control BIT 7

CB7 selects either Cursor Invisible (CB7 = 0) or Cursor Visible (CB7 = 1).

## Video Output Circuits

### Sync Signals

The drive signals /HSYNC (inverted by U5) and /VSYNC are fed to buffer U66. The outputs (positive-going horizontal and negative going vertical) are fed to J1-1 and J1-4.

### Video Signals

The two grey scale bits GR0 and GR1 are fed into buffer U66 and the resulting out signals drive the network consisting of R17, R19, D1, D3, R20, and the tap at R20 driving the VIDEO output J1-2. There are four voltage levels provided to drive the required brightness levels of the CRT.

| GR1 | GR0 | Vout  |
|-----|-----|-------|
| 0   | 0   | 0v    |
| 0   | 1   | 1.6v  |
| 1   | 0   | 2.0v  |
| 1   | 1   | 2.25v |

## Composite Video

The two grey scale bits are fed into U66 along with CSYNC, the three buffered outputs are fed to a network consisting of R18, R21, R22, D2, D4, D5, and R25. The output appearing across R25 is a composite video signal with the sync combined with four levels of active video, and drives the RCA connector J5.

## Real Time Clock

The RTC (U11) receives its power from the battery circuit on the System Board. It updates time and date once every second. Four control bits and four data input/output bits are used to read and write data to the clock, through (U4) an Intel 8255A-5 general purpose parallel interface port.

## Parallel Printer Port

During a write to the printer data or control ports, the eight data bits (XDB0-7) appear at the "A" output of U72 as BB0-7. They are fed to U84 and output synchronously to the printer. The control register (U78) provides control bits to synchronize the data output (strobe control), select, initialize or enable the autofeed feature of the printer. One control bit is used to enable or disable the printer interrupt to the CPU.

Five status bits (U71) are used to interpret the current state of the printer.

## Serial Port

The serial port uses the Z80A-SIO controller (U70), which has two separate channels, one for the serial port and one for the modem.

Both synchronous (up to 100K baud) and asynchronous (all common baud rates from 75 to 19.2K) modes are supported. For synchronous mode an internal or an external clock can be used. Asynchronous mode may be configured for five to eight bits per character, optional parity, one or two stop bits and baud rate selection.

Synchronous mode may be byte or bit synchronous, monosync, bisync or SDLC.

### Expansion Connector Signals

| Signal    | I/O | Description  |
|-----------|-----|--|
| OSC       | O   | OSCILLATOR: 14.31818MHz at 50% duty cycle.   |
| MCLK      | O   | MASTER CLOCK: 4.77MHz at 33% duty cycle.   |
| RESET     | O   | RESET: Reset or initialize system logic on power up.   |
| BA0-19    | O   | ADDRESS BITS 0-19.   |
| DB0-7     | I/O | DATA BITS 0-7.   |
| ALE       | O   | ADDRESS LATCH ENABLE: Used to latch valid addresses from the processor.  |
| /IO CH CK | I   | I/O CHANNEL CHECK: Provides the CPU with parity information on memory or devices in the I/O Channel.                                 |
| IO CH RDY | I   | I/O CHANNEL READY: This line is pulled low by a memory or I/O device to lengthen memory or I/O cycles.                               |
| /IRQ3,4,5 | I   | INTERRUPT REQUEST 3-5: Used to signal the processor that an I/O device requires attention.   |
| /IROC     | O   | I/O READ COMMAND: Instructs an I/O device to place its data onto the data bus. Signal may come from the processor or DMA Controller. |

|            |   |   |
|------------|---|---|
| /IOWC      | O | I/O WRITE COMMAND: Instructs the I/O device to read the data bus. Signal may come from the processor or DMA Controller.                     |
| /MEMR      | O | MEMORY READ COMMAND: Instructs the memory device to place its data onto the data bus. Signal may come from the processor or DMA Controller. |
| /MEMW      | O | MEMORY WRITE COMMAND: Instructs the memory device to store the data on the data bus. Signal may come from the processor or DMA Controller.  |
| /DRQ1 & 3  | I | DMA REQUEST 1 and 3: These are asynchronous channel requests.   |
| /DACK0,1,3 | O | DMA ACKNOWLEDGE 0,1 and 3: these lines acknowledge the corresponding DMA request.   |
| AEN        | O | ADDRESS ENABLE: Used to delegate the bus between the processor and DMA Controller.  |
| T/C        | O | TERMINAL COUNT: Provides a pulse when the terminal count for any DMA channel is reached.  |

## 5.3 Modem Board

The Modem Board is composed of the following major areas:

- A) Modem Chip
- B) Tone Generator
- C) Telephone Line Interface

### Modem Chip

The Modem Board can support the 20 pin National 74HC942 or the 18 pin Texas Instrument TMS 99532 Modem Chip. Both chips use the same socket location on the PCB. For this reason the schematic shows two pin numbers. The numbers in brackets refer to the TMS 99532 chip and those without brackets refer to the numbering of the 74HC942.

The Modem Chip (U2) currently installed is an 18 pin TMS 99532 operating at 300 Baud.

Several external components are required when using this Modem Chip:

- 1) 4.032MHZ parallel resonant crystal.
- 2) A parallel RC circuit for adjusting /DCD sensitivity on TMG, pin 4 (3).
- 3) Resistive pullup on /ATE, pin 10 (9).
- 4) +12v supply for VDD, pin 15 (14).

When the alternate Modem Chip (20 pin National 74HC942) is installed the following external components are required.

- 1) 3.579549MHZ crystal (selected by jumper E3).
- 2) A parallel RC circuit for adjusting /DCD sensitivity on CDT, pin 4 (3).
- 3) Resistor pullup on TLA, pin 20.
- 4) Resistive voltage divider on CDA, pin 7 (6).

- 5) Decoupling capacitor on FTLC, pin 10 (9).

The Modem Chip acts as a translator of data from digital to analog or analog to digital. The digital information is sent to or received from the SIO Controller (U70) and the 8255A-5 PPI (U4) on the Display & I/O Board. The analog information is sent to or received from the direct connect telephone line interface and the acoustic interface.

### **Tone Generator**

The Mostek MK5089 Integrated Tone Dialer, (U1), provides DTMF or "touch tone" signals for dialing numbers. Each number or symbol on the 12 key telephone pad is comprised of a "row" and "column" frequency. The chip digitally synthesizes the row and column frequencies.

### **Telephone Line Interface**

The Modem draws a DC current in the two wires TIP and RING, which is called going "Off-Hook". This is acknowledged by the Central Office providing a dial tone. The Modem then routes the call by dialing a series of numbers, which is called "network addressing". All voice and data (AC) signals are carried on TIP and RING and are superimposed on the DC current flow in TIP and RING. To terminate a call the DC current must be interrupted for about one second, which is called going "On-Hook".

### **DC Loop Characteristics**

The relay K1 initiates or terminates the DC loop current. Upon going off-hook (K1 closed), R64 and R60 bias op-amp U9 with respect to its power rails (TIP and RING). The DC level at the base of Q4 turns it on. At loop currents below 40mA, Q4 passes all of the DC current, but as the current rises above 40mA, D8 turns on and starts to dissipate the excess current. D4, D5, D6, and D7 form a rectifying circuit to provide the proper DC voltage polarity for op-amp U9 regardless of the polarity of TIP and RING.

## Signal Transmission

Tones from the tone generator (U1-16) or signals from the Modem chip (U2-17) are summed through one of the op-amps of U4. The output is DC coupled through isolation transformer (T1) to U9. The output of U9, modulates the base of Q4 causing the signal to appear on TIP and RING.

## Signal Reception

Signals on TIP and RING are received by a capacitively coupled differential op-amp (U4), providing AC coupling and high voltage isolation (provided by the 300k resistors). The signal is then gated through U5 to protect the Modem receiver input from signal levels greater than -12dBm.

## Ring Detection

The ring signal is a 40-150 Vrms, 16-68Hz sinusoidal waveform superimposed on a 48V battery feed voltage. A ring consists of a two second burst of sine wave followed by four seconds of silence. Capacitor C29 is used to AC couple the ring detect circuit and give the proper ring detect impedance. When the 75V zener D3 turns on during one half of the ringing waveform, optoisolator U7 becomes forward biased and pulls the base of Q2 low. This allows the input to comparator U3-2 to rise. When it reaches the reference level of VBIAS, the output goes low producing RI. This signal is sent to the SIO on the Display & I/O Board to indicate ringing is occurring. RI will go low for signals greater than 36-38 Vrms of any frequency.

## Extension Hookswitch Status

If the extension phone is on-hook it draws virtually no current but if the phone is off-hook it draws several milliamperes. The DC current flow when off-hook can be in either direction so two optoisolators are required, U6 and U8. When forward biased the opto which is "on" will cause HS2 to be active. The infra-red emitters D9 and D10 are used to shunt excess current from U6 and U8 since off-hook DC current may vary from 5 to 120mA.

## Surge Protection

RV1 acts as an open circuit below 250VDC, above this it gradually begins to conduct and dissipate the excess voltage. R41, R44, R52, R53, R54 provide protection to the Modem for lightening and longitudinal surges.

## Isolation

The Modem is isolated from the telephone line by several high voltage components providing electrical isolation for voltages up to 1500VDC. These components are T1, K1, U6, U7, U8, R53, R54, C30 and C31.

## Acoustic Interface

U3-5 to 10 and associated circuitry provide the acoustic interface to and from acoustic cups.

## Speaker Volume Control

The signal to the speaker may be turned on or off using one gate of U5 via control port VM1. Four volume levels are obtained by selectively switching R35 and R36 in or out of the circuit using two other gates of U5 and control ports VM2 and VM3.

## Keytelephone Interface

The Hyperion may be used in a keytelephone system if the Hyperion Keytelephone Adapter is used. This adapter is a separate part and is not included with the Hyperion itself.

## **6.0 Terms and Definitions**

---

- 6.1 General Terms
- 6.2 System Board Signals
- 6.3 Display and I/O Board Signals
- 6.4 Modem Board Signals

## 6.1 General Terms

|       |  |
|-------|--|
| BAUD  | Bits Per Second                        |
| CPU   | Central Processing Unit                |
| CRT   | Cathode Ray Tube                       |
| DMA   | Direct Memory Access                   |
| DMAC  | Direct Memory Access Controller        |
| DRAM  | Dynamic Random Access Memory           |
| EPROM | Erasable Programmable Read Only Memory |
| FDC   | Floppy Disk Controller                 |
| I/O   | Input/Output                           |
| LED   | Light Emitting Diode                   |
| LSB   | Least Significant Bit                  |
| LSI   | Large Scale Integration                |
| MODEM | Modulator/Demodulator                  |
| MSB   | Most Significant Bit                   |
| PAL   | Programmable Array Logic               |
| PCB   | Printed Circuit Board                  |
| PIC   | Priority Interrupt Controller          |
| RTC   | Real Time Clock                        |
| SIPO  | Serial In Parallel Out                 |

## 6.2 System Board Signals

|          |  |
|----------|--|
| AEN      | Address Enable. Active low signal generated by the Bus Arbiter to disable the CPU address demultiplexers during DMA transfers.             |
| ALE      | Address Latch Enable. Signal produced by the Bus Controller to enable the address latches. Enables on the negative going edge.             |
| A0-A19   | Address lines 0 to 19.   |
| CAS      | Column Address Strobe. (Active Low).   |
| CSRAM    | Chip Select for onboard RAM. (Active Low).   |
| CSPIC    | Chip Select for PIC. (Active Low).   |
| DACK 0-3 | DMA Acknowledge Lines. Active low lines used by the DMAC to notify the individual peripherals when they have been granted a DMA cycle.     |
| DREQ 0-3 | DMA Request Lines. Active low lines used by the peripheral circuits to obtain DMA service.   |
| DB0-7    | Data Bus Lines 0 to 7.   |
| EOP      | End Of Process. (Active Low).  |
| HLDA     | Hold Acknowledge. (Active Low).  |
| HRQ      | Hold Request. (Active High).   |
| INTA     | Interrupt Acknowledge. Active low signal from the Bus Controller to the PIC causing it to release interrupt information onto the Data Bus. |
| IOCHRDY  | Input/Output Channel Ready. (Active High).   |
| IORC     | Input/Output Read Cycle. (Clocks on negative going edge).  |

|         |  |
|---------|--|
| IORDY   | Input/Output Ready. (Active High).   |
| IOWC    | Input/Output Write Cycle. (Active Low).  |
| KBCLK   | Keyboard Clock. A 600Hz signal from the Keyboard used to clock data into the Keyboard shift register (U96). It is pulled low by the CPU, (ACK), to prevent the Keyboard from sending data while the CPU is reading the register. |
| KBRST   | Keyboard Reset. Active low generated by U28 to reset the Keyboard if DB7 is low when WRTKBREG is active.   |
| MCLK    | Master Clock.  |
| MEMR    | Memory Read. (Active Low).   |
| NMI     | Non Maskable Interrupt. Signal generated to indicate a parity error in RAM.  |
| RAMENB  | RAM Enable. Active low signal, output from PAL U22, used to initiate a memory access cycle.  |
| RAS     | Row Address Strobe. Active low signal, derived from BA16 and BA17, used to select the RAM bank.  |
| RDY     | Ready.   |
| RFSH    | RAM Refresh. Active low signal, derived from DACK0, used to initiate a RAM refresh cycle.  |
| RQ/GTO  | Request/Grant. Active low signal exchanged between processor and co-processor, used to initiate local bus transfer.  |
| RW/SEEK | Read/Write or Seek. (RW Active Low). (Seek Active High).   |
| S0-S2   | Status Lines. Active low lines issued by the CPU to the Bus Controller. The Bus Controller interprets these lines and generates command and control signals.   |
| SP/EN   | Slave Program/Enable Buffer. (Active Low).   |

|          |   |
|----------|---|
| STEP     | Step. (Moves Disk Head)(Active Low).  |
| WE       | Write Enable. Active low signal used to latch data into the selected byte of memory.  |
| WRDATA   | MFEM Encoded Data to Disk Drive. (Active Low).  |
| WRTKBREG | Write Keyboard Register. Active low signal initiated by the CPU through PAL U26, used to clear the Keyboard shift register (U96). |
| WP       | Write Protect. Active low signal indicating the diskette installed in the drive is Write Protected.                               |

### 6.3 Display and I/O Board

|         |  |
|---------|--|
| AT0-7   | Attribute lines 0-7 from bank A of memory.   |
| CCLK    | Cycle Clock for the CRT9007 controller chip.   |
| CC0-7   | Character Code lines 0-7 from Bank B of memory.  |
| CB0-7   | Control Bits 0-7. Produced by Control register U60, used to select different modes of operation.   |
| CBLANK  | Composite Video Sync. (Active High).   |
| CURTYP  | Cursor Type. (Active High).  |
| DC1-DC8 | Clock pulses produced by the Phase Generator. The period of each is one-eighth of DOTCLK. They are used to control functions on the Display Board.                           |
| DOTCLK  | DOT Clock, 12 or 6 MHz clock used by the display circuitry. 12MHz DOTCLK is used in 80 character mode and high resolution graphics, 6MHz DOTCLK is used for all other modes. |
| FAT0-7  | Functional Attribute 0-7. Outputs of PAL U6 which enable various attribute circuitry if CB3 is low.  |
| HSYNC   | Positive going horizontal sync signal used to drive the CRT board.   |
| LAT0-7  | Latched Attribute 0-7. (Active High).  |
| LCC0-7  | Latched Character Code 0-7. (Active High).   |
| MA0-7   | Memory Address Lines.  |
| MW      | Memory Write. Active low signal used to enable WE (pin21), of the CRT RAM chips.   |
| MWE     | Memory Write Enable. Active low used to enable data buffer U46, causing data from the CPU to be placed on the internal memory bus as CC0-7.                                  |

|           |   |
|-----------|---|
| PIXEL     | Picture Element. A dot on the screen in graphics defined by a combination of bits in memory.        |
| SL0-3     | Scan Lines 0-3 produced by the CRT9007 controller chip.   |
| VIDCYC    | CRT Chip memory (CRT Memory) Cycle. Time when CRT chip may access memory, valid between DC5 to DC8. |
| VSYNC     | Vertical Sync. Negative going vertical sync signal used to drive the CRT board.                     |
| XCRTCS0-3 | CRT Chip Select. (External)(Active Low).  |
| XBA       | Bus Address. (External).  |
| XDB0-7    | Data Bus 0-7. (External).   |
| XIOWC     | Input/Output Write Cycle. (External)(Active Low).   |
| XMEMW     | Memory Write. (External)(Active Low).   |
| XMEMR     | Memory Read. (External)(Active Low).  |
| XRESET    | Reset. (External).  |

## 6.4 Modem Board Signals

|           |   |
|-----------|---|
| ATE       | Answer Tone Enable. (Active Low).   |
| dB        | Decibel. Ratio of output signal power to input signal power.  |
| DCD       | Data Carrier Detect. Active low signal signifying the Modem has detected a signal of the proper mark frequency and amplitude for error free reception of data.                  |
| DTMF      | Dual Tone Multi-Frequency.  |
| DUPLEX    | Full: Allows simultaneous transmission and reception of data.<br><br>Half: Allows either transmission or reception of data only.  |
| FSK       | Frequency Shift Keying. Frequency modulation method which varies the carrier frequency to correspond to binary logic.   |
| HS2       | Hookswitch2. Active low signal indicating current flow in LEDs U6 and U8.   |
| OFF-HOOK  | Electrically connected state of data transmission system, ie, current is flowing in the local loop.   |
| ON-HOOK   | Electrically disconnected state of data transmission system, ie, current is not flowing in the local loop.  |
| RI        | Ring Indicator. Active low signal used in combination with a software filter to determine if ringing is occurring.  |
| EIA RS232 | An interface specification of Electronic Industry Association that determines a standard interconnect scheme between data terminal equipment and data communications equipment. |
| EIA RS243 | See RS232.  |

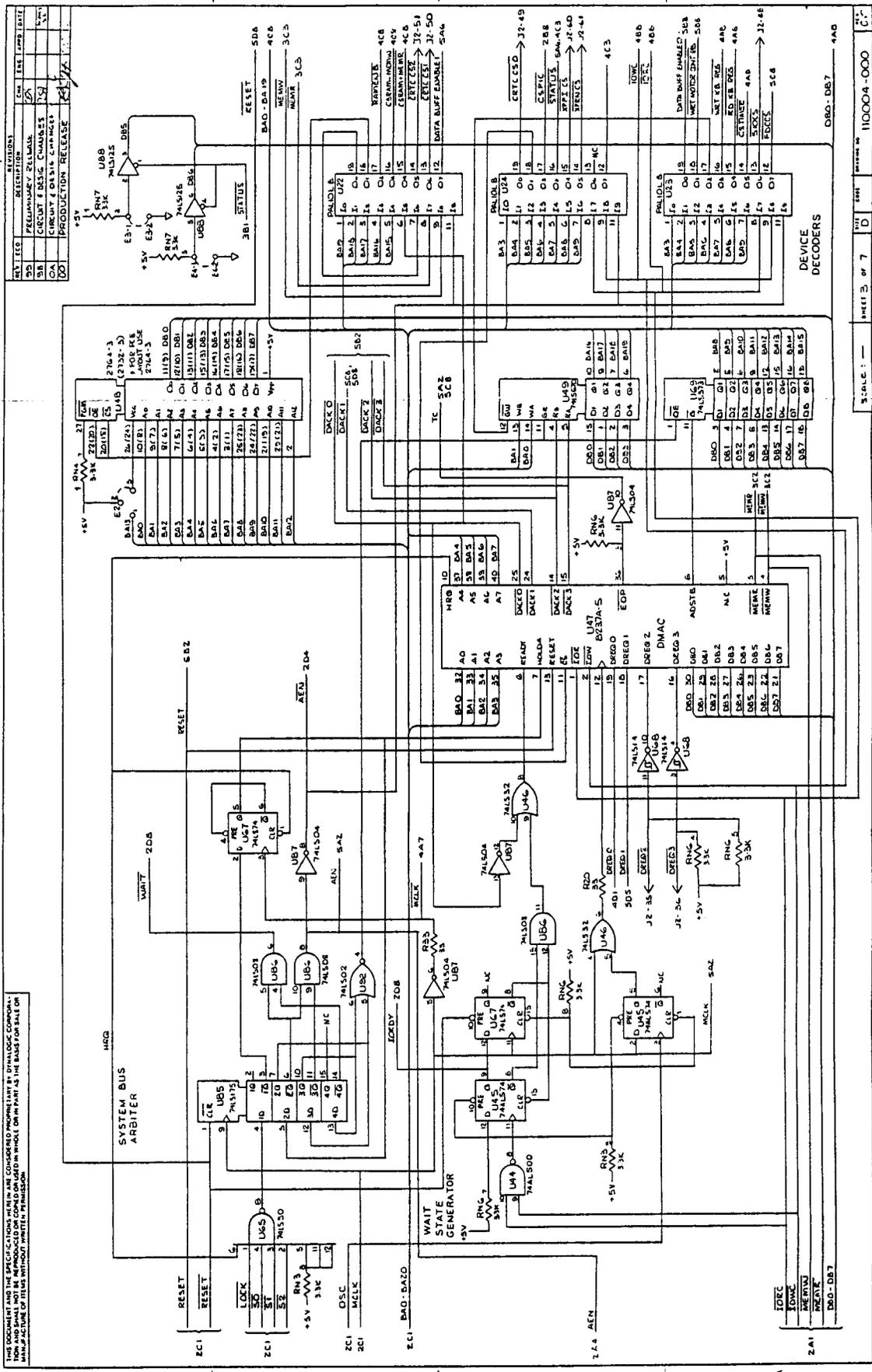
## **7.0 Schematic Diagrams**

---

- 7.1 System Board Rev 05
- 7.2 System Board Rev 06
- 7.3 System Board Rev 12
- 7.4 Display and I/O Board Rev 03
- 7.5 Display and I/O Board Rev 04
- 7.6 Display and I/O Board Rev 08
- 7.7 Modem Board Rev 03
- 7.8 Modem Board Rev 04
- 7.9 Modem Board Rev 07
- 7.10 Disk Drive
- 7.11 CRT
- 7.12 Power Supply
- 7.13 Keyboard







THIS DOCUMENT AND THE SPECIFICATIONS HEREIN ARE CONSIDERED PROPRIETARY BY DYNALOGIC COMPANY. ANY AND ALL USE OF THIS INFORMATION OR WHOLE OR IN PART AS THE BASIS FOR SALE OR REPRODUCTION OF ANY INFORMATION IS PROHIBITED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF DYNALOGIC COMPANY.

| REV | ECO | DESCRIPTION            | DATE  | BY | CHKD |
|-----|-----|------------------------|-------|----|------|
| 1   |     | PRELIMINARY DRAWING    | 11/81 |    |      |
| 2   |     | CIRCUIT DESIGN CHANGES | 11/81 |    |      |
| 3   |     | CIRCUIT DESIGN CHANGES | 11/81 |    |      |
| 4   |     | PRODUCTION RELEASE     | 11/81 |    |      |

| REV | ECO | DESCRIPTION | DATE | BY | CHKD |
|-----|-----|-------------|------|----|------|
| 1   |     | 2764-3      |      |    |      |
| 2   |     | 2764-3      |      |    |      |
| 3   |     | 2764-3      |      |    |      |
| 4   |     | 2764-3      |      |    |      |
| 5   |     | 2764-3      |      |    |      |
| 6   |     | 2764-3      |      |    |      |
| 7   |     | 2764-3      |      |    |      |
| 8   |     | 2764-3      |      |    |      |
| 9   |     | 2764-3      |      |    |      |
| 10  |     | 2764-3      |      |    |      |
| 11  |     | 2764-3      |      |    |      |
| 12  |     | 2764-3      |      |    |      |
| 13  |     | 2764-3      |      |    |      |
| 14  |     | 2764-3      |      |    |      |
| 15  |     | 2764-3      |      |    |      |
| 16  |     | 2764-3      |      |    |      |
| 17  |     | 2764-3      |      |    |      |
| 18  |     | 2764-3      |      |    |      |
| 19  |     | 2764-3      |      |    |      |
| 20  |     | 2764-3      |      |    |      |
| 21  |     | 2764-3      |      |    |      |
| 22  |     | 2764-3      |      |    |      |
| 23  |     | 2764-3      |      |    |      |
| 24  |     | 2764-3      |      |    |      |
| 25  |     | 2764-3      |      |    |      |
| 26  |     | 2764-3      |      |    |      |
| 27  |     | 2764-3      |      |    |      |
| 28  |     | 2764-3      |      |    |      |
| 29  |     | 2764-3      |      |    |      |
| 30  |     | 2764-3      |      |    |      |
| 31  |     | 2764-3      |      |    |      |
| 32  |     | 2764-3      |      |    |      |
| 33  |     | 2764-3      |      |    |      |
| 34  |     | 2764-3      |      |    |      |
| 35  |     | 2764-3      |      |    |      |
| 36  |     | 2764-3      |      |    |      |
| 37  |     | 2764-3      |      |    |      |
| 38  |     | 2764-3      |      |    |      |
| 39  |     | 2764-3      |      |    |      |
| 40  |     | 2764-3      |      |    |      |
| 41  |     | 2764-3      |      |    |      |
| 42  |     | 2764-3      |      |    |      |
| 43  |     | 2764-3      |      |    |      |
| 44  |     | 2764-3      |      |    |      |
| 45  |     | 2764-3      |      |    |      |
| 46  |     | 2764-3      |      |    |      |
| 47  |     | 2764-3      |      |    |      |
| 48  |     | 2764-3      |      |    |      |
| 49  |     | 2764-3      |      |    |      |
| 50  |     | 2764-3      |      |    |      |
| 51  |     | 2764-3      |      |    |      |
| 52  |     | 2764-3      |      |    |      |
| 53  |     | 2764-3      |      |    |      |
| 54  |     | 2764-3      |      |    |      |
| 55  |     | 2764-3      |      |    |      |
| 56  |     | 2764-3      |      |    |      |
| 57  |     | 2764-3      |      |    |      |
| 58  |     | 2764-3      |      |    |      |
| 59  |     | 2764-3      |      |    |      |
| 60  |     | 2764-3      |      |    |      |
| 61  |     | 2764-3      |      |    |      |
| 62  |     | 2764-3      |      |    |      |
| 63  |     | 2764-3      |      |    |      |
| 64  |     | 2764-3      |      |    |      |
| 65  |     | 2764-3      |      |    |      |
| 66  |     | 2764-3      |      |    |      |
| 67  |     | 2764-3      |      |    |      |
| 68  |     | 2764-3      |      |    |      |
| 69  |     | 2764-3      |      |    |      |
| 70  |     | 2764-3      |      |    |      |
| 71  |     | 2764-3      |      |    |      |
| 72  |     | 2764-3      |      |    |      |
| 73  |     | 2764-3      |      |    |      |
| 74  |     | 2764-3      |      |    |      |
| 75  |     | 2764-3      |      |    |      |
| 76  |     | 2764-3      |      |    |      |
| 77  |     | 2764-3      |      |    |      |
| 78  |     | 2764-3      |      |    |      |
| 79  |     | 2764-3      |      |    |      |
| 80  |     | 2764-3      |      |    |      |
| 81  |     | 2764-3      |      |    |      |
| 82  |     | 2764-3      |      |    |      |
| 83  |     | 2764-3      |      |    |      |
| 84  |     | 2764-3      |      |    |      |
| 85  |     | 2764-3      |      |    |      |
| 86  |     | 2764-3      |      |    |      |
| 87  |     | 2764-3      |      |    |      |
| 88  |     | 2764-3      |      |    |      |
| 89  |     | 2764-3      |      |    |      |
| 90  |     | 2764-3      |      |    |      |
| 91  |     | 2764-3      |      |    |      |
| 92  |     | 2764-3      |      |    |      |
| 93  |     | 2764-3      |      |    |      |
| 94  |     | 2764-3      |      |    |      |
| 95  |     | 2764-3      |      |    |      |
| 96  |     | 2764-3      |      |    |      |
| 97  |     | 2764-3      |      |    |      |
| 98  |     | 2764-3      |      |    |      |
| 99  |     | 2764-3      |      |    |      |
| 100 |     | 2764-3      |      |    |      |

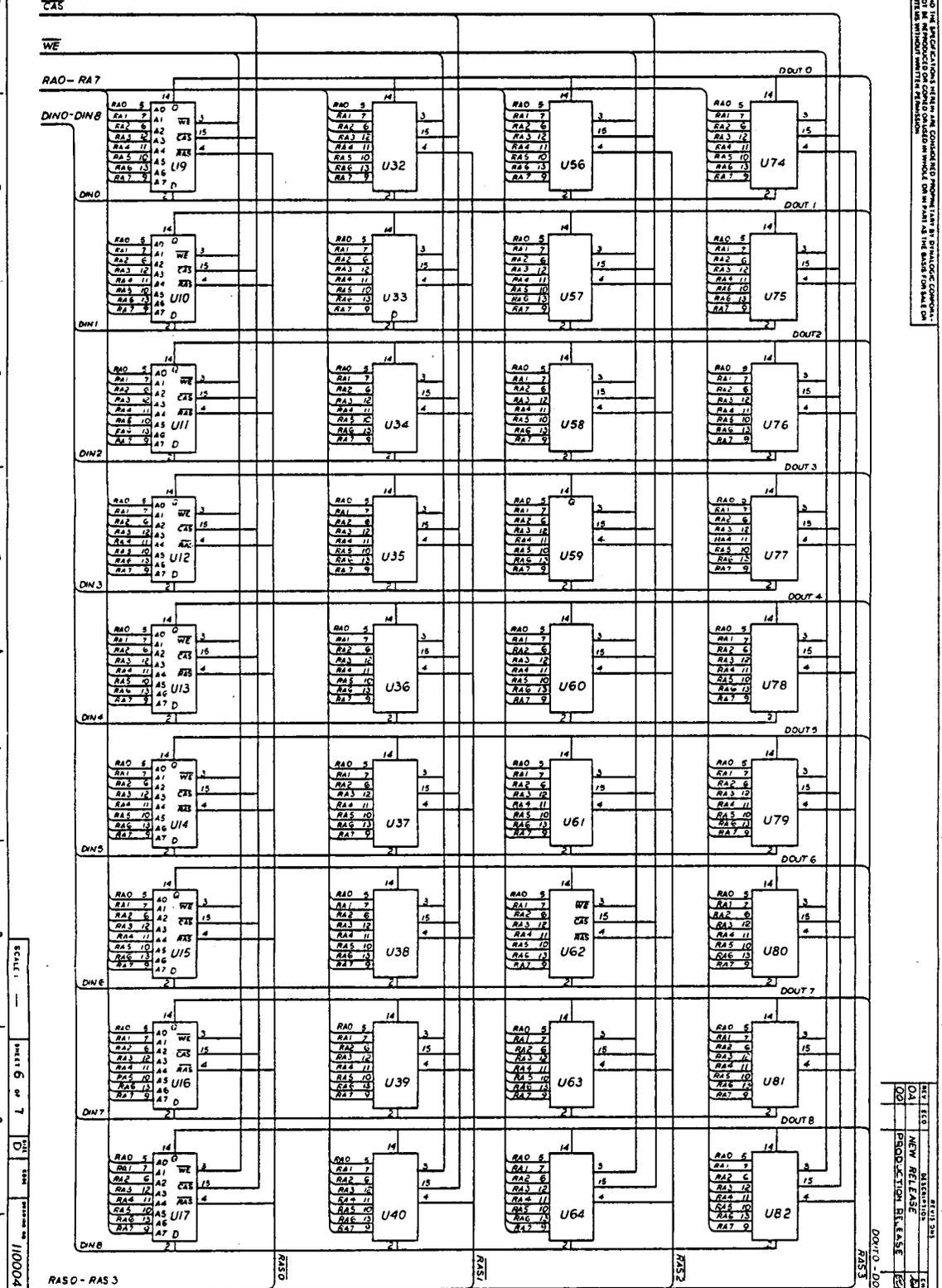
| REV | ECO | DESCRIPTION | DATE | BY | CHKD |
|-----|-----|-------------|------|----|------|
| 1   |     | 2764-3      |      |    |      |
| 2   |     | 2764-3      |      |    |      |
| 3   |     | 2764-3      |      |    |      |
| 4   |     | 2764-3      |      |    |      |
| 5   |     | 2764-3      |      |    |      |
| 6   |     | 2764-3      |      |    |      |
| 7   |     | 2764-3      |      |    |      |
| 8   |     | 2764-3      |      |    |      |
| 9   |     | 2764-3      |      |    |      |
| 10  |     | 2764-3      |      |    |      |
| 11  |     | 2764-3      |      |    |      |
| 12  |     | 2764-3      |      |    |      |
| 13  |     | 2764-3      |      |    |      |
| 14  |     | 2764-3      |      |    |      |
| 15  |     | 2764-3      |      |    |      |
| 16  |     | 2764-3      |      |    |      |
| 17  |     | 2764-3      |      |    |      |
| 18  |     | 2764-3      |      |    |      |
| 19  |     | 2764-3      |      |    |      |
| 20  |     | 2764-3      |      |    |      |
| 21  |     | 2764-3      |      |    |      |
| 22  |     | 2764-3      |      |    |      |
| 23  |     | 2764-3      |      |    |      |
| 24  |     | 2764-3      |      |    |      |
| 25  |     | 2764-3      |      |    |      |
| 26  |     | 2764-3      |      |    |      |
| 27  |     | 2764-3      |      |    |      |
| 28  |     | 2764-3      |      |    |      |
| 29  |     | 2764-3      |      |    |      |
| 30  |     | 2764-3      |      |    |      |
| 31  |     | 2764-3      |      |    |      |
| 32  |     | 2764-3      |      |    |      |
| 33  |     | 2764-3      |      |    |      |
| 34  |     | 2764-3      |      |    |      |
| 35  |     | 2764-3      |      |    |      |
| 36  |     | 2764-3      |      |    |      |
| 37  |     | 2764-3      |      |    |      |
| 38  |     | 2764-3      |      |    |      |
| 39  |     | 2764-3      |      |    |      |
| 40  |     | 2764-3      |      |    |      |
| 41  |     | 2764-3      |      |    |      |
| 42  |     | 2764-3      |      |    |      |
| 43  |     | 2764-3      |      |    |      |
| 44  |     | 2764-3      |      |    |      |
| 45  |     | 2764-3      |      |    |      |
| 46  |     | 2764-3      |      |    |      |
| 47  |     | 2764-3      |      |    |      |
| 48  |     | 2764-3      |      |    |      |
| 49  |     | 2764-3      |      |    |      |
| 50  |     | 2764-3      |      |    |      |
| 51  |     | 2764-3      |      |    |      |
| 52  |     | 2764-3      |      |    |      |
| 53  |     | 2764-3      |      |    |      |
| 54  |     | 2764-3      |      |    |      |
| 55  |     | 2764-3      |      |    |      |
| 56  |     | 2764-3      |      |    |      |
| 57  |     | 2764-3      |      |    |      |
| 58  |     | 2764-3      |      |    |      |
| 59  |     | 2764-3      |      |    |      |
| 60  |     | 2764-3      |      |    |      |
| 61  |     | 2764-3      |      |    |      |
| 62  |     | 2764-3      |      |    |      |
| 63  |     | 2764-3      |      |    |      |
| 64  |     | 2764-3      |      |    |      |
| 65  |     | 2764-3      |      |    |      |
| 66  |     | 2764-3      |      |    |      |
| 67  |     | 2764-3      |      |    |      |
| 68  |     | 2764-3      |      |    |      |
| 69  |     | 2764-3      |      |    |      |
| 70  |     | 2764-3      |      |    |      |
| 71  |     | 2764-3      |      |    |      |
| 72  |     | 2764-3      |      |    |      |
| 73  |     | 2764-3      |      |    |      |
| 74  |     | 2764-3      |      |    |      |
| 75  |     | 2764-3      |      |    |      |
| 76  |     | 2764-3      |      |    |      |
| 77  |     | 2764-3      |      |    |      |
| 78  |     | 2764-3      |      |    |      |
| 79  |     | 2764-3      |      |    |      |
| 80  |     | 2764-3      |      |    |      |
| 81  |     | 2764-3      |      |    |      |
| 82  |     | 2764-3      |      |    |      |
| 83  |     | 2764-3      |      |    |      |
| 84  |     | 2764-3      |      |    |      |
| 85  |     | 2764-3      |      |    |      |
| 86  |     | 2764-3      |      |    |      |
| 87  |     | 2764-3      |      |    |      |
| 88  |     | 2764-3      |      |    |      |
| 89  |     | 2764-3      |      |    |      |
| 90  |     | 2764-3      |      |    |      |
| 91  |     | 2764-3      |      |    |      |
| 92  |     | 2764-3      |      |    |      |
| 93  |     | 2764-3      |      |    |      |
| 94  |     | 2764-3      |      |    |      |
| 95  |     | 2764-3      |      |    |      |
| 96  |     | 2764-3      |      |    |      |
| 97  |     | 2764-3      |      |    |      |
| 98  |     | 2764-3      |      |    |      |
| 99  |     | 2764-3      |      |    |      |
| 100 |     | 2764-3      |      |    |      |

| REV | ECO | DESCRIPTION | DATE | BY | CHKD |
|-----|-----|-------------|------|----|------|
| 1   |     | 2764-3      |      |    |      |
| 2   |     | 2764-3      |      |    |      |
| 3   |     | 2764-3      |      |    |      |
| 4   |     | 2764-3      |      |    |      |
| 5   |     | 2764-3      |      |    |      |
| 6   |     | 2764-3      |      |    |      |
| 7   |     | 2764-3      |      |    |      |
| 8   |     | 2764-3      |      |    |      |
| 9   |     | 2764-3      |      |    |      |
| 10  |     | 2764-3      |      |    |      |
| 11  |     | 2764-3      |      |    |      |
| 12  |     | 2764-3      |      |    |      |
| 13  |     | 2764-3      |      |    |      |
| 14  |     | 2764-3      |      |    |      |
| 15  |     | 2764-3      |      |    |      |
| 16  |     | 2764-3      |      |    |      |
| 17  |     | 2764-3      |      |    |      |
| 18  |     | 2764-3      |      |    |      |
| 19  |     | 2764-3      |      |    |      |
| 20  |     | 2764-3      |      |    |      |
| 21  |     | 2764-3      |      |    |      |
| 22  |     | 2764-3      |      |    |      |
| 23  |     | 2764-3      |      |    |      |
| 24  |     | 2764-3      |      |    |      |
| 25  |     | 2764-3      |      |    |      |
| 26  |     | 2764-3      |      |    |      |
| 27  |     | 2764-3      |      |    |      |
| 28  |     | 2764-3      |      |    |      |
| 29  |     | 2764-3      |      |    |      |
| 30  |     | 2764-3      |      |    |      |
| 31  |     | 2764-3      |      |    |      |
| 32  |     | 2764-3      |      |    |      |
| 33  |     | 2764-3      |      |    |      |
| 34  |     | 2764-3      |      |    |      |
| 35  |     | 2764-3      |      |    |      |
| 36  |     | 2764-3      |      |    |      |
| 37  |     | 2764-3      |      |    |      |
| 38  |     | 2764-3      |      |    |      |
| 39  |     | 2764-3      |      |    |      |
| 40  |     | 2764-3      |      |    |      |
| 41  |     | 2764-3      |      |    |      |
| 42  |     | 2764-3      |      |    |      |
| 43  |     | 2764-3      |      |    |      |
| 44  |     | 2764-3      |      |    |      |





256 K x 9  
DRAM ARRAY



THIS DOCUMENT IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE BY THE DATA FROM THE SOURCE. IT IS THE PROPERTY OF THE SOURCE AND IS NOT TO BE REPRODUCED OR TRANSMITTED IN ANY FORM OR BY ANY MEANS, ELECTRONIC OR MECHANICAL, INCLUDING PHOTOCOPYING, RECORDING, OR BY ANY INFORMATION STORAGE AND RETRIEVAL SYSTEM.

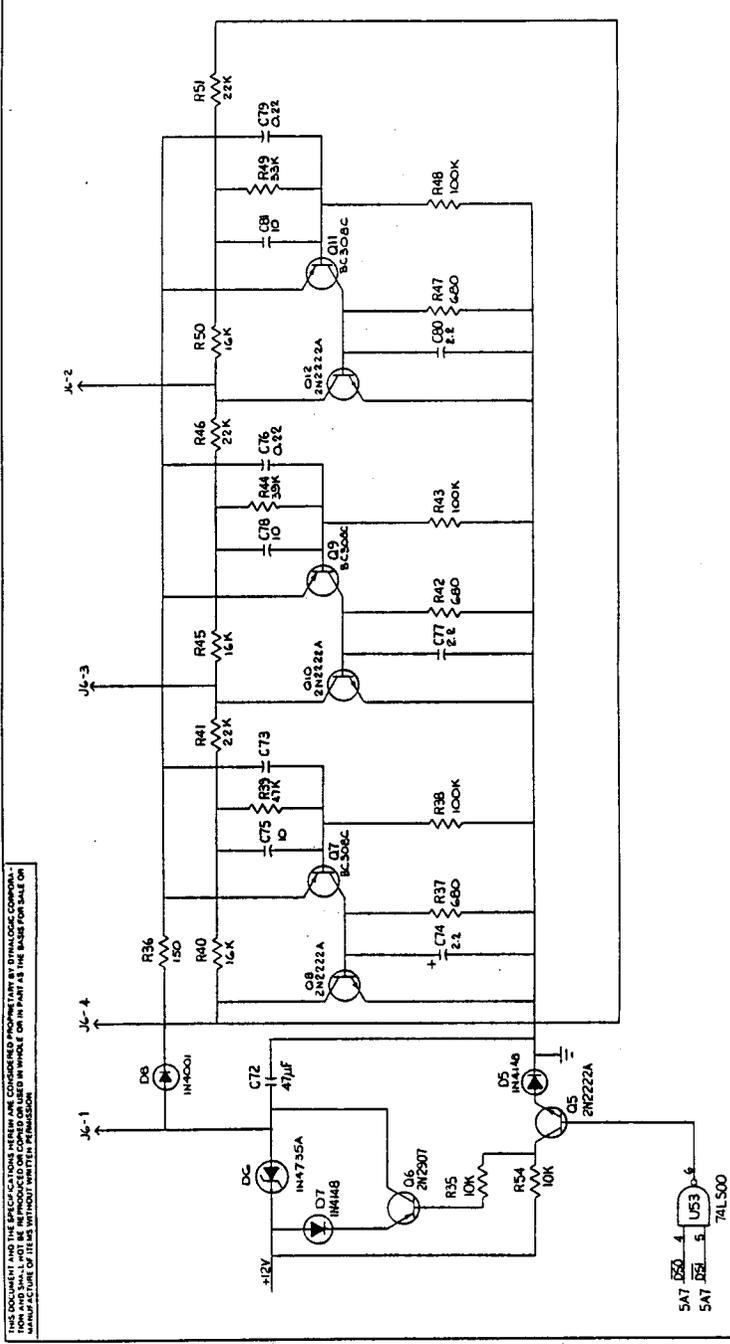
SCALE: 1:1  
SHEET 5 OF 7  
DIN  
DOUT

| REV | NO | DESCRIPTION        | DATE     |
|-----|----|--------------------|----------|
| 01  | 1  | NEW RELEASE        | 11-11-71 |
| 02  | 2  | PRODUCTION RELEASE | 11-11-71 |

000-000001

DOUT0-DOUT7

| REV | EQD | DESCRIPTION                | CHK | ENG | APPD | DATE |
|-----|-----|----------------------------|-----|-----|------|------|
| 04  |     | FAN CIRCUITRY ADDED (5HP7) |     |     |      |      |



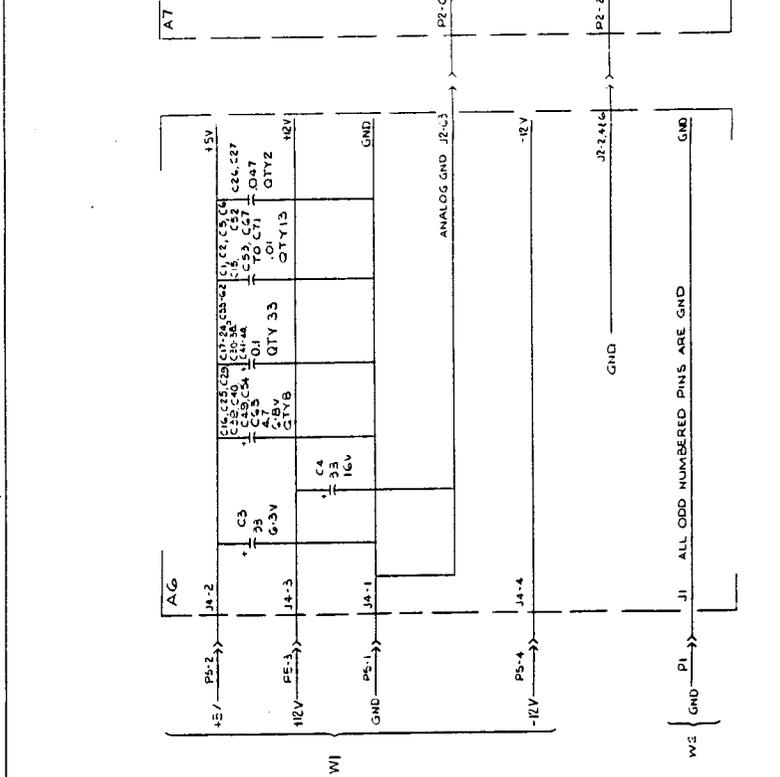
THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS UNCLASSIFIED INFORMATION. IT IS THE PROPERTY OF THE AIR FORCE AND IS LOANED TO YOU. IT AND ITS CONTENTS ARE NOT TO BE REPRODUCED OR COPIED OR USED IN WHOLE OR IN PART AS THE BASIS FOR THE MANUFACTURE OF ITEMS WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION.

---

## 7.2 System Board Rev 06

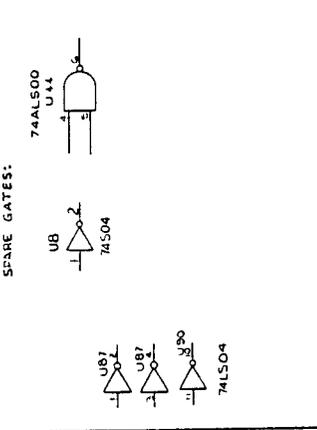
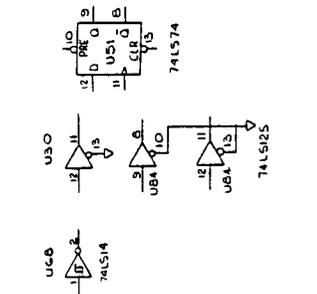
THIS DOCUMENT AND THE SPECIFICATIONS HEREIN ARE CONFIDENTIAL PROPERTY OF DYNALOG CORPORATION.  
 NO PART OF THIS DOCUMENT IS TO BE REPRODUCED OR COPIED IN WHOLE OR IN PART AS THE BASIS FOR SALE OR  
 TRANSFER OF RIGHTS IN ANY MANNER WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF DYNALOG CORPORATION.

| REV | DESCRIPTION                     | DATE    | BY |
|-----|---------------------------------|---------|----|
| 01  | PRELIMINARY RELEASE             | 10/1/74 | WJ |
| 02  | CIRCUIT DESIG. CHANGES          | 10/1/74 | WJ |
| 03  | QUANTITY RELEASE                | 10/1/74 | WJ |
| 04  | PRODUCTION RELEASE              | 10/1/74 | WJ |
| 05  | CIRCUIT UPDATE                  | 10/1/74 | WJ |
| 06  | ATTN: SHT 5 ZONE CS + M6        | 10/1/74 | WJ |
| 07  | SHT 4 - RIG WAS JUMPER          | 10/1/74 | WJ |
| 08  | 320 PAN-CIRCUITRY JUMPERS ADDED | 10/1/74 | WJ |
| 09  | 320 PAN-CIRCUITRY JUMPERS ADDED | 10/1/74 | WJ |
| 10  | 320 PAN-CIRCUITRY JUMPERS ADDED | 10/1/74 | WJ |
| 11  | VALUES CHANGED R11 + R13        | 10/1/74 | WJ |
| 12  | GROUNDING                       | 10/1/74 | WJ |
| 13  | NOTE Z ADDED                    | 10/1/74 | WJ |
| 14  | SHTZ - JUMPER OPTION            | 10/1/74 | WJ |
| 15  | SHTZ - ADDED                    | 10/1/74 | WJ |
| 16  | SHT 4 - RIG WAS JUMPER          | 10/1/74 | WJ |



NOTES:  
 1. UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED, RESISTANCE VALUES ARE IN OHMS, 1/4 W, CAPACITANCE VALUES ARE IN MICROFARADS.  
 2. SCHEMATIC 100004-000-06 IS TO BE USED WITH PWA 100004-000-06 AND PWB 200003-000-02 ONLY.

| IC No. | TYPE   | POWER | GROUND | QTY |
|--------|--------|-------|--------|-----|
| U55    | 74LS04 | 10    | 30     | 1   |
| U56    | 74LS04 | 6     | 4      | 1   |
| U57    | 74LS04 | 8     | 16     | 36  |
| U58    | 74LS04 | 20    | 10     | 3   |
| U59    | 74LS04 | 14    | 7      | 1   |
| U60    | 74LS04 | 31    | 20     | 1   |
| U61    | 74LS04 | 40    | 120    | 1   |
| U62    | 74LS04 | 40    | 120    | 1   |
| U63    | 74LS04 | 24    | 12     | 1   |
| U64    | 74LS04 | 16    | 14     | 1   |
| U65    | 74LS04 | 40    | 20     | 1   |
| U66    | 74LS04 | 16    | 9      | 1   |
| U67    | 74LS04 | 28    | 14     | 1   |
| U68    | 74LS04 | 16    | 8      | 1   |
| U69    | 74LS04 | 16    | 5      | 1   |
| U70    | 74LS04 | 14    | 1      | 1   |
| U71    | 74LS04 | 20    | 10     | 1   |
| U72    | 74LS04 | 16    | 8      | 1   |
| U73    | 74LS04 | 16    | 8      | 1   |
| U74    | 74LS04 | 16    | 8      | 1   |
| U75    | 74LS04 | 16    | 8      | 1   |
| U76    | 74LS04 | 16    | 8      | 1   |
| U77    | 74LS04 | 16    | 8      | 1   |
| U78    | 74LS04 | 16    | 8      | 1   |
| U79    | 74LS04 | 16    | 8      | 1   |
| U80    | 74LS04 | 16    | 8      | 1   |
| U81    | 74LS04 | 16    | 8      | 1   |
| U82    | 74LS04 | 16    | 8      | 1   |
| U83    | 74LS04 | 16    | 8      | 1   |
| U84    | 74LS04 | 16    | 8      | 1   |
| U85    | 74LS04 | 16    | 8      | 1   |
| U86    | 74LS04 | 16    | 8      | 1   |
| U87    | 74LS04 | 16    | 8      | 1   |
| U88    | 74LS04 | 16    | 8      | 1   |
| U89    | 74LS04 | 16    | 8      | 1   |
| U90    | 74LS04 | 16    | 8      | 1   |
| U91    | 74LS04 | 16    | 8      | 1   |
| U92    | 74LS04 | 16    | 8      | 1   |
| U93    | 74LS04 | 16    | 8      | 1   |
| U94    | 74LS04 | 16    | 8      | 1   |
| U95    | 74LS04 | 16    | 8      | 1   |
| U96    | 74LS04 | 16    | 8      | 1   |
| U97    | 74LS04 | 16    | 8      | 1   |
| U98    | 74LS04 | 16    | 8      | 1   |
| U99    | 74LS04 | 16    | 8      | 1   |
| U100   | 74LS04 | 16    | 8      | 1   |



| REV | DESCRIPTION                     | DATE    | BY |
|-----|---------------------------------|---------|----|
| 01  | PRELIMINARY RELEASE             | 10/1/74 | WJ |
| 02  | CIRCUIT DESIG. CHANGES          | 10/1/74 | WJ |
| 03  | QUANTITY RELEASE                | 10/1/74 | WJ |
| 04  | PRODUCTION RELEASE              | 10/1/74 | WJ |
| 05  | CIRCUIT UPDATE                  | 10/1/74 | WJ |
| 06  | ATTN: SHT 5 ZONE CS + M6        | 10/1/74 | WJ |
| 07  | SHT 4 - RIG WAS JUMPER          | 10/1/74 | WJ |
| 08  | 320 PAN-CIRCUITRY JUMPERS ADDED | 10/1/74 | WJ |
| 09  | 320 PAN-CIRCUITRY JUMPERS ADDED | 10/1/74 | WJ |
| 10  | 320 PAN-CIRCUITRY JUMPERS ADDED | 10/1/74 | WJ |
| 11  | VALUES CHANGED R11 + R13        | 10/1/74 | WJ |
| 12  | GROUNDING                       | 10/1/74 | WJ |
| 13  | NOTE Z ADDED                    | 10/1/74 | WJ |
| 14  | SHTZ - JUMPER OPTION            | 10/1/74 | WJ |
| 15  | SHTZ - ADDED                    | 10/1/74 | WJ |
| 16  | SHT 4 - RIG WAS JUMPER          | 10/1/74 | WJ |

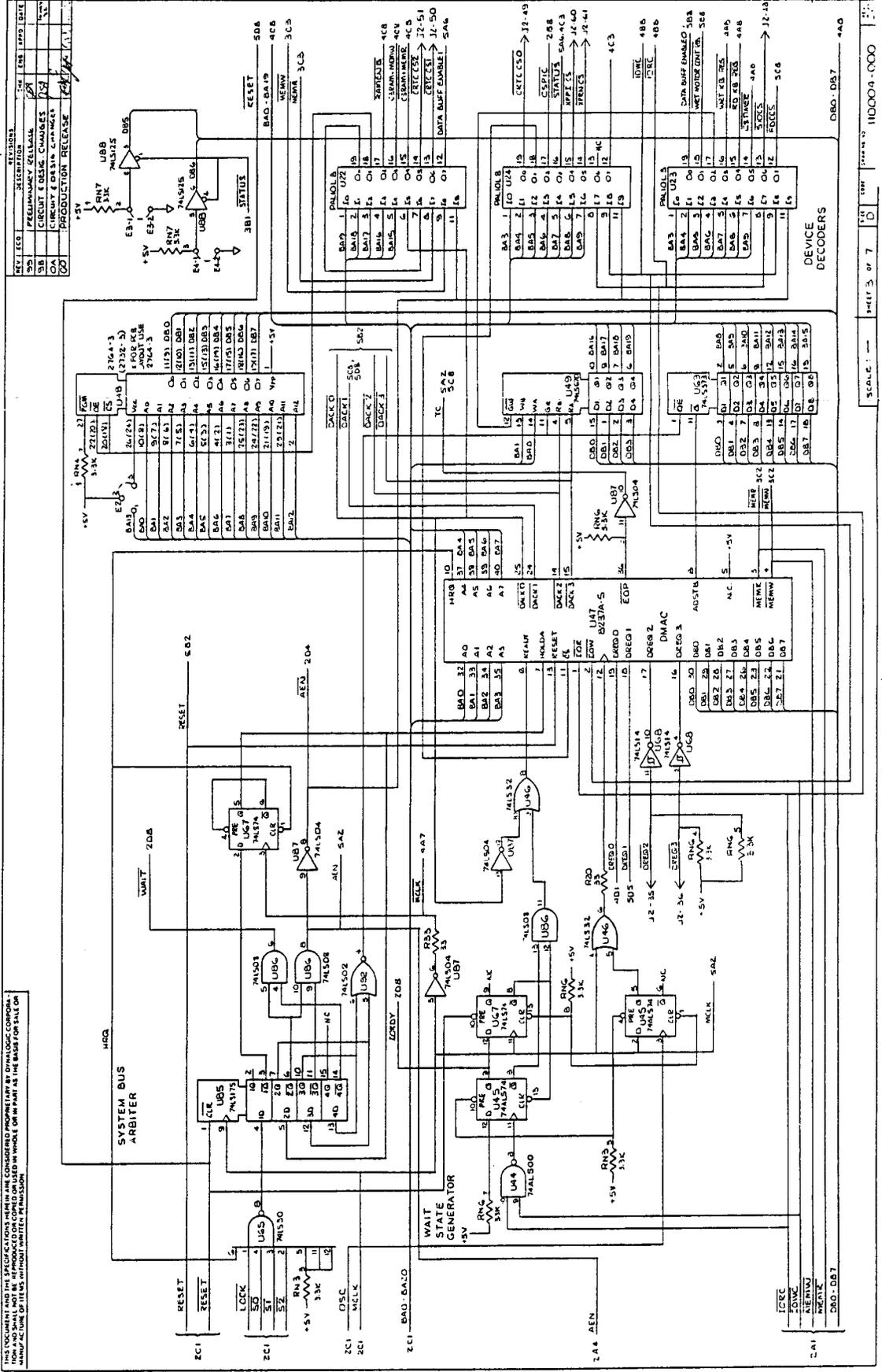
| REV | DESCRIPTION                     | DATE    | BY |
|-----|---------------------------------|---------|----|
| 01  | PRELIMINARY RELEASE             | 10/1/74 | WJ |
| 02  | CIRCUIT DESIG. CHANGES          | 10/1/74 | WJ |
| 03  | QUANTITY RELEASE                | 10/1/74 | WJ |
| 04  | PRODUCTION RELEASE              | 10/1/74 | WJ |
| 05  | CIRCUIT UPDATE                  | 10/1/74 | WJ |
| 06  | ATTN: SHT 5 ZONE CS + M6        | 10/1/74 | WJ |
| 07  | SHT 4 - RIG WAS JUMPER          | 10/1/74 | WJ |
| 08  | 320 PAN-CIRCUITRY JUMPERS ADDED | 10/1/74 | WJ |
| 09  | 320 PAN-CIRCUITRY JUMPERS ADDED | 10/1/74 | WJ |
| 10  | 320 PAN-CIRCUITRY JUMPERS ADDED | 10/1/74 | WJ |
| 11  | VALUES CHANGED R11 + R13        | 10/1/74 | WJ |
| 12  | GROUNDING                       | 10/1/74 | WJ |
| 13  | NOTE Z ADDED                    | 10/1/74 | WJ |
| 14  | SHTZ - JUMPER OPTION            | 10/1/74 | WJ |
| 15  | SHTZ - ADDED                    | 10/1/74 | WJ |
| 16  | SHT 4 - RIG WAS JUMPER          | 10/1/74 | WJ |

| REV | DESCRIPTION                     | DATE    | BY |
|-----|---------------------------------|---------|----|
| 01  | PRELIMINARY RELEASE             | 10/1/74 | WJ |
| 02  | CIRCUIT DESIG. CHANGES          | 10/1/74 | WJ |
| 03  | QUANTITY RELEASE                | 10/1/74 | WJ |
| 04  | PRODUCTION RELEASE              | 10/1/74 | WJ |
| 05  | CIRCUIT UPDATE                  | 10/1/74 | WJ |
| 06  | ATTN: SHT 5 ZONE CS + M6        | 10/1/74 | WJ |
| 07  | SHT 4 - RIG WAS JUMPER          | 10/1/74 | WJ |
| 08  | 320 PAN-CIRCUITRY JUMPERS ADDED | 10/1/74 | WJ |
| 09  | 320 PAN-CIRCUITRY JUMPERS ADDED | 10/1/74 | WJ |
| 10  | 320 PAN-CIRCUITRY JUMPERS ADDED | 10/1/74 | WJ |
| 11  | VALUES CHANGED R11 + R13        | 10/1/74 | WJ |
| 12  | GROUNDING                       | 10/1/74 | WJ |
| 13  | NOTE Z ADDED                    | 10/1/74 | WJ |
| 14  | SHTZ - JUMPER OPTION            | 10/1/74 | WJ |
| 15  | SHTZ - ADDED                    | 10/1/74 | WJ |
| 16  | SHT 4 - RIG WAS JUMPER          | 10/1/74 | WJ |

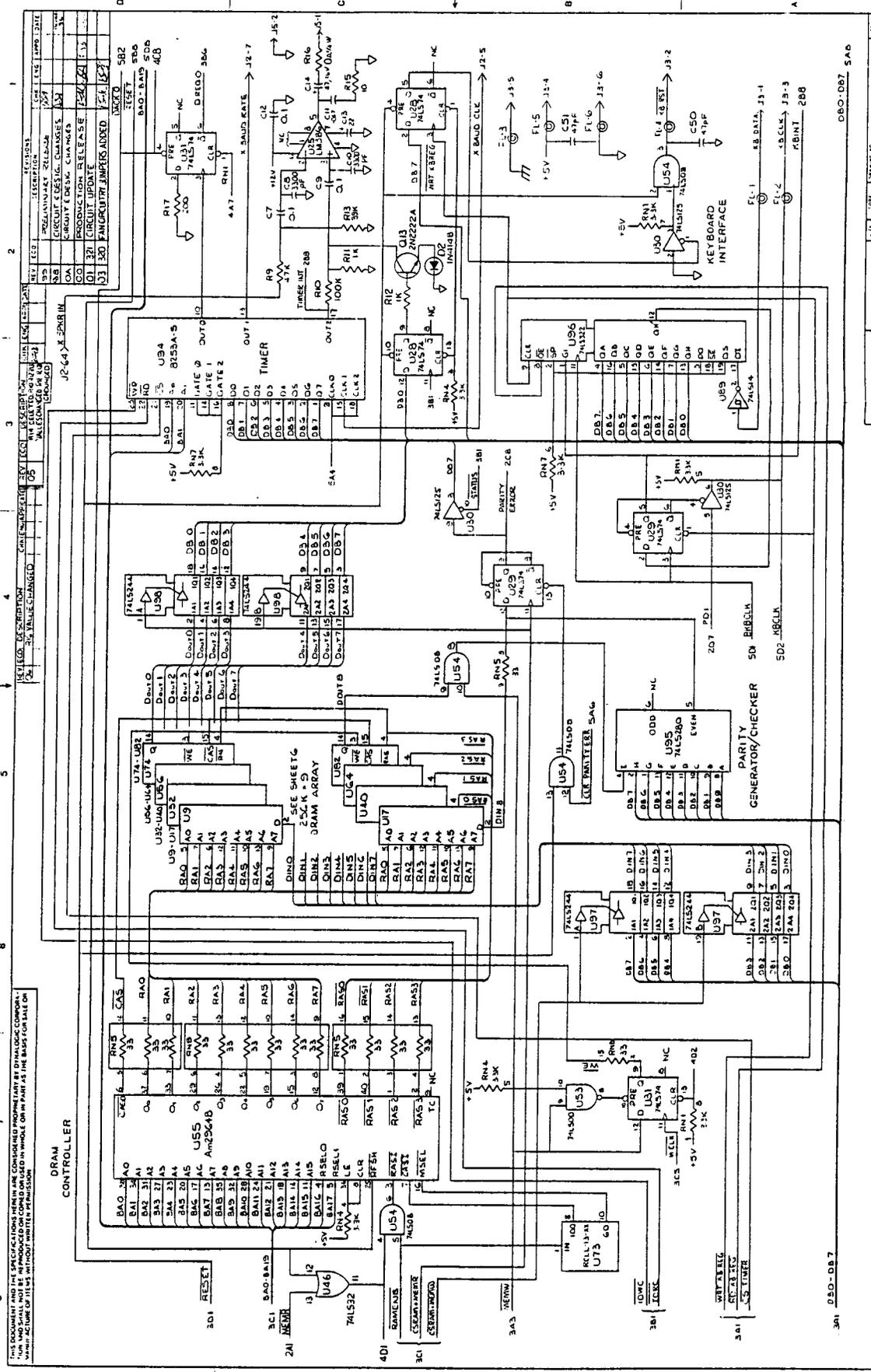
| REV | DESCRIPTION                     | DATE    | BY |
|-----|---------------------------------|---------|----|
| 01  | PRELIMINARY RELEASE             | 10/1/74 | WJ |
| 02  | CIRCUIT DESIG. CHANGES          | 10/1/74 | WJ |
| 03  | QUANTITY RELEASE                | 10/1/74 | WJ |
| 04  | PRODUCTION RELEASE              | 10/1/74 | WJ |
| 05  | CIRCUIT UPDATE                  | 10/1/74 | WJ |
| 06  | ATTN: SHT 5 ZONE CS + M6        | 10/1/74 | WJ |
| 07  | SHT 4 - RIG WAS JUMPER          | 10/1/74 | WJ |
| 08  | 320 PAN-CIRCUITRY JUMPERS ADDED | 10/1/74 | WJ |
| 09  | 320 PAN-CIRCUITRY JUMPERS ADDED | 10/1/74 | WJ |
| 10  | 320 PAN-CIRCUITRY JUMPERS ADDED | 10/1/74 | WJ |
| 11  | VALUES CHANGED R11 + R13        | 10/1/74 | WJ |
| 12  | GROUNDING                       | 10/1/74 | WJ |
| 13  | NOTE Z ADDED                    | 10/1/74 | WJ |
| 14  | SHTZ - JUMPER OPTION            | 10/1/74 | WJ |
| 15  | SHTZ - ADDED                    | 10/1/74 | WJ |
| 16  | SHT 4 - RIG WAS JUMPER          | 10/1/74 | WJ |



THIS DOCUMENT AND THE SPECIFICATIONS HEREIN ARE CONSIDERED PROPRIETARY BY DYNALOGIC CORPORATION. ANY REUSE OR DISSEMINATION OF THIS DOCUMENT OR THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION IS PROHIBITED.



| REV. NO. | DESCRIPTION              | DATE     | BY  |
|----------|--------------------------|----------|-----|
| 01       | PRELIMINARY RELEASE      | 01/01/80 | ... |
| 02       | CIRCUIT & DESIGN CHANGES | 02/01/80 | ... |
| 03       | PRODUCTION RELEASE       | 03/01/80 | ... |



15V LOG. DESCRIPTION: CONTROLLER FOR DRAM ARRAY. THIS CIRCUIT IS A PART OF THE DRAM CONTROLLER. IT CONTAINS THE LOGIC FOR ADDRESS DECODING, DATA BUS CONTROL, AND PARITY CHECKING. THE DRAM ARRAY IS A 256K X 5 ARRAY. THE PARITY CHECKER IS A 74LS00. THE KEYBOARD INTERFACE IS A 74LS08. THE TIMER IS A 74LS123. THE CIRCUIT IS POWERED BY A +5V SUPPLY AND INCLUDES A 10K PULL-UP RESISTOR (U3) AND A 100K RESISTOR (U7).

REVISIONS:

| REV. NO. | DESCRIPTION            | DATE     | BY              |
|----------|------------------------|----------|-----------------|
| 01       | INITIAL DESIGN         | 10/15/77 | J. J. [unclear] |
| 02       | DESIGN CHANGES         | 11/15/77 | J. J. [unclear] |
| 03       | CIRCUIT DESIGN CHANGES | 12/15/77 | J. J. [unclear] |
| 04       | PRODUCTION RELEASE     | 1/15/78  | J. J. [unclear] |
| 05       | CIRCUIT UPDATE         | 2/15/78  | J. J. [unclear] |
| 06       | 300 PINGOUTS IMPROVED  | 3/15/78  | J. J. [unclear] |

DRAM CONTROLLER

201 RESET

202 BAO-BAND

203 BAO-BAND

204 BAO-BAND

205 BAO-BAND

206 BAO-BAND

207 BAO-BAND

208 BAO-BAND

209 BAO-BAND

210 BAO-BAND

211 BAO-BAND

212 BAO-BAND

213 BAO-BAND

214 BAO-BAND

215 BAO-BAND

216 BAO-BAND

217 BAO-BAND

218 BAO-BAND

219 BAO-BAND

220 BAO-BAND

221 BAO-BAND

222 BAO-BAND

223 BAO-BAND

224 BAO-BAND

225 BAO-BAND

226 BAO-BAND

227 BAO-BAND

228 BAO-BAND

229 BAO-BAND

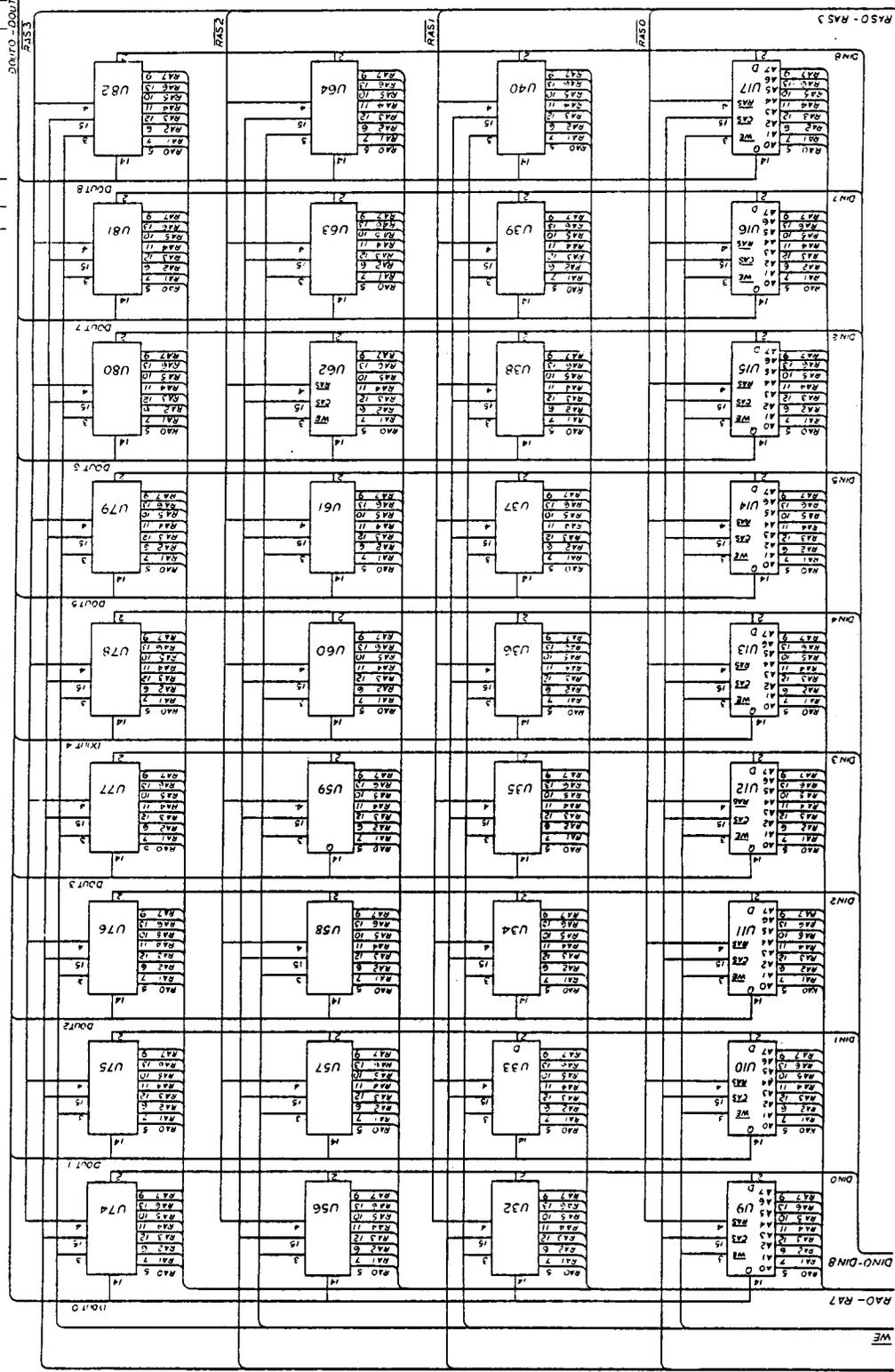
230 BAO-BAND

231 BAO-BAND

SCALE: SHEET 4 OF 7 D

080-087 SAB



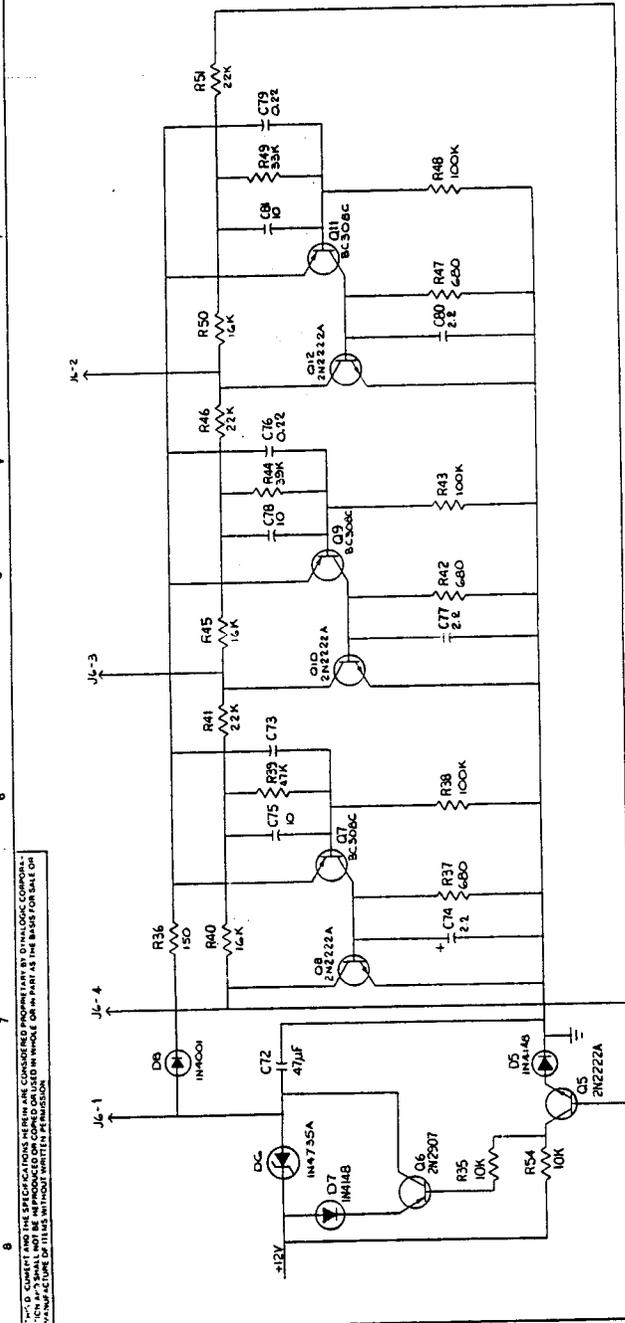


256K x 9  
DHAM ARRAY

101 NEW RELEASE  
 REQUESTOR RELEASE 1922/27  
 101

THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS UNCLASSIFIED INFORMATION EXCEPT WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE BY SYMBOLIC CODING.  
 UNCLASSIFIED INFORMATION IS PRODUCED AS A COMBINATION OF UNCLASSIFIED INFORMATION AND THE BUREAU OF THE  
 NATIONAL ARCHIVES. THIS DOCUMENT IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE BY SYMBOLIC CODING.

|                              |      |      |     |     |      |
|------------------------------|------|------|-----|-----|------|
| REV                          | DATE | BY   | CHK | APP | DATE |
| 01                           | 1300 | FULL |     |     |      |
| 01 1300 FULL CIRCUITRY ADDED |      |      |     |     |      |



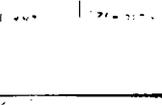
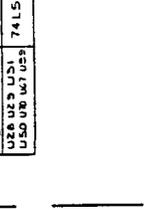
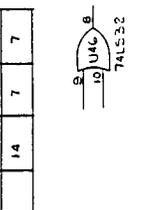
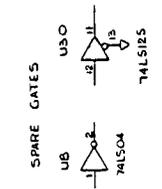
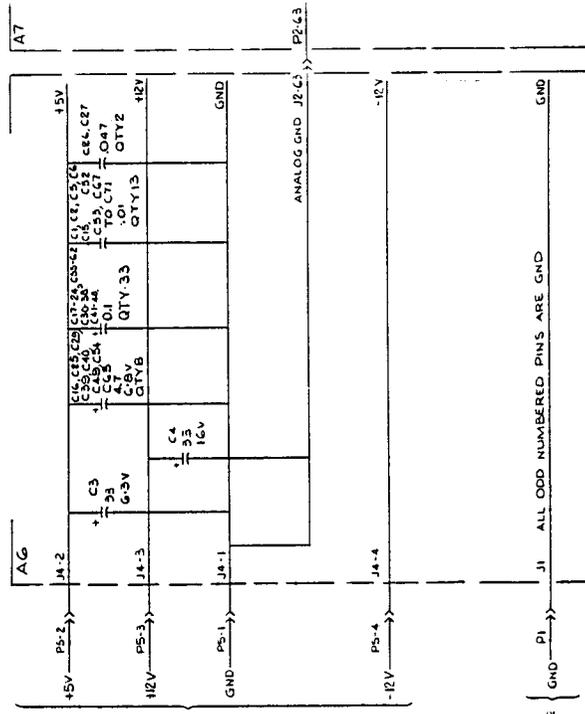
ALL DIMENSIONS AND THE SPECIFICATIONS HEREIN ARE CONSIDERED PROPRIETARY OF DYNALOG CORPORATION. NO PART OF THIS DOCUMENT IS TO BE REPRODUCED OR TRANSMITTED IN ANY FORM OR BY ANY MEANS, ELECTRONIC OR MECHANICAL, INCLUDING PHOTOCOPYING, RECORDING, OR BY ANY INFORMATION STORAGE AND RETRIEVAL SYSTEM, WITHOUT PERMISSION IN WRITING FROM DYNALOG CORPORATION.

---

### **7.3 System Board Rev 12**

THIS DOCUMENT AND THE SPECIFICATIONS HEREIN ARE CONSIDERED PROPERTY OF DYNALOC CORPORATION. IT IS TO BE KEPT IN CONFIDENTIALITY AND NOT TO BE REPRODUCED OR COPIED IN WHOLE OR IN PART AS THE BASIS FOR SALE OR MANUFACTURE OF ITEMS WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION.

| IC No.               | TYPE      | POWER | GROUND | QTY |
|----------------------|-----------|-------|--------|-----|
| U55                  | Am 2364B  | 10    | 30     | 1   |
| U51                  | FDC 3216B | 6     | 4      | 1   |
| U5 - U7, U13 - U15   | 2164A-CO  | 8     | 16     | 36  |
| U56 - U61, U71 - U87 | 2164A-CO  | 20    | 10     | 3   |
| U73                  | 2164A-CO  | 14    | 7      | 1   |
| U42                  | 2087A-5   | 40    | 120    | 1   |
| U41                  | 2087A-5   | 40    | 120    | 1   |
| U4                   | 2087A-5   | 40    | 120    | 1   |
| U43                  | 2087A-5   | 40    | 120    | 1   |
| U50                  | 2087A-5   | 40    | 120    | 1   |
| U83                  | 2087A-5   | 40    | 120    | 1   |
| U40                  | 2087A-5   | 40    | 120    | 1   |
| U71                  | 2087A-5   | 40    | 120    | 1   |
| U72                  | 2087A-5   | 40    | 120    | 1   |
| U73                  | 2087A-5   | 40    | 120    | 1   |
| U74                  | 2087A-5   | 40    | 120    | 1   |
| U75                  | 2087A-5   | 40    | 120    | 1   |
| U76                  | 2087A-5   | 40    | 120    | 1   |
| U77                  | 2087A-5   | 40    | 120    | 1   |
| U78                  | 2087A-5   | 40    | 120    | 1   |
| U79                  | 2087A-5   | 40    | 120    | 1   |
| U80                  | 2087A-5   | 40    | 120    | 1   |
| U81                  | 2087A-5   | 40    | 120    | 1   |
| U82                  | 2087A-5   | 40    | 120    | 1   |
| U83                  | 2087A-5   | 40    | 120    | 1   |
| U84                  | 2087A-5   | 40    | 120    | 1   |
| U85                  | 2087A-5   | 40    | 120    | 1   |
| U86                  | 2087A-5   | 40    | 120    | 1   |
| U87                  | 2087A-5   | 40    | 120    | 1   |
| U88                  | 2087A-5   | 40    | 120    | 1   |
| U89                  | 2087A-5   | 40    | 120    | 1   |
| U90                  | 2087A-5   | 40    | 120    | 1   |
| U91                  | 2087A-5   | 40    | 120    | 1   |
| U92                  | 2087A-5   | 40    | 120    | 1   |
| U93                  | 2087A-5   | 40    | 120    | 1   |
| U94                  | 2087A-5   | 40    | 120    | 1   |
| U95                  | 2087A-5   | 40    | 120    | 1   |
| U96                  | 2087A-5   | 40    | 120    | 1   |
| U97                  | 2087A-5   | 40    | 120    | 1   |
| U98                  | 2087A-5   | 40    | 120    | 1   |
| U99                  | 2087A-5   | 40    | 120    | 1   |
| U100                 | 2087A-5   | 40    | 120    | 1   |
| U101                 | 2087A-5   | 40    | 120    | 1   |
| U102                 | 2087A-5   | 40    | 120    | 1   |
| U103                 | 2087A-5   | 40    | 120    | 1   |
| U104                 | 2087A-5   | 40    | 120    | 1   |
| U105                 | 2087A-5   | 40    | 120    | 1   |
| U106                 | 2087A-5   | 40    | 120    | 1   |
| U107                 | 2087A-5   | 40    | 120    | 1   |
| U108                 | 2087A-5   | 40    | 120    | 1   |
| U109                 | 2087A-5   | 40    | 120    | 1   |
| U110                 | 2087A-5   | 40    | 120    | 1   |
| U111                 | 2087A-5   | 40    | 120    | 1   |
| U112                 | 2087A-5   | 40    | 120    | 1   |
| U113                 | 2087A-5   | 40    | 120    | 1   |
| U114                 | 2087A-5   | 40    | 120    | 1   |
| U115                 | 2087A-5   | 40    | 120    | 1   |
| U116                 | 2087A-5   | 40    | 120    | 1   |
| U117                 | 2087A-5   | 40    | 120    | 1   |
| U118                 | 2087A-5   | 40    | 120    | 1   |
| U119                 | 2087A-5   | 40    | 120    | 1   |
| U120                 | 2087A-5   | 40    | 120    | 1   |



| REV. | DESCRIPTION              | DATE     | BY |
|------|--------------------------|----------|----|
| 01   | INITIAL DESIGN           | 11/15/64 | WJ |
| 02   | CIRCUIT & DESIG. CHANGES | 11/15/64 | WJ |
| 03   | PRODUCTION RELEASE       | 11/15/64 | WJ |
| 04   | CIRCUIT UPDATE           | 11/15/64 | WJ |
| 05   | NOTE 2 ADDED             | 11/15/64 | WJ |
| 06   | NOTE 2 ADDED             | 11/15/64 | WJ |
| 07   | NOTE 2 ADDED             | 11/15/64 | WJ |
| 08   | NOTE 2 ADDED             | 11/15/64 | WJ |
| 09   | NOTE 2 ADDED             | 11/15/64 | WJ |
| 10   | NOTE 2 ADDED             | 11/15/64 | WJ |
| 11   | NOTE 2 ADDED             | 11/15/64 | WJ |
| 12   | NOTE 2 ADDED             | 11/15/64 | WJ |

NOTES:  
 1. UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED, RESISTANCE VALUES ARE IN OHMS, 1/4W, CAPACITANCE VALUES ARE IN MICROFARADS.  
 2. SCHEMATIC 10004-000-12 IS TO BE USED WITH PWA 10000-4-000-12 AND PWB DRAWING 20003-000-04-1 (BOARD REV 15 STILL AT 03).

| REV. | DESCRIPTION              | DATE     | BY |
|------|--------------------------|----------|----|
| 01   | INITIAL DESIGN           | 11/15/64 | WJ |
| 02   | CIRCUIT & DESIG. CHANGES | 11/15/64 | WJ |
| 03   | PRODUCTION RELEASE       | 11/15/64 | WJ |
| 04   | CIRCUIT UPDATE           | 11/15/64 | WJ |
| 05   | NOTE 2 ADDED             | 11/15/64 | WJ |
| 06   | NOTE 2 ADDED             | 11/15/64 | WJ |
| 07   | NOTE 2 ADDED             | 11/15/64 | WJ |
| 08   | NOTE 2 ADDED             | 11/15/64 | WJ |
| 09   | NOTE 2 ADDED             | 11/15/64 | WJ |
| 10   | NOTE 2 ADDED             | 11/15/64 | WJ |
| 11   | NOTE 2 ADDED             | 11/15/64 | WJ |
| 12   | NOTE 2 ADDED             | 11/15/64 | WJ |

| REV. | DESCRIPTION              | DATE     | BY |
|------|--------------------------|----------|----|
| 01   | INITIAL DESIGN           | 11/15/64 | WJ |
| 02   | CIRCUIT & DESIG. CHANGES | 11/15/64 | WJ |
| 03   | PRODUCTION RELEASE       | 11/15/64 | WJ |
| 04   | CIRCUIT UPDATE           | 11/15/64 | WJ |
| 05   | NOTE 2 ADDED             | 11/15/64 | WJ |
| 06   | NOTE 2 ADDED             | 11/15/64 | WJ |
| 07   | NOTE 2 ADDED             | 11/15/64 | WJ |
| 08   | NOTE 2 ADDED             | 11/15/64 | WJ |
| 09   | NOTE 2 ADDED             | 11/15/64 | WJ |
| 10   | NOTE 2 ADDED             | 11/15/64 | WJ |
| 11   | NOTE 2 ADDED             | 11/15/64 | WJ |
| 12   | NOTE 2 ADDED             | 11/15/64 | WJ |

| REV. | DESCRIPTION              | DATE     | BY |
|------|--------------------------|----------|----|
| 01   | INITIAL DESIGN           | 11/15/64 | WJ |
| 02   | CIRCUIT & DESIG. CHANGES | 11/15/64 | WJ |
| 03   | PRODUCTION RELEASE       | 11/15/64 | WJ |
| 04   | CIRCUIT UPDATE           | 11/15/64 | WJ |
| 05   | NOTE 2 ADDED             | 11/15/64 | WJ |
| 06   | NOTE 2 ADDED             | 11/15/64 | WJ |
| 07   | NOTE 2 ADDED             | 11/15/64 | WJ |
| 08   | NOTE 2 ADDED             | 11/15/64 | WJ |
| 09   | NOTE 2 ADDED             | 11/15/64 | WJ |
| 10   | NOTE 2 ADDED             | 11/15/64 | WJ |
| 11   | NOTE 2 ADDED             | 11/15/64 | WJ |
| 12   | NOTE 2 ADDED             | 11/15/64 | WJ |

| REV. | DESCRIPTION              | DATE     | BY |
|------|--------------------------|----------|----|
| 01   | INITIAL DESIGN           | 11/15/64 | WJ |
| 02   | CIRCUIT & DESIG. CHANGES | 11/15/64 | WJ |
| 03   | PRODUCTION RELEASE       | 11/15/64 | WJ |
| 04   | CIRCUIT UPDATE           | 11/15/64 | WJ |
| 05   | NOTE 2 ADDED             | 11/15/64 | WJ |
| 06   | NOTE 2 ADDED             | 11/15/64 | WJ |
| 07   | NOTE 2 ADDED             | 11/15/64 | WJ |
| 08   | NOTE 2 ADDED             | 11/15/64 | WJ |
| 09   | NOTE 2 ADDED             | 11/15/64 | WJ |
| 10   | NOTE 2 ADDED             | 11/15/64 | WJ |
| 11   | NOTE 2 ADDED             | 11/15/64 | WJ |
| 12   | NOTE 2 ADDED             | 11/15/64 | WJ |

| REV. | DESCRIPTION              | DATE     | BY |
|------|--------------------------|----------|----|
| 01   | INITIAL DESIGN           | 11/15/64 | WJ |
| 02   | CIRCUIT & DESIG. CHANGES | 11/15/64 | WJ |
| 03   | PRODUCTION RELEASE       | 11/15/64 | WJ |
| 04   | CIRCUIT UPDATE           | 11/15/64 | WJ |
| 05   | NOTE 2 ADDED             | 11/15/64 | WJ |
| 06   | NOTE 2 ADDED             | 11/15/64 | WJ |
| 07   | NOTE 2 ADDED             | 11/15/64 | WJ |
| 08   | NOTE 2 ADDED             | 11/15/64 | WJ |
| 09   | NOTE 2 ADDED             | 11/15/64 | WJ |
| 10   | NOTE 2 ADDED             | 11/15/64 | WJ |
| 11   | NOTE 2 ADDED             | 11/15/64 | WJ |
| 12   | NOTE 2 ADDED             | 11/15/64 | WJ |

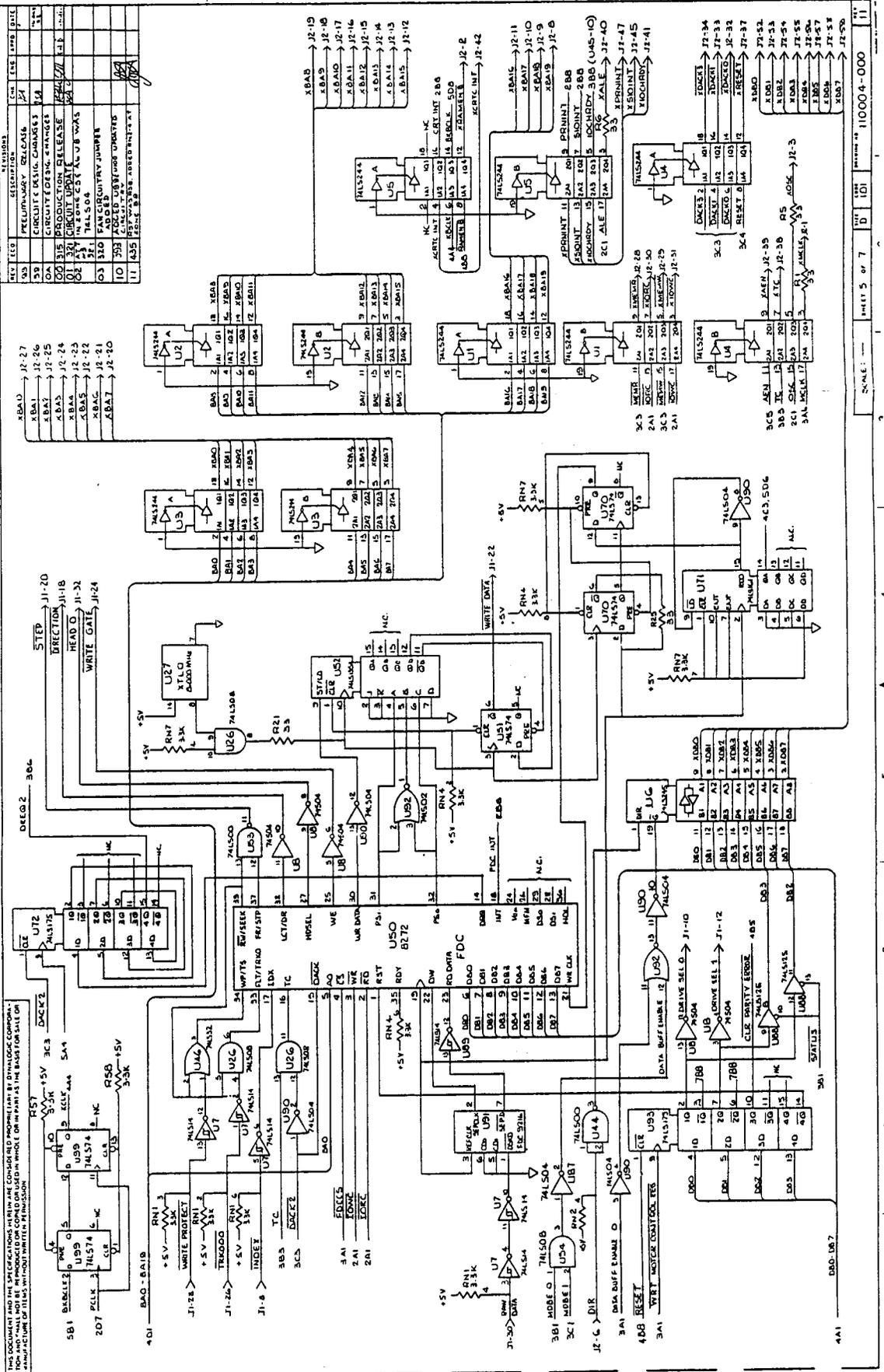
| REV. | DESCRIPTION              | DATE     | BY |
|------|--------------------------|----------|----|
| 01   | INITIAL DESIGN           | 11/15/64 | WJ |
| 02   | CIRCUIT & DESIG. CHANGES | 11/15/64 | WJ |
| 03   | PRODUCTION RELEASE       | 11/15/64 | WJ |
| 04   | CIRCUIT UPDATE           | 11/15/64 | WJ |
| 05   | NOTE 2 ADDED             | 11/15/64 | WJ |
| 06   | NOTE 2 ADDED             | 11/15/64 | WJ |
| 07   | NOTE 2 ADDED             | 11/15/64 | WJ |
| 08   | NOTE 2 ADDED             | 11/15/64 | WJ |
| 09   | NOTE 2 ADDED             | 11/15/64 | WJ |
| 10   | NOTE 2 ADDED             | 11/15/64 | WJ |
| 11   | NOTE 2 ADDED             | 11/15/64 | WJ |
| 12   | NOTE 2 ADDED             | 11/15/64 | WJ |







THIS DOCUMENT AND THE SPECIFICATIONS HEREIN ARE CONSIDERED PROPRIETARY BY DYNALOGIC CORPORATION. NO PART HEREOF SHALL BE REPRODUCED OR COPIED OR USED IN WHOLE OR IN PART AS THE BASIS FOR SALE OR MANUFACTURE OF ANY EQUIPMENT WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF DYNALOGIC CORPORATION.



| REV | LOG | DESCRIPTION         | DATE  | BY | CHKD | APP'D |
|-----|-----|---------------------|-------|----|------|-------|
| 1   | 1   | PRELIMINARY RELEASE | 12-27 | JA |      |       |
| 2   | 2   | CIRCUIT CHANGE      | 12-26 | JA |      |       |
| 3   | 3   | CIRCUIT CHANGE      | 12-26 | JA |      |       |
| 4   | 4   | PRODUCTION RELEASE  | 12-24 | JA |      |       |
| 5   | 5   | CIRCUIT CHANGE      | 12-23 | JA |      |       |
| 6   | 6   | CIRCUIT CHANGE      | 12-22 | JA |      |       |
| 7   | 7   | CIRCUIT CHANGE      | 12-21 | JA |      |       |
| 8   | 8   | CIRCUIT CHANGE      | 12-20 | JA |      |       |
| 9   | 9   | CIRCUIT CHANGE      | 12-20 | JA |      |       |
| 10  | 10  | CIRCUIT CHANGE      | 12-20 | JA |      |       |
| 11  | 11  | CIRCUIT CHANGE      | 12-20 | JA |      |       |
| 12  | 12  | CIRCUIT CHANGE      | 12-20 | JA |      |       |

|     |                     |    |       |        |
|-----|---------------------|----|-------|--------|
| REV | DATE                | BY | APP'D | REASON |
| 04  | NEW RELEASE         |    |       |        |
| 00  | PRODUCTION RELEASE  |    |       |        |
| 10  | 391 UPDATED DRAWING |    |       |        |

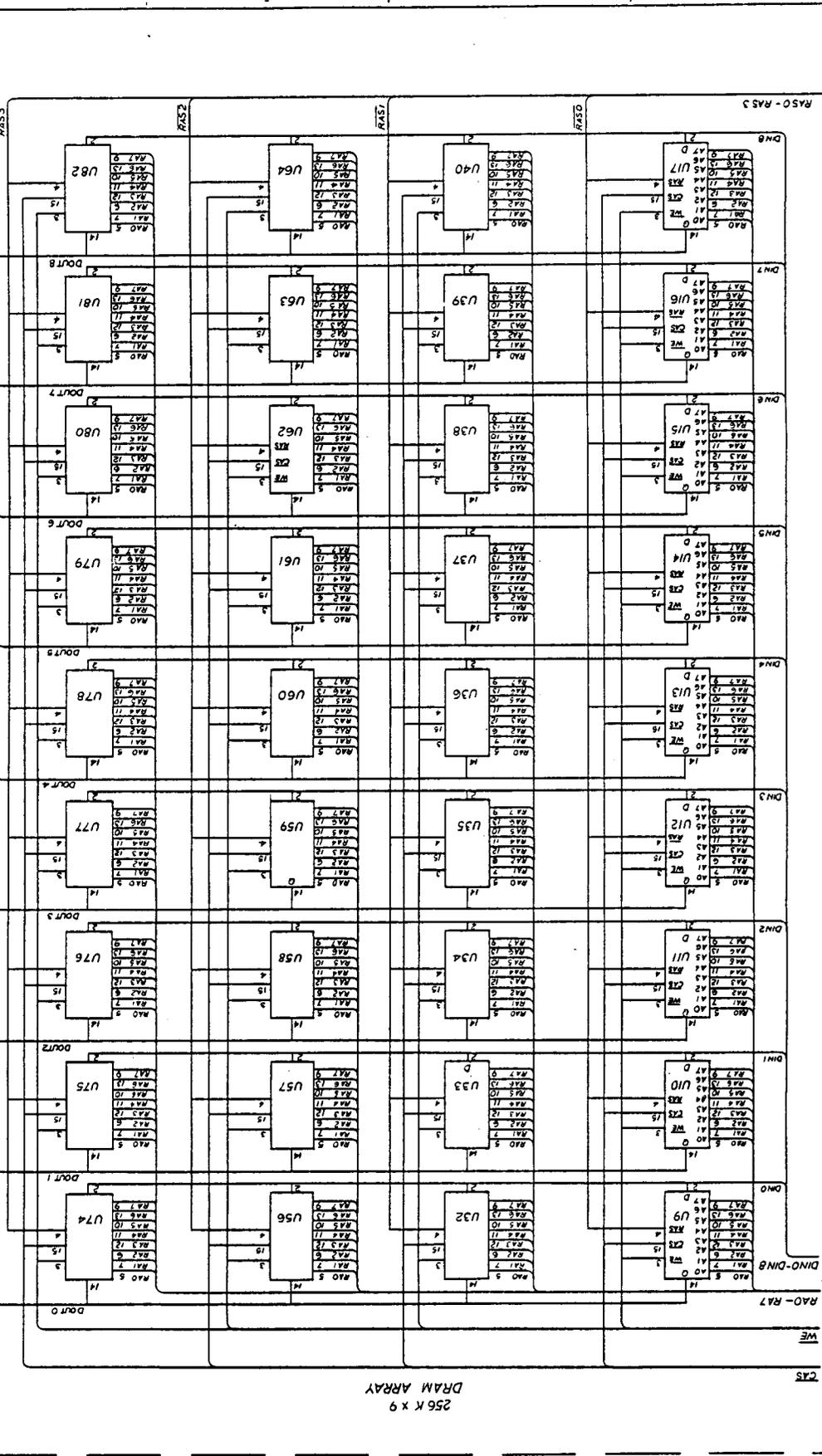
100004-000  
SHEET 6 OF 7

SCALE: 1:1

100004-000-10

256 K x 9  
DRAM ARRAY

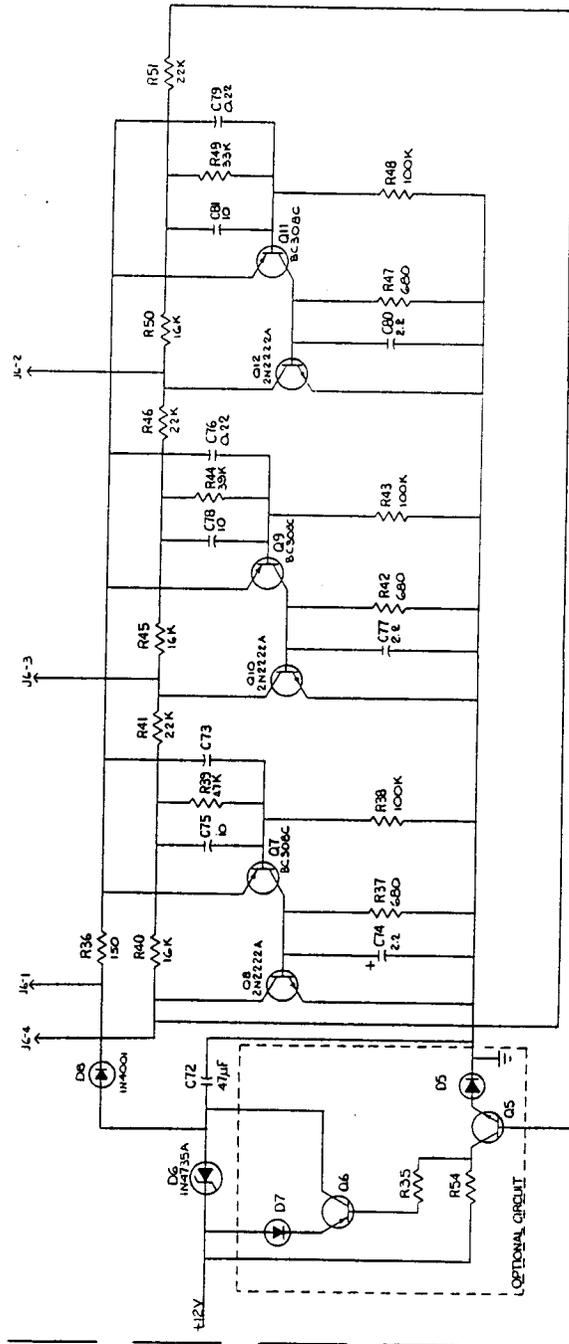
THIS DOCUMENT AND THE SPECIFICATIONS HEREIN ARE CONSIDERED UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE. IT IS THE POLICY OF THE GOVERNMENT TO MAKE AVAILABLE TO THE PUBLIC INFORMATION THAT IS NOT NECESSARY TO THE NATIONAL DEFENSE. THIS DOCUMENT IS CLASSIFIED UNLESS INDICATED OTHERWISE.



100004-000-10  
SHEET 6 OF 7  
SCALE: 1:1  
100004-000-10

THIS DOCUMENT AND THE SPECIFICATIONS HEREIN ARE CONSIDERED PROPRIETARY BY DYNALOGIC CORPORATION. IT IS TO BE KEPT UNDER LOCK AND KEY AND NOT TO BE REPRODUCED OR TRANSMITTED IN ANY FORM OR BY ANY MEANS, ELECTRONIC OR MECHANICAL, INCLUDING PHOTOCOPYING, RECORDING, OR BY ANY INFORMATION STORAGE AND RETRIEVAL SYSTEM, WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION BY DYNALOGIC CORPORATION.

| REV | FIG | DESCRIPTION   | DATE | BY | CHKD |
|-----|-----|---|------|----|------|
| 04  | 330 | FULL FAN CIRCUITRY ADDED                            | 1/78 | JK | JK   |
| 10  | 393 | PART OF CIRCUIT DESIGNATED OPTIONAL TO MODEL OF COM | 1/78 | JK | JK   |
| 11  | 433 | TO MODEL OF COM                                     | 1/78 | JK | JK   |



SAT 050 4  
SAT 051 5  
SAT 052 6  
SAT 053 7  
74LS00

---

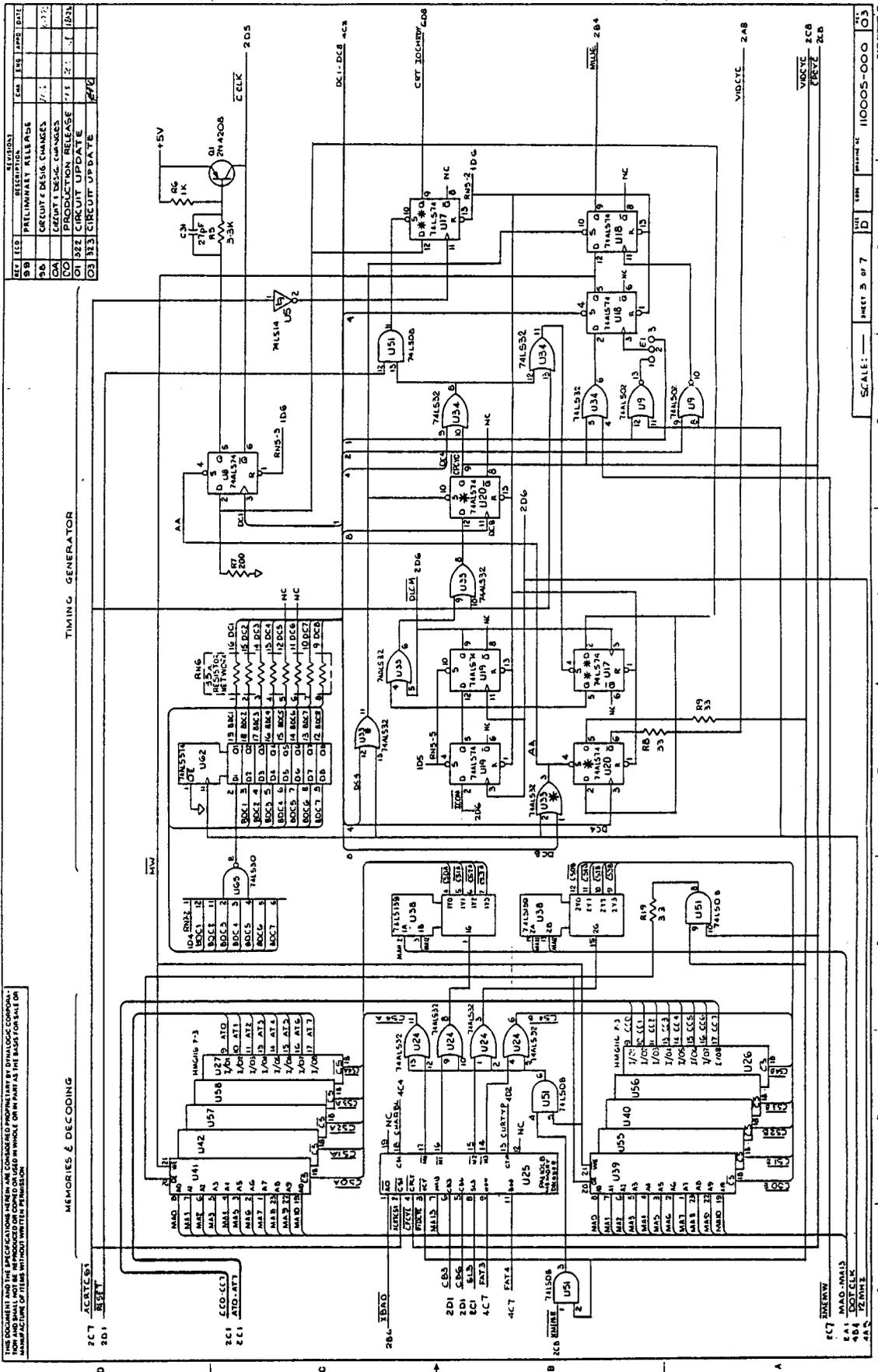
## 7.4 Display and I/O Board Rev 03

THIS DOCUMENT AND THE SPECIFICATIONS HEREIN ARE CONSIDERED PROPRIETARY BY DYNALOG CORPORATION. ANY REPRODUCTION OR TRANSMISSION IN ANY FORM OR BY ANY MEANS WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION IS PROHIBITED.

| IC No | TYPE    | DIGITAL POWER AND GROUND TABLE |       |     |
|-------|---------|--------------------------------|-------|-----|
|       |         | V5                             | V12AV | -12 |
| U9    | 74LS02  | 14                             | 7     | 1   |
| U10   | 74LS02  | 14                             | 7     | 2   |
| U11   | 74LS04  | 14                             | 7     | 1   |
| U12   | 74LS08  | 14                             | 7     | 7   |
| U13   | 74LS14  | 14                             | 7     | 1   |
| U14   | 74LS30  | 14                             | 7     | 1   |
| U15   | 74LS32  | 14                             | 7     | 4   |
| U16   | 74LS32  | 14                             | 7     | 7   |
| U17   | 74LS74  | 14                             | 7     | 6   |
| U18   | 74LS109 | 16                             | 8     | 1   |
| U19   | 74LS153 | 16                             | 8     | 1   |
| U20   | 74LS155 | 14                             | 7     | 1   |
| U21   | 74LS157 | 16                             | 8     | 2   |
| U22   | 74LS166 | 16                             | 8     | 2   |
| U23   | 74LS174 | 16                             | 8     | 1   |
| U24   | 74LS244 | 20                             | 10    | 14  |
| U25   | 74LS245 | 20                             | 10    | 4   |
| U26   | 74LS273 | 20                             | 10    | 1   |
| U27   | 74LS283 | 16                             | 8     | 1   |
| U28   | 74LS374 | 20                             | 10    | 4   |
| U29   | 74LS514 | 20                             | 10    | 4   |
| U30   | 74LS517 | 16                             | 8     | 1   |
| U31   | 74LS574 | 24                             | 12    | 1   |
| U32   | 74LS574 | 24                             | 12    | 1   |
| U33   | 74LS574 | 24                             | 12    | 1   |
| U34   | 74LS574 | 24                             | 12    | 1   |
| U35   | 74LS574 | 24                             | 12    | 1   |
| U36   | 74LS574 | 24                             | 12    | 1   |
| U37   | 74LS574 | 24                             | 12    | 1   |
| U38   | 74LS574 | 24                             | 12    | 1   |
| U39   | 74LS574 | 24                             | 12    | 1   |
| U40   | 74LS574 | 24                             | 12    | 1   |
| U41   | 74LS574 | 24                             | 12    | 1   |
| U42   | 74LS574 | 24                             | 12    | 1   |
| U43   | 74LS574 | 24                             | 12    | 1   |
| U44   | 74LS574 | 24                             | 12    | 1   |
| U45   | 74LS574 | 24                             | 12    | 1   |
| U46   | 74LS574 | 24                             | 12    | 1   |
| U47   | 74LS574 | 24                             | 12    | 1   |
| U48   | 74LS574 | 24                             | 12    | 1   |
| U49   | 74LS574 | 24                             | 12    | 1   |
| U50   | 74LS574 | 24                             | 12    | 1   |
| U51   | 74LS574 | 24                             | 12    | 1   |
| U52   | 74LS574 | 24                             | 12    | 1   |
| U53   | 74LS574 | 24                             | 12    | 1   |
| U54   | 74LS574 | 24                             | 12    | 1   |
| U55   | 74LS574 | 24                             | 12    | 1   |
| U56   | 74LS574 | 24                             | 12    | 1   |
| U57   | 74LS574 | 24                             | 12    | 1   |
| U58   | 74LS574 | 24                             | 12    | 1   |
| U59   | 74LS574 | 24                             | 12    | 1   |
| U60   | 74LS574 | 24                             | 12    | 1   |
| U61   | 74LS574 | 24                             | 12    | 1   |
| U62   | 74LS574 | 24                             | 12    | 1   |
| U63   | 74LS574 | 24                             | 12    | 1   |
| U64   | 74LS574 | 24                             | 12    | 1   |
| U65   | 74LS574 | 24                             | 12    | 1   |
| U66   | 74LS574 | 24                             | 12    | 1   |
| U67   | 74LS574 | 24                             | 12    | 1   |
| U68   | 74LS574 | 24                             | 12    | 1   |
| U69   | 74LS574 | 24                             | 12    | 1   |
| U70   | 74LS574 | 24                             | 12    | 1   |
| U71   | 74LS574 | 24                             | 12    | 1   |
| U72   | 74LS574 | 24                             | 12    | 1   |
| U73   | 74LS574 | 24                             | 12    | 1   |
| U74   | 74LS574 | 24                             | 12    | 1   |
| U75   | 74LS574 | 24                             | 12    | 1   |
| U76   | 74LS574 | 24                             | 12    | 1   |
| U77   | 74LS574 | 24                             | 12    | 1   |
| U78   | 74LS574 | 24                             | 12    | 1   |
| U79   | 74LS574 | 24                             | 12    | 1   |
| U80   | 74LS574 | 24                             | 12    | 1   |
| U81   | 74LS574 | 24                             | 12    | 1   |
| U82   | 74LS574 | 24                             | 12    | 1   |
| U83   | 74LS574 | 24                             | 12    | 1   |
| U84   | 74LS574 | 24                             | 12    | 1   |
| U85   | 74LS574 | 24                             | 12    | 1   |
| U86   | 74LS574 | 24                             | 12    | 1   |
| U87   | 74LS574 | 24                             | 12    | 1   |
| U88   | 74LS574 | 24                             | 12    | 1   |
| U89   | 74LS574 | 24                             | 12    | 1   |
| U90   | 74LS574 | 24                             | 12    | 1   |
| U91   | 74LS574 | 24                             | 12    | 1   |
| U92   | 74LS574 | 24                             | 12    | 1   |
| U93   | 74LS574 | 24                             | 12    | 1   |
| U94   | 74LS574 | 24                             | 12    | 1   |
| U95   | 74LS574 | 24                             | 12    | 1   |
| U96   | 74LS574 | 24                             | 12    | 1   |
| U97   | 74LS574 | 24                             | 12    | 1   |
| U98   | 74LS574 | 24                             | 12    | 1   |
| U99   | 74LS574 | 24                             | 12    | 1   |
| U100  | 74LS574 | 24                             | 12    | 1   |

| HIGHEST DESIGNATIONS USED |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
|---------------------------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| C                         | D  | E  | F  | G  | H  | I  | J  | K  | L  | M  | N  |
| O                         | P  | Q  | R  | S  | T  | U  | V  | W  | X  | Y  | Z  |
| AA                        | AB | AC | AD | AE | AF | AG | AH | AI | AJ | AK | AL |
| AM                        | AN | AO | AP | AQ | AR | AS | AT | AU | AV | AW | AX |
| AY                        | AZ | BA | BB | BC | BD | BE | BF | BG | BH | BI | BJ |
| BK                        | BL | BM | BN | BO | BP | BQ | BR | BS | BT | BU | BV |
| BW                        | BX | BY | BZ | CA | CB | CC | CD | CE | CF | CG | CH |
| CI                        | CJ | CK | CL | CM | CN | CO | CP | CQ | CR | CS | CT |
| CU                        | CV | CW | CX | CY | CZ | DA | DB | DC | DD | DE | DF |
| DG                        | DH | DI | DJ | DK | DL | DM | DN | DO | DP | DQ | DR |
| DS                        | DT | DU | DV | DW | DX | DY | DZ | EA | EB | EC | ED |
| EE                        | EF | EG | EH | EI | EJ | EK | EL | EM | EN | EO | EP |
| EQ                        | ER | ES | ET | EU | EV | EW | EX | EY | EZ | FA | FB |
| FC                        | FD | FE | FF | FG | FH | FI | FJ | FK | FL | FM | FN |
| FO                        | FP | FQ | FR | FS | FT | FU | FV | FW | FX | FY | FZ |
| GA                        | GB | GC | GD | GE | GF | GG | GH | GI | GJ | GK | GL |
| GM                        | GN | GO | GP | GQ | GR | GS | GT | GU | GV | GW | GX |
| GY                        | GZ | HA | HB | HC | HD | HE | HF | HG | HH | HI | HJ |
| HK                        | HL | HM | HN | HO | HP | HQ | HR | HS | HT | HU | HV |
| HW                        | HX | HY | HZ | IA | IB | IC | ID | IE | IF | IG | IH |
| II                        | IJ | IK | IL | IM | IN | IO | IP | IQ | IR | IS | IT |
| IU                        | IV | IW | IX | IY | IZ | JA | JB | JC | JD | JE | JF |
| JG                        | JH | JI | JJ | JK | JL | JM | JN | JO | JP | JQ | JR |
| JS                        | JT | JU | JV | JW | JX | JY | JZ | KA | KB | KC | KD |
| KE                        | KF | KG | KH | KI | KJ | KA | KB | KC | KD | KE | KF |
| KG                        | KH | KI | KJ | KA | KB | KC | KD | KE | KF | KG | KH |
| KH                        | KI | KJ | KA | KB | KC | KD | KE | KF | KG | KH | KI |
| KI                        | KJ | KA | KB | KC | KD | KE | KF | KG | KH | KI | KJ |
| KJ                        | KA | KB | KC | KD | KE | KF | KG | KH | KI | KJ | KA |
| KA                        | KB | KC | KD | KE | KF | KG | KH | KI | KJ | KA | KB |
| KB                        | KC | KD | KE | KF | KG | KH | KI | KJ | KA | KB | KC |
| KC                        | KD | KE | KF | KG | KH | KI | KJ | KA | KB | KC | KD |
| KD                        | KE | KF | KG | KH | KI | KJ | KA | KB | KC | KD | KE |
| KE                        | KF | KG | KH | KI | KJ | KA | KB | KC | KD | KE | KF |
| KF                        | KG | KH | KI | KJ | KA | KB | KC | KD | KE | KF | KG |
| KG                        | KH | KI | KJ | KA | KB | KC | KD | KE | KF | KG | KH |
| KH                        | KI | KJ | KA | KB | KC | KD | KE | KF | KG | KH | KI |
| KI                        | KJ | KA | KB | KC | KD | KE | KF | KG | KH | KI | KJ |
| KJ                        | KA | KB | KC | KD | KE | KF | KG | KH | KI | KJ | KA |
| KA                        | KB | KC | KD | KE | KF | KG | KH | KI | KJ | KA | KB |
| KB                        | KC | KD | KE | KF | KG | KH | KI | KJ | KA | KB | KC |
| KC                        | KD | KE | KF | KG | KH | KI | KJ | KA | KB | KC | KD |
| KD                        | KE | KF | KG | KH | KI | KJ | KA | KB | KC | KD | KE |
| KE                        | KF | KG | KH | KI | KJ | KA | KB | KC | KD | KE | KF |
| KF                        | KG | KH | KI | KJ | KA | KB | KC | KD | KE | KF | KG |
| KG                        | KH | KI | KJ | KA | KB | KC | KD | KE | KF | KG | KH |
| KH                        | KI | KJ | KA | KB | KC | KD | KE | KF | KG | KH | KI |
| KI                        | KJ | KA | KB | KC | KD | KE | KF | KG | KH | KI | KJ |
| KJ                        | KA | KB | KC | KD | KE | KF | KG | KH | KI | KJ | KA |
| KA                        | KB | KC | KD | KE | KF | KG | KH | KI | KJ | KA | KB |
| KB                        | KC | KD | KE | KF | KG | KH | KI | KJ | KA | KB | KC |
| KC                        | KD | KE | KF | KG | KH | KI | KJ | KA | KB | KC | KD |
| KD                        | KE | KF | KG | KH | KI | KJ | KA | KB | KC | KD | KE |
| KE                        | KF | KG | KH | KI | KJ | KA | KB | KC | KD | KE | KF |
| KF                        | KG | KH | KI | KJ | KA | KB | KC | KD | KE | KF | KG |
| KG                        | KH | KI | KJ | KA | KB | KC | KD | KE | KF | KG | KH |
| KH                        | KI | KJ | KA | KB | KC | KD | KE | KF | KG | KH | KI |
| KI                        | KJ | KA | KB | KC | KD | KE | KF | KG | KH | KI | KJ |
| KJ                        | KA | KB | KC | KD | KE | KF | KG | KH | KI | KJ | KA |
| KA                        | KB | KC | KD | KE | KF | KG | KH | KI | KJ | KA | KB |
| KB                        | KC | KD | KE | KF | KG | KH | KI | KJ | KA | KB | KC |
| KC                        | KD | KE | KF | KG | KH | KI | KJ | KA | KB | KC | KD |
| KD                        | KE | KF | KG | KH | KI | KJ | KA | KB | KC | KD | KE |
| KE                        | KF | KG | KH | KI | KJ | KA | KB | KC | KD | KE | KF |
| KF                        | KG | KH | KI | KJ | KA | KB | KC | KD | KE | KF | KG |
| KG                        | KH | KI | KJ | KA | KB | KC | KD | KE | KF | KG | KH |
| KH                        | KI | KJ | KA | KB | KC | KD | KE | KF | KG | KH | KI |
| KI                        | KJ | KA | KB | KC | KD | KE | KF | KG | KH | KI | KJ |
| KJ                        | KA | KB | KC | KD | KE | KF | KG | KH | KI | KJ | KA |
| KA                        | KB | KC | KD | KE | KF | KG | KH | KI | KJ | KA | KB |
| KB                        | KC | KD | KE | KF | KG | KH | KI | KJ | KA | KB | KC |
| KC                        | KD | KE | KF | KG | KH | KI | KJ | KA | KB | KC | KD |
| KD                        | KE | KF | KG | KH | KI | KJ | KA | KB | KC | KD | KE |
| KE                        | KF | KG | KH | KI | KJ | KA | KB | KC | KD | KE | KF |
| KF                        | KG | KH | KI | KJ | KA | KB | KC | KD | KE | KF | KG |
| KG                        | KH | KI | KJ | KA | KB | KC | KD | KE | KF | KG | KH |
| KH                        | KI | KJ | KA | KB | KC | KD | KE | KF | KG | KH | KI |
| KI                        | KJ | KA | KB | KC | KD | KE | KF | KG | KH | KI | KJ |
| KJ                        | KA | KB | KC | KD | KE | KF | KG | KH | KI | KJ | KA |
| KA                        | KB | KC | KD | KE | KF | KG | KH | KI | KJ | KA | KB |
| KB                        | KC | KD | KE | KF | KG | KH | KI | KJ | KA | KB | KC |
| KC                        | KD | KE | KF | KG | KH | KI | KJ | KA | KB | KC | KD |
| KD                        | KE | KF | KG | KH | KI | KJ | KA | KB | KC | KD | KE |
| KE                        | KF | KG | KH | KI | KJ | KA | KB | KC | KD | KE | KF |
| KF                        | KG | KH | KI | KJ | KA | KB | KC | KD | KE | KF | KG |
| KG                        | KH | KI | KJ | KA | KB | KC | KD | KE | KF | KG | KH |
| KH                        | KI | KJ | KA | KB | KC | KD | KE | KF | KG | KH | KI |
| KI                        | KJ | KA | KB | KC | KD | KE | KF | KG | KH | KI | KJ |
| KJ                        | KA | KB | KC | KD | KE | KF | KG | KH | KI | KJ | KA |
| KA                        | KB | KC | KD | KE | KF | KG | KH | KI | KJ | KA | KB |
| KB                        | KC | KD | KE | KF | KG | KH | KI | KJ | KA | KB | KC |
| KC                        | KD | KE | KF | KG | KH | KI | KJ | KA | KB | KC | KD |
| KD                        | KE | KF | KG | KH | KI | KJ | KA | KB | KC | KD | KE |
| KE                        | KF | KG | KH | KI | KJ | KA | KB | KC | KD | KE | KF |
| KF                        | KG | KH | KI | KJ | KA | KB | KC | KD | KE | KF | KG |
| KG                        | KH | KI | KJ | KA | KB | KC | KD | KE | KF | KG | KH |
| KH                        | KI | KJ | KA | KB | KC | KD | KE | KF | KG | KH | KI |
| KI                        | KJ | KA | KB | KC | KD | KE | KF | KG | KH | KI | KJ |
| KJ                        | KA | KB | KC | KD | KE | KF | KG | KH | KI | KJ | KA |
| KA                        | KB | KC | KD | KE | KF | KG | KH | KI | KJ | KA | KB |
| KB                        | KC | KD | KE | KF | KG | KH | KI | KJ | KA | KB | KC |
| KC                        | KD | KE | KF | KG | KH | KI | KJ | KA | KB | KC | KD |
| KD                        | KE | KF | KG | KH | KI | KJ | KA | KB | KC | KD | KE |
| KE                        | KF | KG | KH | KI | KJ | KA | KB | KC | KD | KE | KF |
| KF                        | KG | KH | KI | KJ | KA | KB | KC | KD | KE | KF | KG |
| KG                        |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |





| REV | LED | REVISION               | DATE | BY | APP'D | UNIT |
|-----|-----|------------------------|------|----|-------|------|
| 99  |     | PRELIMINARY RELEASE    |      |    |       |      |
| 98  |     | COUNT & DESIGN CHANGES | 7/1  |    |       |      |
| 97  |     | COUNT & DESIGN CHANGES | 7/1  |    |       |      |
| 96  |     | PRODUCTION RELEASE     | 7/1  |    |       |      |
| 95  |     | CIRCUIT UPDATE         | 7/1  |    |       |      |

2C7 ACRTCS1  
2D1 828T

MEMORIES & DECODING

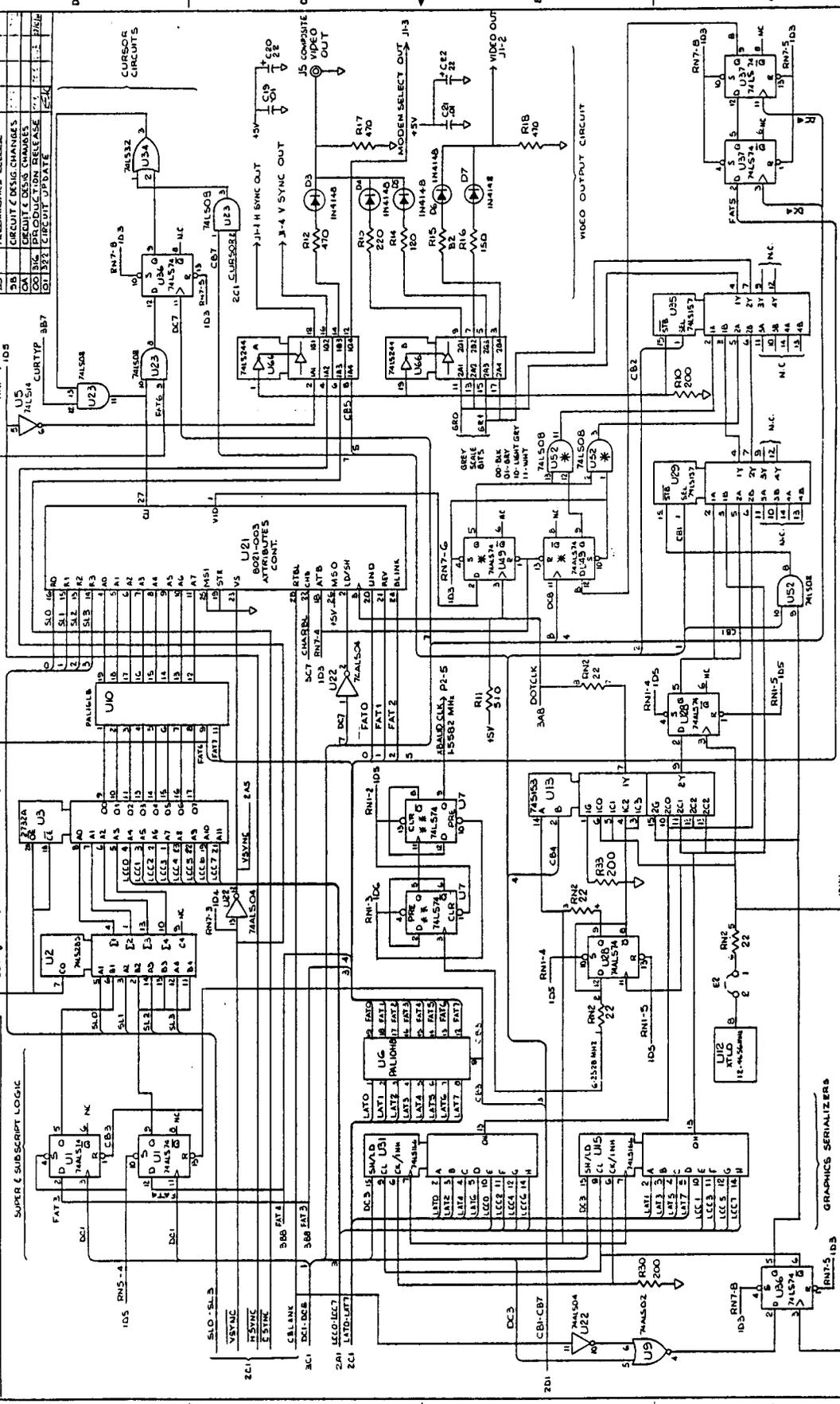
2C1 2C0-CC1  
2E1 ATD-AT1

284 280  
2D1 2C0-CC1  
2C1 2C0-CC1  
4C7 2E13  
4C7 2E13  
4C7 2E13

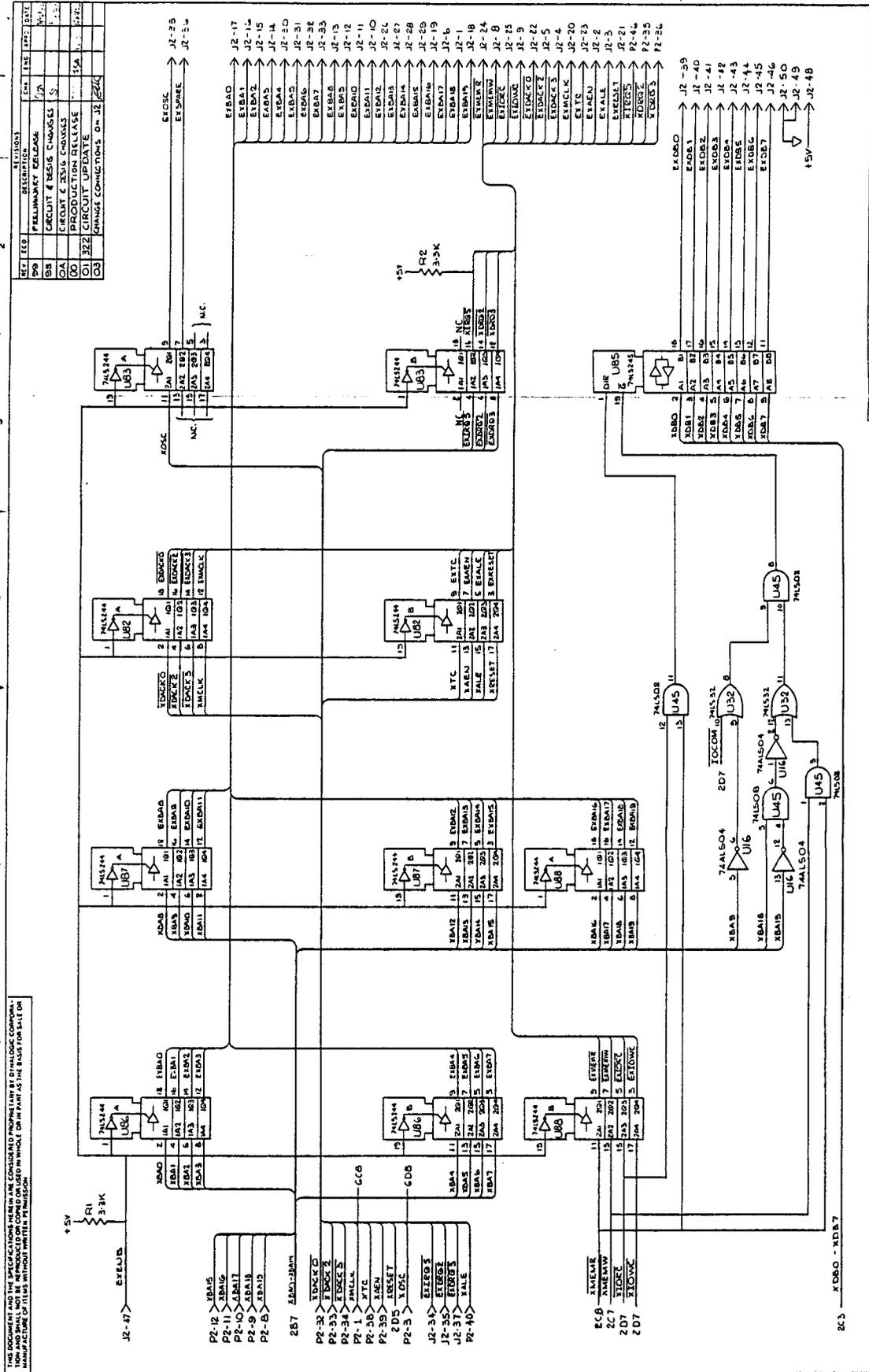
2C8 280  
2C8 280  
2C8 280

2C7 280  
2C8 280  
2C8 280

THIS DOCUMENT AND THE SPECIFICATIONS HEREIN ARE CONSIDERED PROPRIETARY BY DYNALOGIC COMPANY. NO PART OF THIS DOCUMENT IS TO BE REPRODUCED OR TRANSMITTED IN ANY FORM OR BY ANY MEANS, WITHOUT PERMISSION IN WRITING FROM DYNALOGIC COMPANY.



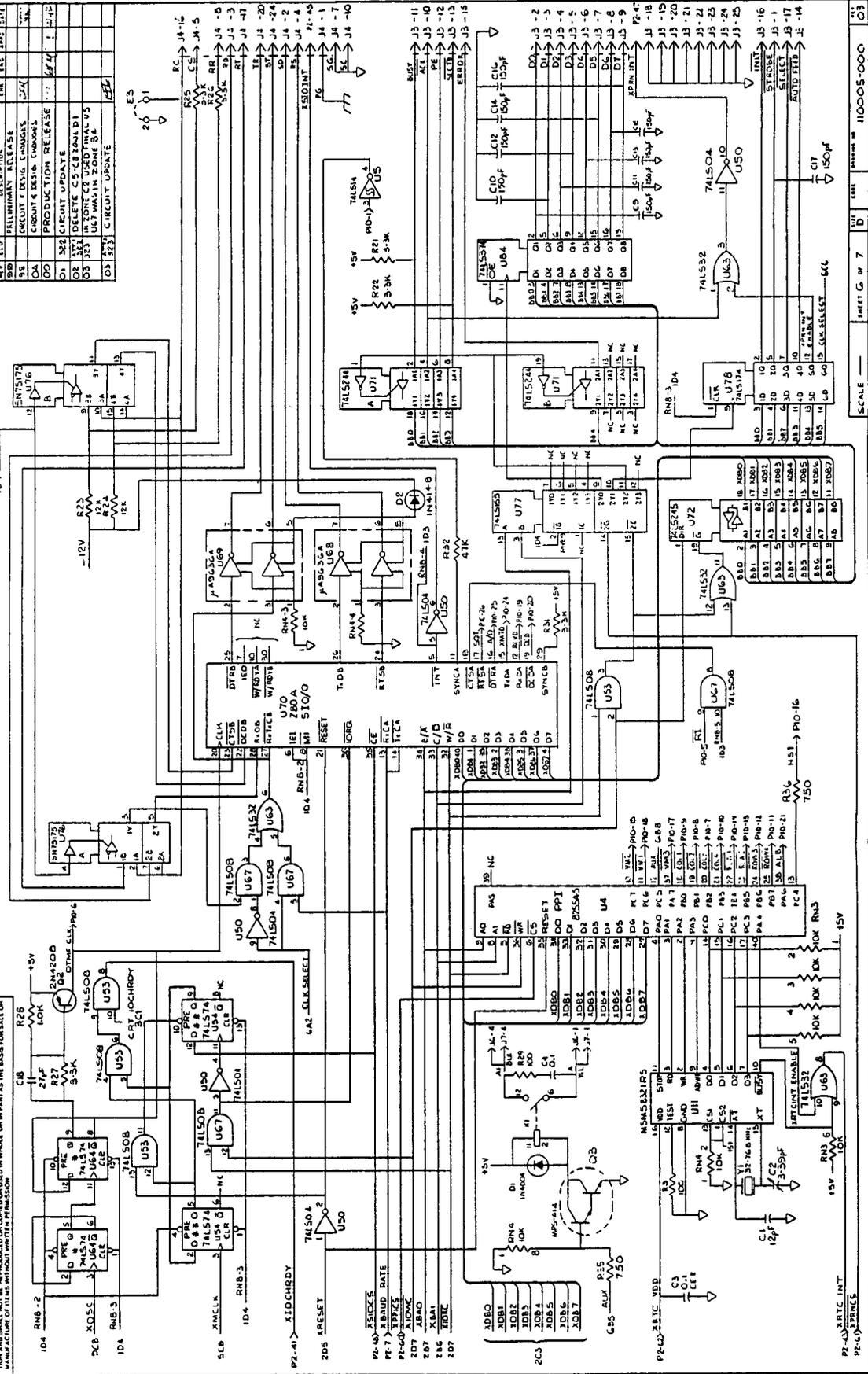
| REV | DATE | DESCRIPTION            | BY | CHKD | APP'D |
|-----|------|------------------------|----|------|-------|
| 1   |      | PRELIMINARY RELEASE    |    |      |       |
| 2   |      | CIRCUIT DESIGN CHANGES |    |      |       |
| 3   |      | CIRCUIT DESIGN CHANGES |    |      |       |
| 4   |      | CIRCUIT DESIGN CHANGES |    |      |       |
| 5   |      | CIRCUIT DESIGN CHANGES |    |      |       |
| 6   |      | CIRCUIT DESIGN CHANGES |    |      |       |
| 7   |      | CIRCUIT DESIGN CHANGES |    |      |       |
| 8   |      | CIRCUIT DESIGN CHANGES |    |      |       |
| 9   |      | CIRCUIT DESIGN CHANGES |    |      |       |
| 10  |      | CIRCUIT DESIGN CHANGES |    |      |       |
| 11  |      | CIRCUIT DESIGN CHANGES |    |      |       |
| 12  |      | CIRCUIT DESIGN CHANGES |    |      |       |
| 13  |      | CIRCUIT DESIGN CHANGES |    |      |       |
| 14  |      | CIRCUIT DESIGN CHANGES |    |      |       |
| 15  |      | CIRCUIT DESIGN CHANGES |    |      |       |
| 16  |      | CIRCUIT DESIGN CHANGES |    |      |       |
| 17  |      | CIRCUIT DESIGN CHANGES |    |      |       |
| 18  |      | CIRCUIT DESIGN CHANGES |    |      |       |
| 19  |      | CIRCUIT DESIGN CHANGES |    |      |       |
| 20  |      | CIRCUIT DESIGN CHANGES |    |      |       |
| 21  |      | CIRCUIT DESIGN CHANGES |    |      |       |
| 22  |      | CIRCUIT DESIGN CHANGES |    |      |       |
| 23  |      | CIRCUIT DESIGN CHANGES |    |      |       |
| 24  |      | CIRCUIT DESIGN CHANGES |    |      |       |
| 25  |      | CIRCUIT DESIGN CHANGES |    |      |       |
| 26  |      | CIRCUIT DESIGN CHANGES |    |      |       |
| 27  |      | CIRCUIT DESIGN CHANGES |    |      |       |
| 28  |      | CIRCUIT DESIGN CHANGES |    |      |       |
| 29  |      | CIRCUIT DESIGN CHANGES |    |      |       |
| 30  |      | CIRCUIT DESIGN CHANGES |    |      |       |
| 31  |      | CIRCUIT DESIGN CHANGES |    |      |       |
| 32  |      | CIRCUIT DESIGN CHANGES |    |      |       |
| 33  |      | CIRCUIT DESIGN CHANGES |    |      |       |
| 34  |      | CIRCUIT DESIGN CHANGES |    |      |       |
| 35  |      | CIRCUIT DESIGN CHANGES |    |      |       |
| 36  |      | CIRCUIT DESIGN CHANGES |    |      |       |
| 37  |      | CIRCUIT DESIGN CHANGES |    |      |       |
| 38  |      | CIRCUIT DESIGN CHANGES |    |      |       |
| 39  |      | CIRCUIT DESIGN CHANGES |    |      |       |
| 40  |      | CIRCUIT DESIGN CHANGES |    |      |       |
| 41  |      | CIRCUIT DESIGN CHANGES |    |      |       |
| 42  |      | CIRCUIT DESIGN CHANGES |    |      |       |
| 43  |      | CIRCUIT DESIGN CHANGES |    |      |       |
| 44  |      | CIRCUIT DESIGN CHANGES |    |      |       |
| 45  |      | CIRCUIT DESIGN CHANGES |    |      |       |
| 46  |      | CIRCUIT DESIGN CHANGES |    |      |       |
| 47  |      | CIRCUIT DESIGN CHANGES |    |      |       |
| 48  |      | CIRCUIT DESIGN CHANGES |    |      |       |
| 49  |      | CIRCUIT DESIGN CHANGES |    |      |       |
| 50  |      | CIRCUIT DESIGN CHANGES |    |      |       |
| 51  |      | CIRCUIT DESIGN CHANGES |    |      |       |
| 52  |      | CIRCUIT DESIGN CHANGES |    |      |       |
| 53  |      | CIRCUIT DESIGN CHANGES |    |      |       |
| 54  |      | CIRCUIT DESIGN CHANGES |    |      |       |
| 55  |      | CIRCUIT DESIGN CHANGES |    |      |       |
| 56  |      | CIRCUIT DESIGN CHANGES |    |      |       |
| 57  |      | CIRCUIT DESIGN CHANGES |    |      |       |
| 58  |      | CIRCUIT DESIGN CHANGES |    |      |       |
| 59  |      | CIRCUIT DESIGN CHANGES |    |      |       |
| 60  |      | CIRCUIT DESIGN CHANGES |    |      |       |
| 61  |      | CIRCUIT DESIGN CHANGES |    |      |       |
| 62  |      | CIRCUIT DESIGN CHANGES |    |      |       |
| 63  |      | CIRCUIT DESIGN CHANGES |    |      |       |
| 64  |      | CIRCUIT DESIGN CHANGES |    |      |       |
| 65  |      | CIRCUIT DESIGN CHANGES |    |      |       |
| 66  |      | CIRCUIT DESIGN CHANGES |    |      |       |
| 67  |      | CIRCUIT DESIGN CHANGES |    |      |       |
| 68  |      | CIRCUIT DESIGN CHANGES |    |      |       |
| 69  |      | CIRCUIT DESIGN CHANGES |    |      |       |
| 70  |      | CIRCUIT DESIGN CHANGES |    |      |       |
| 71  |      | CIRCUIT DESIGN CHANGES |    |      |       |
| 72  |      | CIRCUIT DESIGN CHANGES |    |      |       |
| 73  |      | CIRCUIT DESIGN CHANGES |    |      |       |
| 74  |      | CIRCUIT DESIGN CHANGES |    |      |       |
| 75  |      | CIRCUIT DESIGN CHANGES |    |      |       |
| 76  |      | CIRCUIT DESIGN CHANGES |    |      |       |
| 77  |      | CIRCUIT DESIGN CHANGES |    |      |       |
| 78  |      | CIRCUIT DESIGN CHANGES |    |      |       |
| 79  |      | CIRCUIT DESIGN CHANGES |    |      |       |
| 80  |      | CIRCUIT DESIGN CHANGES |    |      |       |
| 81  |      | CIRCUIT DESIGN CHANGES |    |      |       |
| 82  |      | CIRCUIT DESIGN CHANGES |    |      |       |
| 83  |      | CIRCUIT DESIGN CHANGES |    |      |       |
| 84  |      | CIRCUIT DESIGN CHANGES |    |      |       |
| 85  |      | CIRCUIT DESIGN CHANGES |    |      |       |
| 86  |      | CIRCUIT DESIGN CHANGES |    |      |       |
| 87  |      | CIRCUIT DESIGN CHANGES |    |      |       |
| 88  |      | CIRCUIT DESIGN CHANGES |    |      |       |
| 89  |      | CIRCUIT DESIGN CHANGES |    |      |       |
| 90  |      | CIRCUIT DESIGN CHANGES |    |      |       |
| 91  |      | CIRCUIT DESIGN CHANGES |    |      |       |
| 92  |      | CIRCUIT DESIGN CHANGES |    |      |       |
| 93  |      | CIRCUIT DESIGN CHANGES |    |      |       |
| 94  |      | CIRCUIT DESIGN CHANGES |    |      |       |
| 95  |      | CIRCUIT DESIGN CHANGES |    |      |       |
| 96  |      | CIRCUIT DESIGN CHANGES |    |      |       |
| 97  |      | CIRCUIT DESIGN CHANGES |    |      |       |
| 98  |      | CIRCUIT DESIGN CHANGES |    |      |       |
| 99  |      | CIRCUIT DESIGN CHANGES |    |      |       |
| 100 |      | CIRCUIT DESIGN CHANGES |    |      |       |



| REV | LEG | DESCRIPTION              | DATE  |
|-----|-----|--------------------------|-------|
| 01  | 001 | PRELIMINARY RELEASE      | 12-25 |
| 02  | 002 | CREDIT & RES/IS CHANGES  | 12-25 |
| 03  | 003 | CREDIT & RES/IS CHANGES  | 12-25 |
| 04  | 004 | PRODUCTION RELEASE       | 12-25 |
| 05  | 005 | CIRCUIT UPDATE           | 12-25 |
| 06  | 006 | CHANGE CONNECTIONS ON J2 | 12-25 |

THIS DOCUMENT AND THE SPECIFICATIONS HEREIN ARE CONSIDERED PROPRIETARY BY ANALOGIC COMPANY. NON-AND SHALL NOT BE REPRODUCED OR COPIED OR USED IN WHOLE OR IN PART AS THE BASIS FOR SALE OR MANUFACTURE OF ITEMS WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION.

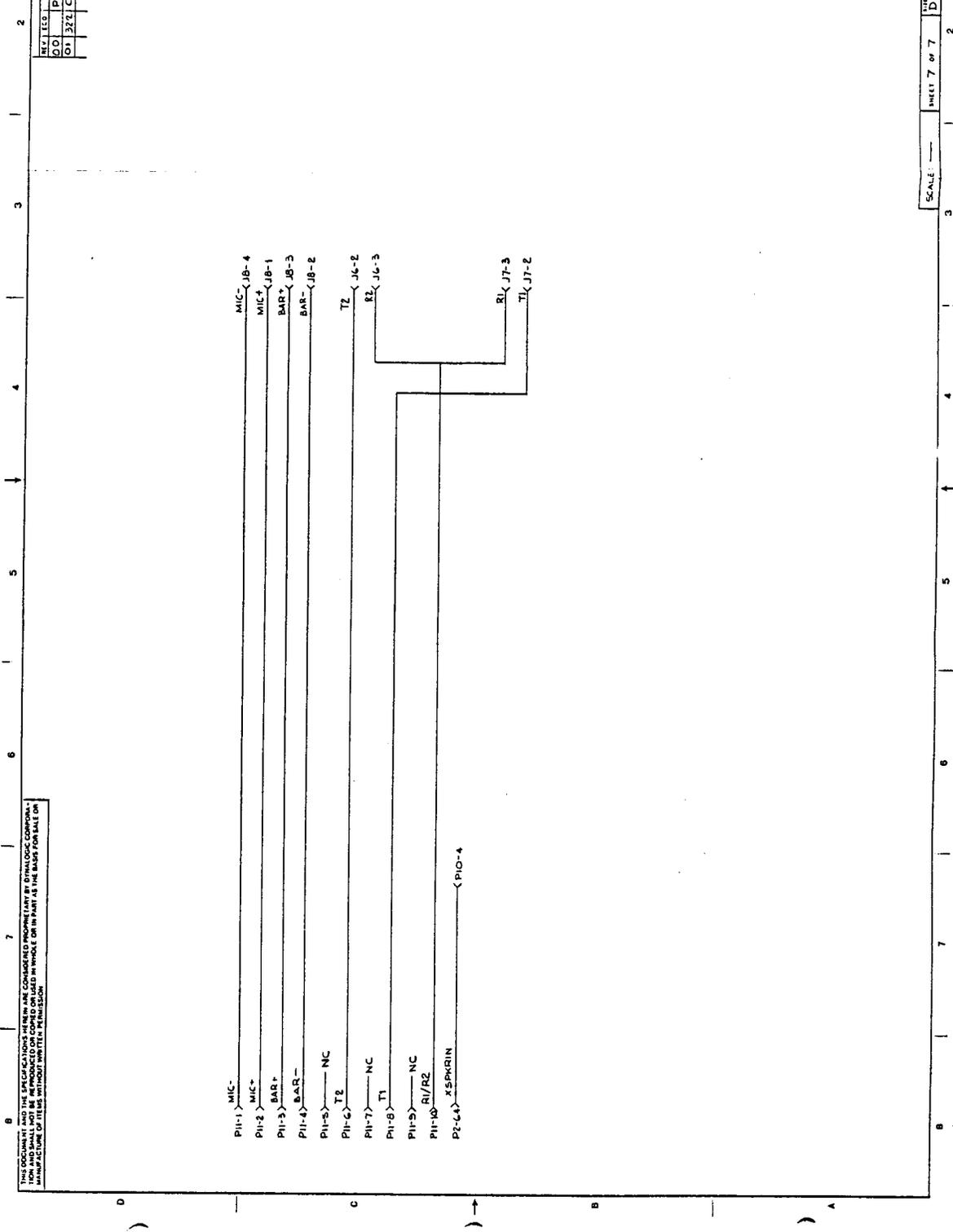
THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS THE INFORMATION AND DATA WHICH ARE CONFIDENTIAL IN NATURE AND WHICH ARE THE PROPERTY OF THE UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT. IT IS TO BE CONTAINED IN THE FILES OF THE BUREAU OF AERONAUTICS AND SHALL NOT BE REPRODUCED OR COPIED IN WHOLE OR IN PART, OR IN ANY MANNER, WITHOUT THE EXPRESS PERMISSION OF THE BUREAU OF AERONAUTICS.



| REV | DESCRIPTION     | DATE     | BY  |
|-----|-----------------|----------|-----|
| 1   | INITIAL RELEASE | 01-15-64 | ... |
| 2   | REVISIONS       |          |     |
| 3   | REVISIONS       |          |     |
| 4   | REVISIONS       |          |     |
| 5   | REVISIONS       |          |     |
| 6   | REVISIONS       |          |     |
| 7   | REVISIONS       |          |     |
| 8   | REVISIONS       |          |     |
| 9   | REVISIONS       |          |     |
| 10  | REVISIONS       |          |     |
| 11  | REVISIONS       |          |     |
| 12  | REVISIONS       |          |     |
| 13  | REVISIONS       |          |     |
| 14  | REVISIONS       |          |     |
| 15  | REVISIONS       |          |     |
| 16  | REVISIONS       |          |     |
| 17  | REVISIONS       |          |     |
| 18  | REVISIONS       |          |     |
| 19  | REVISIONS       |          |     |
| 20  | REVISIONS       |          |     |
| 21  | REVISIONS       |          |     |
| 22  | REVISIONS       |          |     |
| 23  | REVISIONS       |          |     |
| 24  | REVISIONS       |          |     |
| 25  | REVISIONS       |          |     |
| 26  | REVISIONS       |          |     |
| 27  | REVISIONS       |          |     |
| 28  | REVISIONS       |          |     |
| 29  | REVISIONS       |          |     |
| 30  | REVISIONS       |          |     |
| 31  | REVISIONS       |          |     |
| 32  | REVISIONS       |          |     |
| 33  | REVISIONS       |          |     |
| 34  | REVISIONS       |          |     |
| 35  | REVISIONS       |          |     |
| 36  | REVISIONS       |          |     |
| 37  | REVISIONS       |          |     |
| 38  | REVISIONS       |          |     |
| 39  | REVISIONS       |          |     |
| 40  | REVISIONS       |          |     |
| 41  | REVISIONS       |          |     |
| 42  | REVISIONS       |          |     |
| 43  | REVISIONS       |          |     |
| 44  | REVISIONS       |          |     |
| 45  | REVISIONS       |          |     |
| 46  | REVISIONS       |          |     |
| 47  | REVISIONS       |          |     |
| 48  | REVISIONS       |          |     |
| 49  | REVISIONS       |          |     |
| 50  | REVISIONS       |          |     |

THIS DOCUMENT AND THE SPECIFICATIONS HEREIN ARE CONSIDERED PROPRIETARY BY DYNALOGIC CORPORATION. NO DISSEMINATION OR REPRODUCTION IS PERMITTED IN WHOLE OR IN PART AS THE BASIS FOR SALE OR MANUFACTURE OF ITEMS WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION.

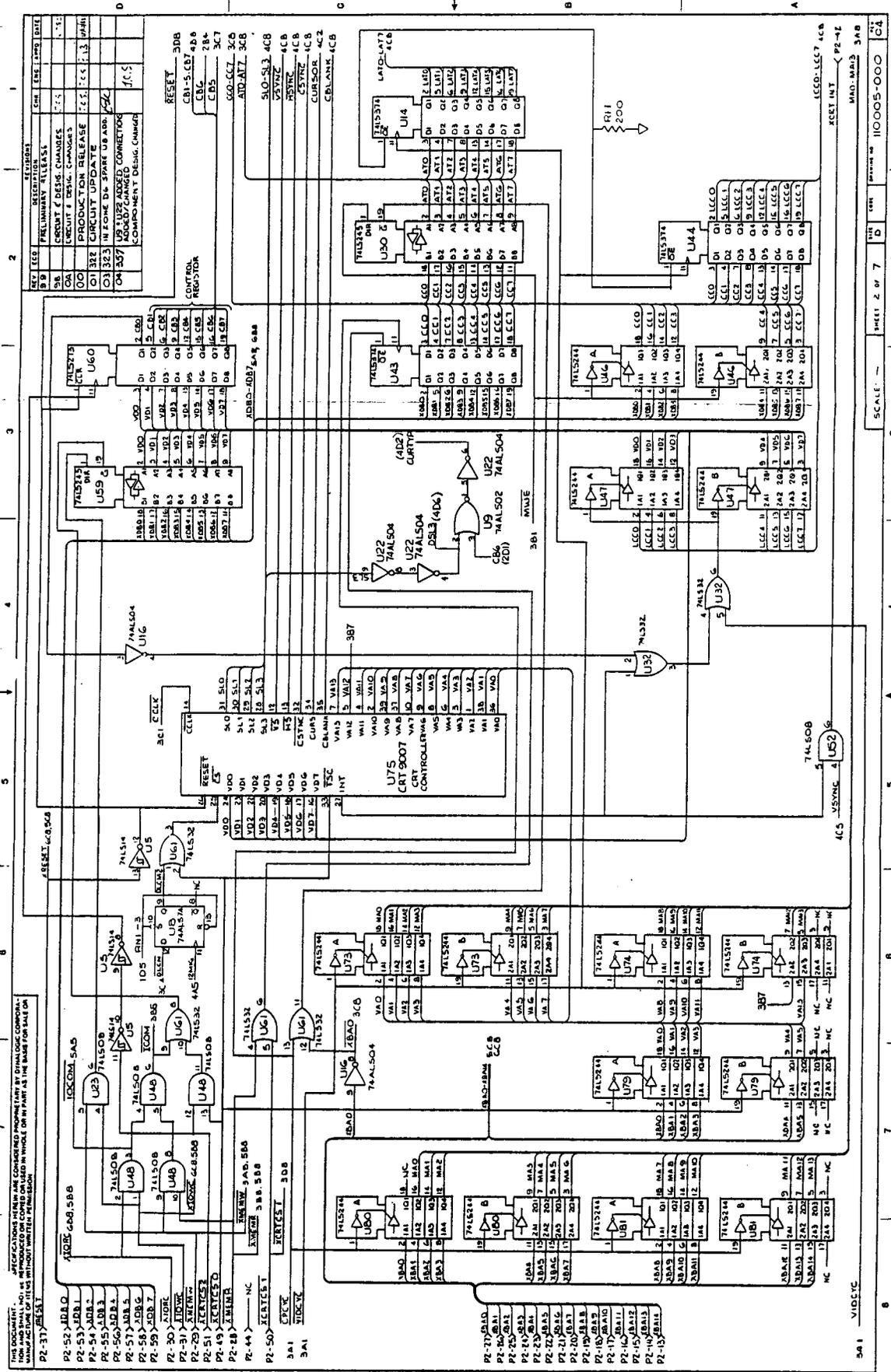
|     |   |    |                    |        |     |
|-----|---|----|--------------------|--------|-----|
| REV | 1 | 00 | PRODUCTION RELEASE | DATE   | BY  |
| REV | 2 | 01 | CIRCUIT UPDATED    | APR 68 | JKL |



---

## 7.5 Display and I/O Board Rev 04





391 VID12C  
 SCALE: 1:1  
 SHEET 2 OF 7  
 PART NO. 110005-000  
 REV. 8

391 VID12C  
 SCALE: 1:1  
 SHEET 2 OF 7  
 PART NO. 110005-000  
 REV. 8

391 VID12C  
 SCALE: 1:1  
 SHEET 2 OF 7  
 PART NO. 110005-000  
 REV. 8

391 VID12C  
 SCALE: 1:1  
 SHEET 2 OF 7  
 PART NO. 110005-000  
 REV. 8

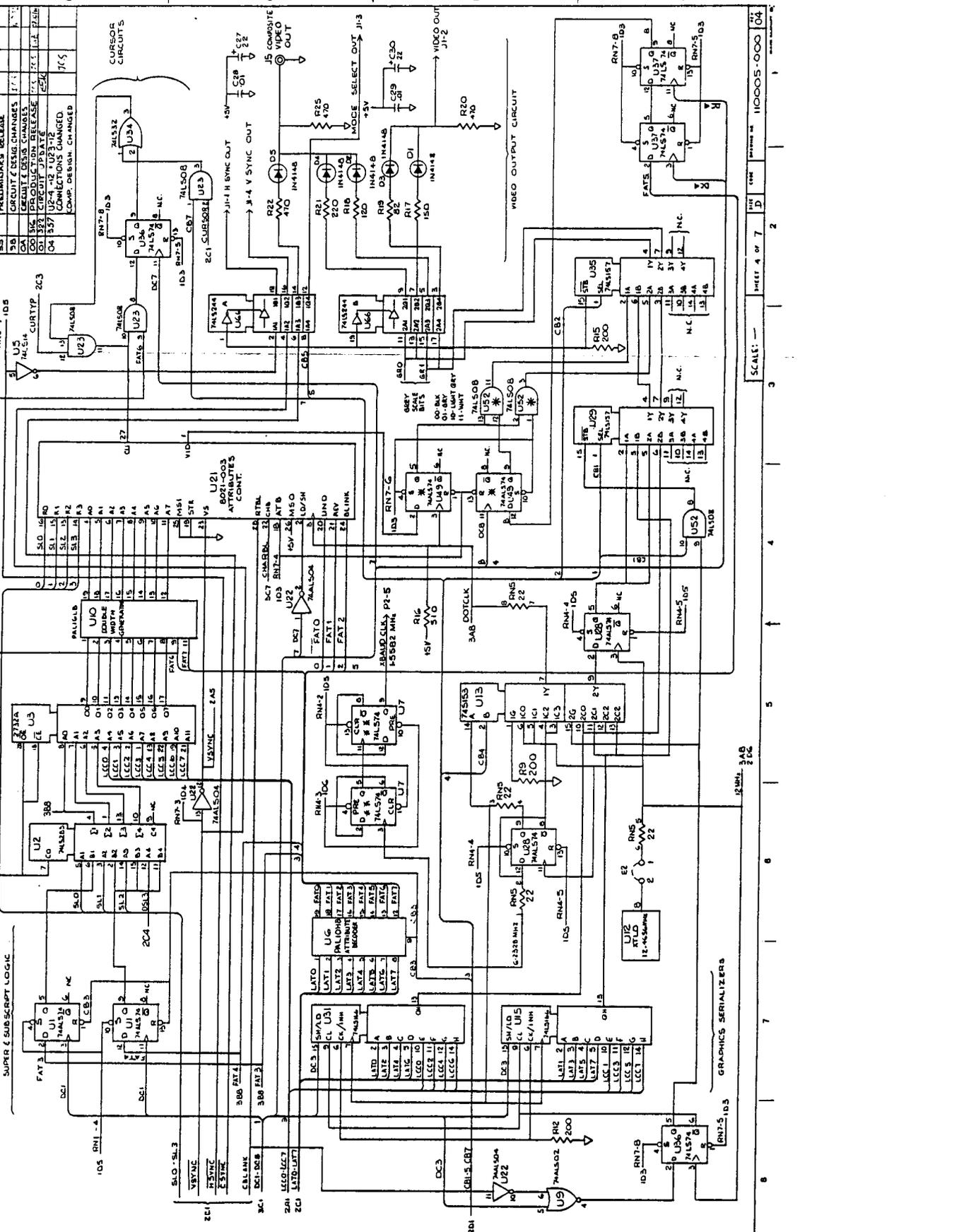
391 VID12C  
 SCALE: 1:1  
 SHEET 2 OF 7  
 PART NO. 110005-000  
 REV. 8

391 VID12C  
 SCALE: 1:1  
 SHEET 2 OF 7  
 PART NO. 110005-000  
 REV. 8

391 VID12C  
 SCALE: 1:1  
 SHEET 2 OF 7  
 PART NO. 110005-000  
 REV. 8

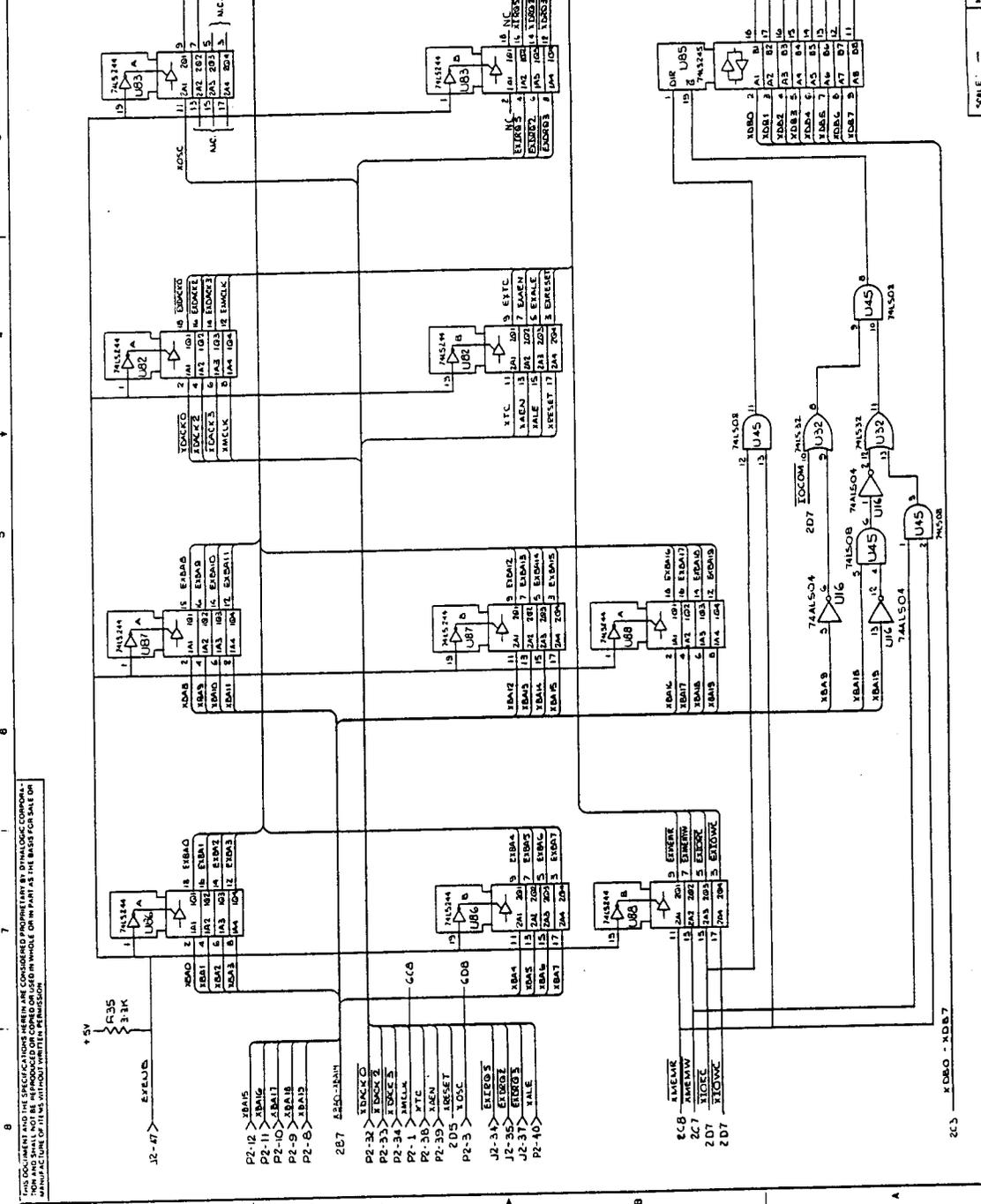


100005-000  
 SHEET 4 OF 7  
 SCALE: 1:1  
 110005-000 (04)



100005-000  
 SHEET 4 OF 7  
 SCALE: 1:1  
 110005-000 (04)

| REV | LEG | DESCRIPTION             | CHK      | DATE | BY  |
|-----|-----|-------------------------|----------|------|-----|
| 01  | 001 | PRELIMINARY RELEASE     | J/A      |      | V/L |
| 02  | 002 | CIRCUIT & BASIC CHANGES | S        |      | V/L |
| 03  | 003 | CIRCUIT & BASIC CHANGES | S        |      | V/L |
| 04  | 004 | PRODUCTION RELEASE      | J/A      |      | V/L |
| 05  | 005 | PRODUCTION RELEASE      | J/A      |      | V/L |
| 06  | 006 | PRODUCTION RELEASE      | J/A      |      | V/L |
| 07  | 007 | PRODUCTION RELEASE      | J/A      |      | V/L |
| 08  | 008 | PRODUCTION RELEASE      | J/A      |      | V/L |
| 09  | 009 | PRODUCTION RELEASE      | J/A      |      | V/L |
| 10  | 010 | PRODUCTION RELEASE      | J/A      |      | V/L |
| 11  | 011 | PRODUCTION RELEASE      | J/A      |      | V/L |
| 12  | 012 | PRODUCTION RELEASE      | J/A      |      | V/L |
| 13  | 013 | PRODUCTION RELEASE      | J/A      |      | V/L |
| 14  | 014 | PRODUCTION RELEASE      | J/A      |      | V/L |
| 15  | 015 | PRODUCTION RELEASE      | J/A      |      | V/L |
| 16  | 016 | PRODUCTION RELEASE      | J/A      |      | V/L |
| 17  | 017 | PRODUCTION RELEASE      | J/A      |      | V/L |
| 18  | 018 | PRODUCTION RELEASE      | J/A      |      | V/L |
| 19  | 019 | PRODUCTION RELEASE      | J/A      |      | V/L |
| 20  | 020 | PRODUCTION RELEASE      | J/A      |      | V/L |
| 21  | 021 | PRODUCTION RELEASE      | J/A      |      | V/L |
| 22  | 022 | PRODUCTION RELEASE      | J/A      |      | V/L |
| 23  | 023 | PRODUCTION RELEASE      | J/A      |      | V/L |
| 24  | 024 | PRODUCTION RELEASE      | J/A      |      | V/L |
| 25  | 025 | PRODUCTION RELEASE      | J/A      |      | V/L |
| 26  | 026 | PRODUCTION RELEASE      | J/A      |      | V/L |
| 27  | 027 | PRODUCTION RELEASE      | J/A      |      | V/L |
| 28  | 028 | PRODUCTION RELEASE      | J/A      |      | V/L |
| 29  | 029 | PRODUCTION RELEASE      | J/A      |      | V/L |
| 30  | 030 | PRODUCTION RELEASE      | J/A      |      | V/L |
| 31  | 031 | PRODUCTION RELEASE      | J/A      |      | V/L |
| 32  | 032 | PRODUCTION RELEASE      | J/A      |      | V/L |
| 33  | 033 | PRODUCTION RELEASE      | J/A      |      | V/L |
| 34  | 034 | PRODUCTION RELEASE      | J/A      |      | V/L |
| 35  | 035 | PRODUCTION RELEASE      | J/A      |      | V/L |
| 36  | 036 | PRODUCTION RELEASE      | J/A      |      | V/L |
| 37  | 037 | PRODUCTION RELEASE      | J/A      |      | V/L |
| 38  | 038 | PRODUCTION RELEASE      | J/A      |      | V/L |
| 39  | 039 | PRODUCTION RELEASE      | J/A      |      | V/L |
| 40  | 040 | PRODUCTION RELEASE      | J/A      |      | V/L |
| 41  | 041 | PRODUCTION RELEASE      | J/A      |      | V/L |
| 42  | 042 | PRODUCTION RELEASE      | J/A      |      | V/L |
| 43  | 043 | PRODUCTION RELEASE      | J/A      |      | V/L |
| 44  | 044 | PRODUCTION RELEASE      | J/A      |      | V/L |
| 45  | 045 | PRODUCTION RELEASE      | J/A      |      | V/L |
| 46  | 046 | PRODUCTION RELEASE      | J/A      |      | V/L |
| 47  | 047 | PRODUCTION RELEASE      | J/A      |      | V/L |
| 48  | 048 | PRODUCTION RELEASE      | J/A      |      | V/L |
| 49  | 049 | PRODUCTION RELEASE      | J/A      |      | V/L |
| 50  | 050 | PRODUCTION RELEASE      | J/A      |      | V/L |
| 51  | 051 | PRODUCTION RELEASE      | J/A      |      | V/L |
| 52  | 052 | PRODUCTION RELEASE      | J/A      |      | V/L |
| 53  | 053 | PRODUCTION RELEASE      | J/A      |      | V/L |
| 54  | 054 | PRODUCTION RELEASE      | J/A      |      | V/L |
| 55  | 055 | PRODUCTION RELEASE      | J/A      |      | V/L |
| 56  | 056 | PRODUCTION RELEASE      | J/A      |      | V/L |
| 57  | 057 | PRODUCTION RELEASE      | J/A      |      | V/L |
| 58  | 058 | PRODUCTION RELEASE      | J/A      |      | V/L |
| 59  | 059 | PRODUCTION RELEASE      | J/A      |      | V/L |
| 60  | 060 | PRODUCTION RELEASE      | J/A      |      | V/L |
| 61  | 061 | PRODUCTION RELEASE      | J/A      |      | V/L |
| 62  | 062 | PRODUCTION RELEASE      | J/A      |      | V/L |
| 63  | 063 | PRODUCTION RELEASE      | J/A      |      | V/L |
| 64  | 064 | PRODUCTION RELEASE      | J/A      |      | V/L |
| 65  | 065 | PRODUCTION RELEASE      | J/A      |      | V/L |
| 66  | 066 | PRODUCTION RELEASE      | J/A      |      | V/L |
| 67  | 067 | PRODUCTION RELEASE      | J/A </tr |      |     |

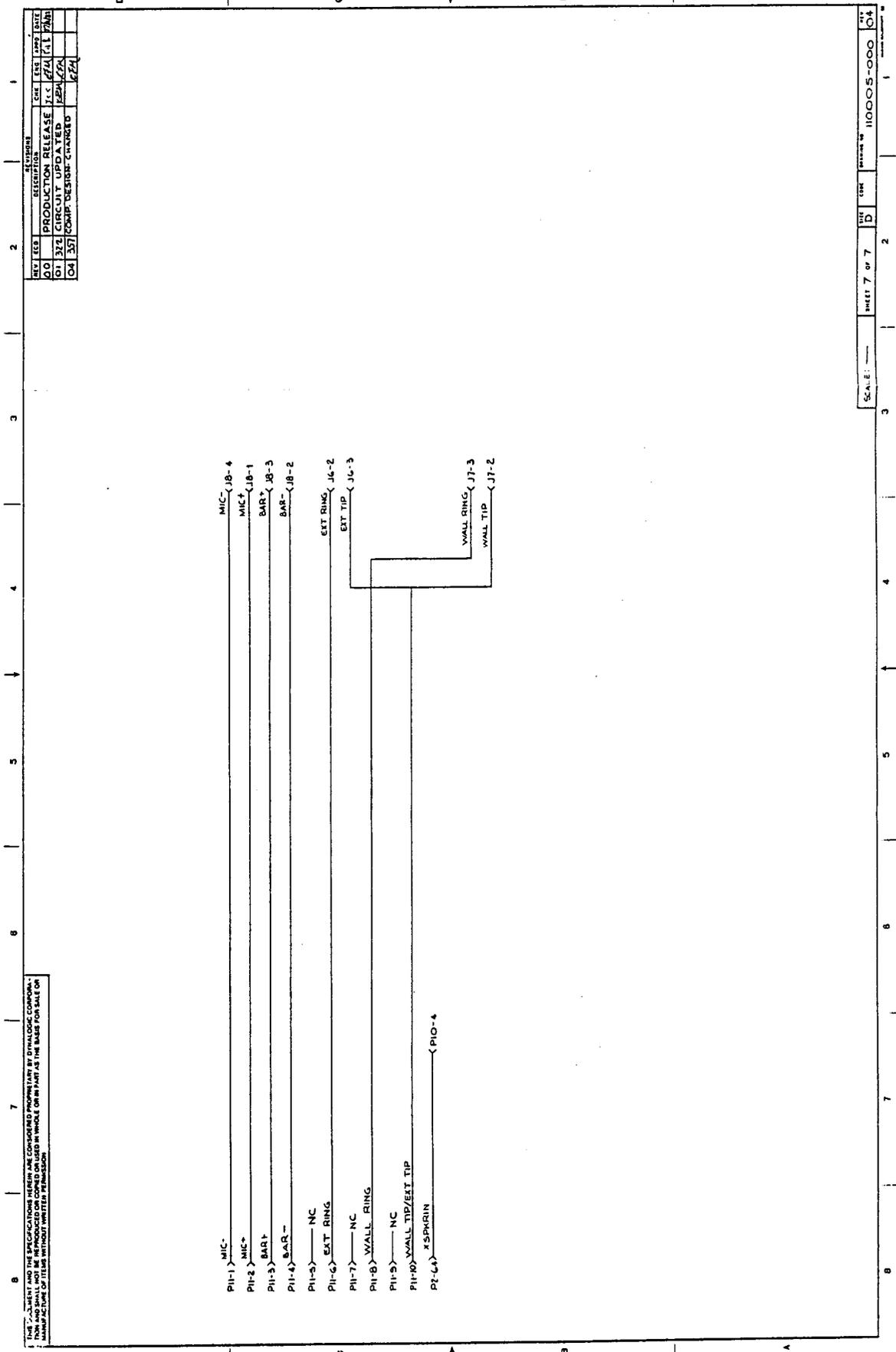


THIS DOCUMENT AND THE SPECIFICATIONS HEREIN ARE CONSIDERED PROPRIETARY TO DYNALOG CORPORATION AND SHALL NOT BE REPRODUCED OR TRANSMITTED IN ANY FORM OR BY ANY MEANS, ELECTRONIC OR MECHANICAL, INCLUDING PHOTOCOPYING, RECORDING, OR BY ANY INFORMATION STORAGE AND RETRIEVAL SYSTEM, WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF DYNALOG CORPORATION.



|     |     |                     |          |     |     |
|-----|-----|---------------------|----------|-----|-----|
| REV | ESB | REVISION            | DATE     | BY  | CHK |
| 00  |     | PRODUCTION RELEASE  | 11-11-77 | CPA | CPA |
| 01  | 3/2 | CIRCUIT UPDATED     | 11-11-77 | CPA | CPA |
| 04  | 3/7 | COMP DESIGN CHANGED | 11-11-77 | CPA | CPA |

THIS DOCUMENT AND THE SPECIFICATIONS HEREIN ARE CONSIDERED PROPRIETARY BY DYNALOGIC COMPANY. NO PART OF THIS DOCUMENT IS TO BE REPRODUCED OR TRANSMITTED IN ANY FORM OR BY ANY MEANS, ELECTRONIC OR MECHANICAL, INCLUDING PHOTOCOPYING, RECORDING, OR BY ANY INFORMATION STORAGE AND RETRIEVAL SYSTEM, WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION.

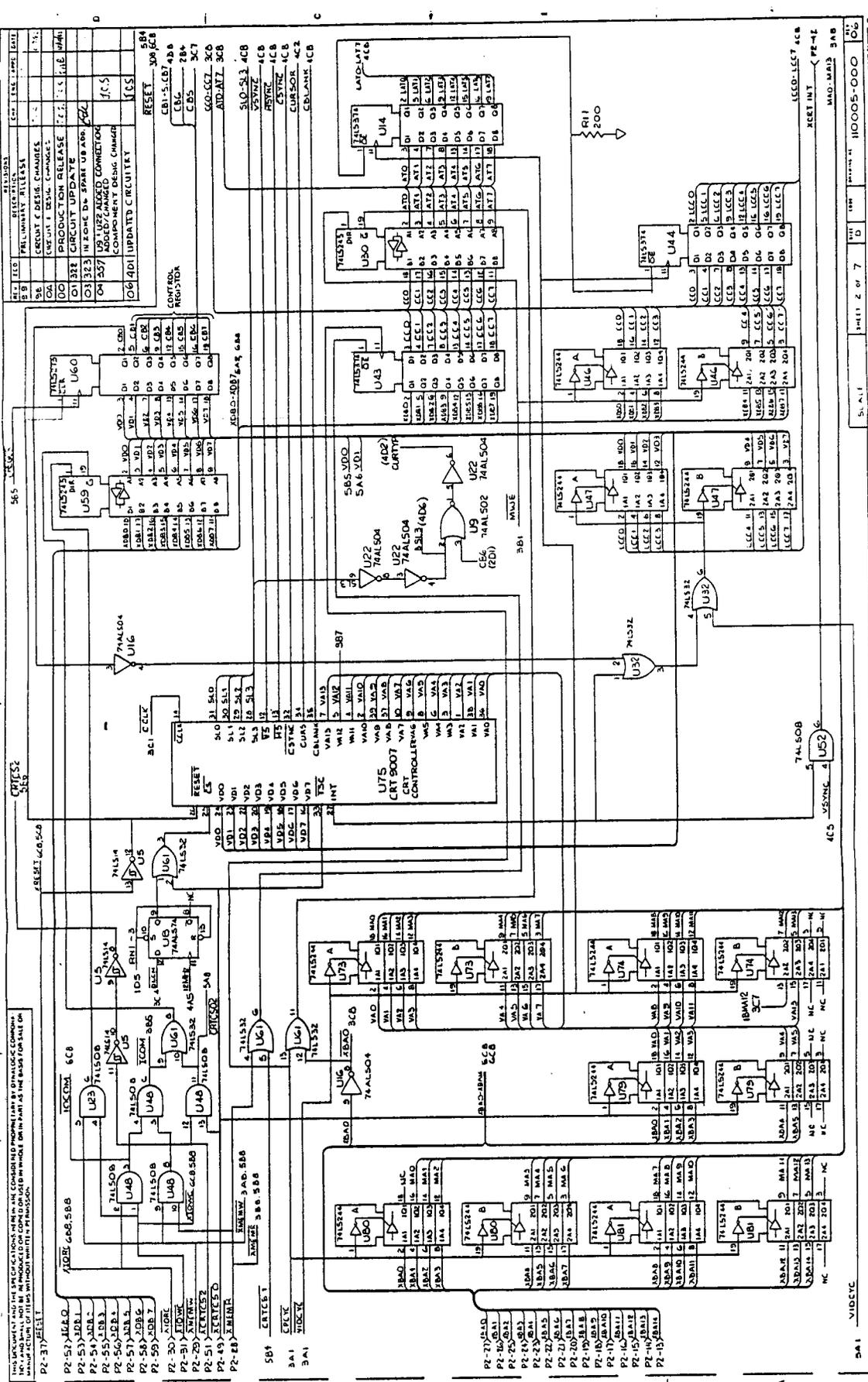


|                   |              |                    |               |
|-------------------|--------------|--------------------|---------------|
| SCALE: 1" = 1000' | SHEET 7 OF 7 | DWG NO. 110005-000 | DATE 11-11-77 |
|-------------------|--------------|--------------------|---------------|

---

## 7.6 Display and I/O Board Rev 08





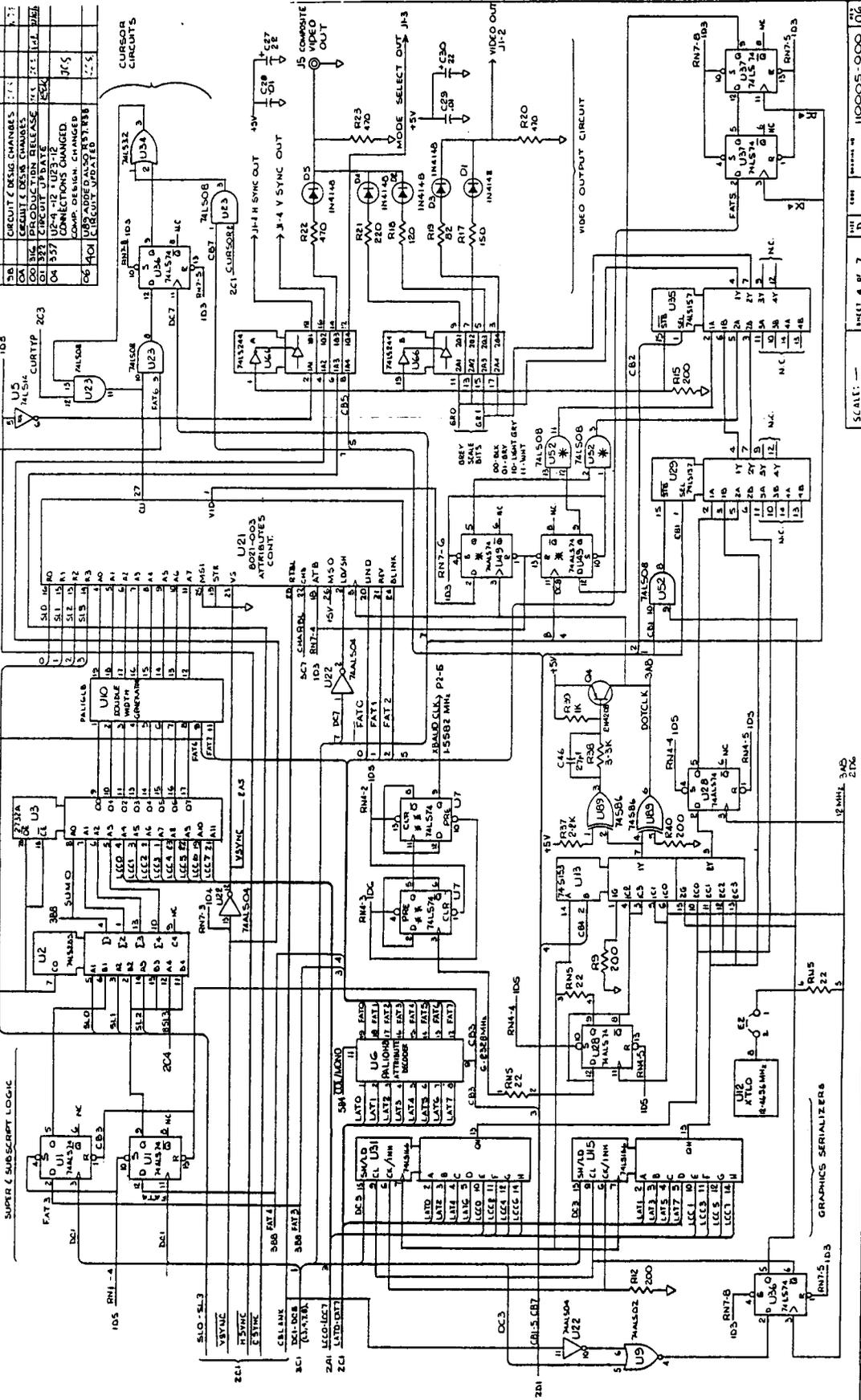
REVISIONS

| REV | DATE     | DESCRIPTION    | BY  | CHK |
|-----|----------|----------------|-----|-----|
| 1   | 11/10/83 | INITIAL DESIGN | ... | ... |
| 2   | 12/15/83 | DESIGN CHANGES | ... | ... |
| 3   | 01/20/84 | DESIGN CHANGES | ... | ... |
| 4   | 02/15/84 | DESIGN CHANGES | ... | ... |
| 5   | 03/10/84 | DESIGN CHANGES | ... | ... |
| 6   | 04/05/84 | DESIGN CHANGES | ... | ... |
| 7   | 05/01/84 | DESIGN CHANGES | ... | ... |
| 8   | 06/01/84 | DESIGN CHANGES | ... | ... |
| 9   | 07/01/84 | DESIGN CHANGES | ... | ... |
| 10  | 08/01/84 | DESIGN CHANGES | ... | ... |
| 11  | 09/01/84 | DESIGN CHANGES | ... | ... |
| 12  | 10/01/84 | DESIGN CHANGES | ... | ... |
| 13  | 11/01/84 | DESIGN CHANGES | ... | ... |
| 14  | 12/01/84 | DESIGN CHANGES | ... | ... |
| 15  | 01/01/85 | DESIGN CHANGES | ... | ... |
| 16  | 02/01/85 | DESIGN CHANGES | ... | ... |
| 17  | 03/01/85 | DESIGN CHANGES | ... | ... |
| 18  | 04/01/85 | DESIGN CHANGES | ... | ... |
| 19  | 05/01/85 | DESIGN CHANGES | ... | ... |
| 20  | 06/01/85 | DESIGN CHANGES | ... | ... |
| 21  | 07/01/85 | DESIGN CHANGES | ... | ... |
| 22  | 08/01/85 | DESIGN CHANGES | ... | ... |
| 23  | 09/01/85 | DESIGN CHANGES | ... | ... |
| 24  | 10/01/85 | DESIGN CHANGES | ... | ... |
| 25  | 11/01/85 | DESIGN CHANGES | ... | ... |
| 26  | 12/01/85 | DESIGN CHANGES | ... | ... |
| 27  | 01/01/86 | DESIGN CHANGES | ... | ... |
| 28  | 02/01/86 | DESIGN CHANGES | ... | ... |
| 29  | 03/01/86 | DESIGN CHANGES | ... | ... |
| 30  | 04/01/86 | DESIGN CHANGES | ... | ... |
| 31  | 05/01/86 | DESIGN CHANGES | ... | ... |
| 32  | 06/01/86 | DESIGN CHANGES | ... | ... |
| 33  | 07/01/86 | DESIGN CHANGES | ... | ... |
| 34  | 08/01/86 | DESIGN CHANGES | ... | ... |
| 35  | 09/01/86 | DESIGN CHANGES | ... | ... |
| 36  | 10/01/86 | DESIGN CHANGES | ... | ... |
| 37  | 11/01/86 | DESIGN CHANGES | ... | ... |
| 38  | 12/01/86 | DESIGN CHANGES | ... | ... |
| 39  | 01/01/87 | DESIGN CHANGES | ... | ... |
| 40  | 02/01/87 | DESIGN CHANGES | ... | ... |
| 41  | 03/01/87 | DESIGN CHANGES | ... | ... |
| 42  | 04/01/87 | DESIGN CHANGES | ... | ... |
| 43  | 05/01/87 | DESIGN CHANGES | ... | ... |
| 44  | 06/01/87 | DESIGN CHANGES | ... | ... |
| 45  | 07/01/87 | DESIGN CHANGES | ... | ... |
| 46  | 08/01/87 | DESIGN CHANGES | ... | ... |
| 47  | 09/01/87 | DESIGN CHANGES | ... | ... |
| 48  | 10/01/87 | DESIGN CHANGES | ... | ... |
| 49  | 11/01/87 | DESIGN CHANGES | ... | ... |
| 50  | 12/01/87 | DESIGN CHANGES | ... | ... |

584 RESET 300 628  
 585 CBI-5.CB7 488  
 586 CBI-5.CB8 488  
 587 CBI-5.CB9 488  
 588 CBI-5.CB10 488  
 589 CBI-5.CB11 488  
 590 CBI-5.CB12 488  
 591 CBI-5.CB13 488  
 592 CBI-5.CB14 488  
 593 CBI-5.CB15 488  
 594 CBI-5.CB16 488  
 595 CBI-5.CB17 488  
 596 CBI-5.CB18 488  
 597 CBI-5.CB19 488  
 598 CBI-5.CB20 488  
 599 CBI-5.CB21 488  
 600 CBI-5.CB22 488  
 601 CBI-5.CB23 488  
 602 CBI-5.CB24 488  
 603 CBI-5.CB25 488  
 604 CBI-5.CB26 488  
 605 CBI-5.CB27 488  
 606 CBI-5.CB28 488  
 607 CBI-5.CB29 488  
 608 CBI-5.CB30 488  
 609 CBI-5.CB31 488  
 610 CBI-5.CB32 488  
 611 CBI-5.CB33 488  
 612 CBI-5.CB34 488  
 613 CBI-5.CB35 488  
 614 CBI-5.CB36 488  
 615 CBI-5.CB37 488  
 616 CBI-5.CB38 488  
 617 CBI-5.CB39 488  
 618 CBI-5.CB40 488  
 619 CBI-5.CB41 488  
 620 CBI-5.CB42 488  
 621 CBI-5.CB43 488  
 622 CBI-5.CB44 488  
 623 CBI-5.CB45 488  
 624 CBI-5.CB46 488  
 625 CBI-5.CB47 488  
 626 CBI-5.CB48 488  
 627 CBI-5.CB49 488  
 628 CBI-5.CB50 488  
 629 CBI-5.CB51 488  
 630 CBI-5.CB52 488  
 631 CBI-5.CB53 488  
 632 CBI-5.CB54 488  
 633 CBI-5.CB55 488  
 634 CBI-5.CB56 488  
 635 CBI-5.CB57 488  
 636 CBI-5.CB58 488  
 637 CBI-5.CB59 488  
 638 CBI-5.CB60 488  
 639 CBI-5.CB61 488  
 640 CBI-5.CB62 488  
 641 CBI-5.CB63 488  
 642 CBI-5.CB64 488  
 643 CBI-5.CB65 488  
 644 CBI-5.CB66 488  
 645 CBI-5.CB67 488  
 646 CBI-5.CB68 488  
 647 CBI-5.CB69 488  
 648 CBI-5.CB70 488  
 649 CBI-5.CB71 488  
 650 CBI-5.CB72 488  
 651 CBI-5.CB73 488  
 652 CBI-5.CB74 488  
 653 CBI-5.CB75 488  
 654 CBI-5.CB76 488  
 655 CBI-5.CB77 488  
 656 CBI-5.CB78 488  
 657 CBI-5.CB79 488  
 658 CBI-5.CB80 488  
 659 CBI-5.CB81 488  
 660 CBI-5.CB82 488  
 661 CBI-5.CB83 488  
 662 CBI-5.CB84 488  
 663 CBI-5.CB85 488  
 664 CBI-5.CB86 488  
 665 CBI-5.CB87 488  
 666 CBI-5.CB88 488  
 667 CBI-5.CB89 488  
 668 CBI-5.CB90 488  
 669 CBI-5.CB91 488  
 670 CBI-5.CB92 488  
 671 CBI-5.CB93 488  
 672 CBI-5.CB94 488  
 673 CBI-5.CB95 488  
 674 CBI-5.CB96 488  
 675 CBI-5.CB97 488  
 676 CBI-5.CB98 488  
 677 CBI-5.CB99 488  
 678 CBI-5.CB100 488



THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS SPECIFICATIONS FOR THE ANE CONSIDERED PROPRIETARY BY DYNALOGIC COMPANY.  
 THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE BY THE BASIS FOR SALE OR  
 MANUFACTURE OF THIS DOCUMENT WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION.



| REV | DESCRIPTION             | DATE    | BY  |
|-----|-------------------------|---------|-----|
| 1   | PRELIMINARY RELEASE     | 11/1/77 | ... |
| 2   | CIRCUIT DESIGN CHANGES  | 11/1/77 | ... |
| 3   | PRODUCTION RELEASE      | 11/1/77 | ... |
| 4   | DESIGN CHANGES          | 11/1/77 | ... |
| 5   | CONNECTIONS CHANGED     | 11/1/77 | ... |
| 6   | COMP. DESIGN CHANGED    | 11/1/77 | ... |
| 7   | UNUS. ADDED ALSO RST838 | 11/1/77 | ... |
| 8   | REWORK SUBSTITUTED      | 11/1/77 | ... |

| REV | DESCRIPTION             | DATE    | BY  |
|-----|-------------------------|---------|-----|
| 1   | PRELIMINARY RELEASE     | 11/1/77 | ... |
| 2   | CIRCUIT DESIGN CHANGES  | 11/1/77 | ... |
| 3   | PRODUCTION RELEASE      | 11/1/77 | ... |
| 4   | DESIGN CHANGES          | 11/1/77 | ... |
| 5   | CONNECTIONS CHANGED     | 11/1/77 | ... |
| 6   | COMP. DESIGN CHANGED    | 11/1/77 | ... |
| 7   | UNUS. ADDED ALSO RST838 | 11/1/77 | ... |
| 8   | REWORK SUBSTITUTED      | 11/1/77 | ... |

| REV | DESCRIPTION             | DATE    | BY  |
|-----|-------------------------|---------|-----|
| 1   | PRELIMINARY RELEASE     | 11/1/77 | ... |
| 2   | CIRCUIT DESIGN CHANGES  | 11/1/77 | ... |
| 3   | PRODUCTION RELEASE      | 11/1/77 | ... |
| 4   | DESIGN CHANGES          | 11/1/77 | ... |
| 5   | CONNECTIONS CHANGED     | 11/1/77 | ... |
| 6   | COMP. DESIGN CHANGED    | 11/1/77 | ... |
| 7   | UNUS. ADDED ALSO RST838 | 11/1/77 | ... |
| 8   | REWORK SUBSTITUTED      | 11/1/77 | ... |

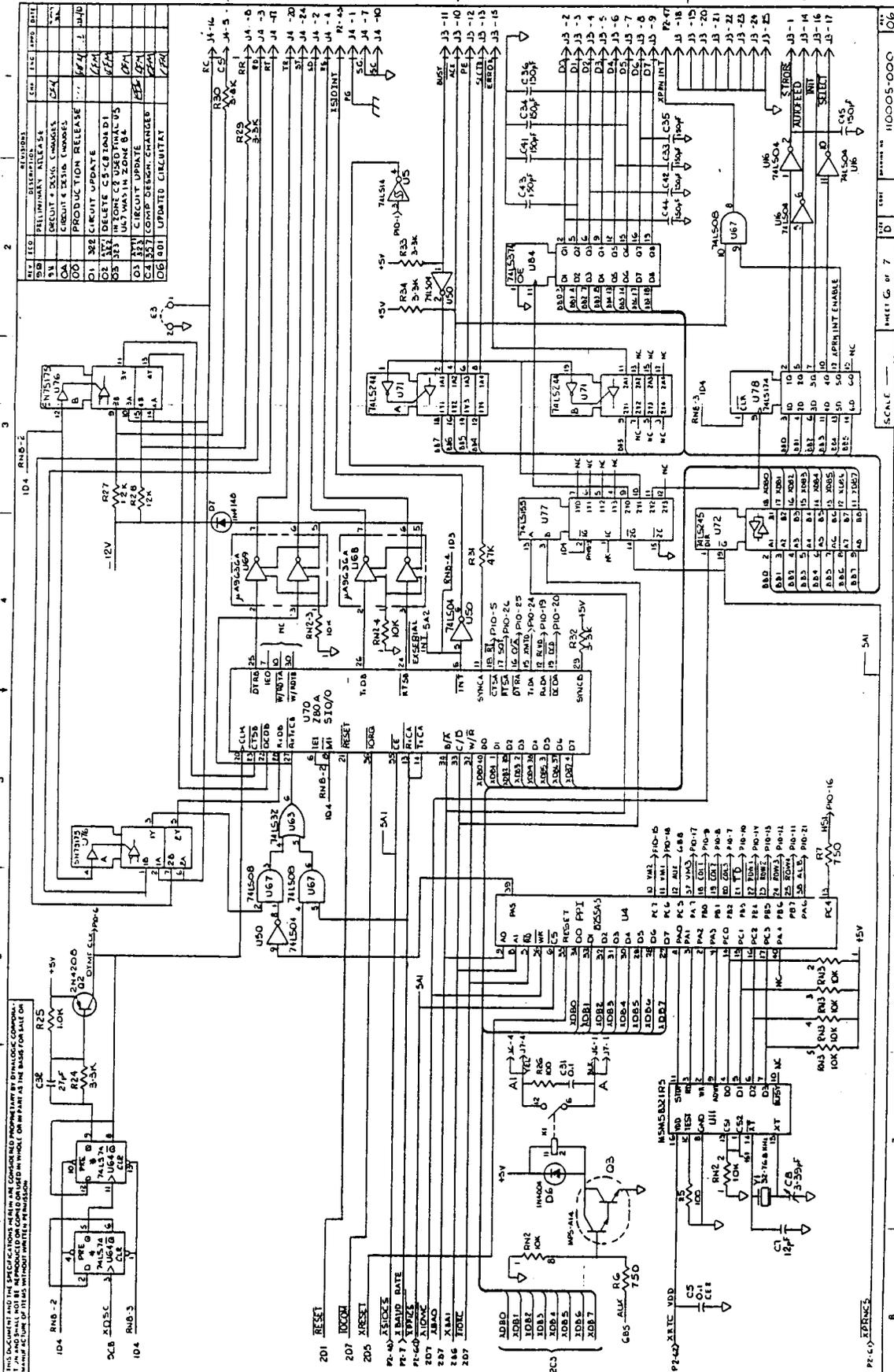
| REV | DESCRIPTION             | DATE    | BY  |
|-----|-------------------------|---------|-----|
| 1   | PRELIMINARY RELEASE     | 11/1/77 | ... |
| 2   | CIRCUIT DESIGN CHANGES  | 11/1/77 | ... |
| 3   | PRODUCTION RELEASE      | 11/1/77 | ... |
| 4   | DESIGN CHANGES          | 11/1/77 | ... |
| 5   | CONNECTIONS CHANGED     | 11/1/77 | ... |
| 6   | COMP. DESIGN CHANGED    | 11/1/77 | ... |
| 7   | UNUS. ADDED ALSO RST838 | 11/1/77 | ... |
| 8   | REWORK SUBSTITUTED      | 11/1/77 | ... |

| REV | DESCRIPTION             | DATE    | BY  |
|-----|-------------------------|---------|-----|
| 1   | PRELIMINARY RELEASE     | 11/1/77 | ... |
| 2   | CIRCUIT DESIGN CHANGES  | 11/1/77 | ... |
| 3   | PRODUCTION RELEASE      | 11/1/77 | ... |
| 4   | DESIGN CHANGES          | 11/1/77 | ... |
| 5   | CONNECTIONS CHANGED     | 11/1/77 | ... |
| 6   | COMP. DESIGN CHANGED    | 11/1/77 | ... |
| 7   | UNUS. ADDED ALSO RST838 | 11/1/77 | ... |
| 8   | REWORK SUBSTITUTED      | 11/1/77 | ... |

SCALE: 1:1  
 SHEET 4 OF 7  
 PART NO. 110005-000 06



THIS DOCUMENT AND THE SPECIFICATIONS HEREIN ARE CONSIDERED PROPRIETARY BY DYNALOGIC COMPANY. THE REPRODUCTION OR TRANSMISSION OF THIS DOCUMENT OR THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF DYNALOGIC COMPANY IS PROHIBITED.



| NO. | DESCRIPTION | QTY | UNIT | REV. | DATE     |
|-----|-------------|-----|------|------|----------|
| 1   | 74LS04      | 10  | IC   | 1    | 10/10/78 |
| 2   | 74LS109     | 1   | IC   | 1    | 10/10/78 |
| 3   | 74LS00      | 5   | IC   | 1    | 10/10/78 |
| 4   | 74LS08      | 2   | IC   | 1    | 10/10/78 |
| 5   | 74LS02      | 2   | IC   | 1    | 10/10/78 |
| 6   | 74LS01      | 2   | IC   | 1    | 10/10/78 |
| 7   | 74LS03      | 2   | IC   | 1    | 10/10/78 |
| 8   | 74LS05      | 2   | IC   | 1    | 10/10/78 |
| 9   | 74LS06      | 2   | IC   | 1    | 10/10/78 |
| 10  | 74LS07      | 2   | IC   | 1    | 10/10/78 |
| 11  | 74LS09      | 2   | IC   | 1    | 10/10/78 |
| 12  | 74LS10      | 2   | IC   | 1    | 10/10/78 |
| 13  | 74LS11      | 2   | IC   | 1    | 10/10/78 |
| 14  | 74LS12      | 2   | IC   | 1    | 10/10/78 |
| 15  | 74LS13      | 2   | IC   | 1    | 10/10/78 |
| 16  | 74LS14      | 2   | IC   | 1    | 10/10/78 |
| 17  | 74LS15      | 2   | IC   | 1    | 10/10/78 |
| 18  | 74LS16      | 2   | IC   | 1    | 10/10/78 |
| 19  | 74LS17      | 2   | IC   | 1    | 10/10/78 |
| 20  | 74LS18      | 2   | IC   | 1    | 10/10/78 |
| 21  | 74LS19      | 2   | IC   | 1    | 10/10/78 |
| 22  | 74LS20      | 2   | IC   | 1    | 10/10/78 |
| 23  | 74LS21      | 2   | IC   | 1    | 10/10/78 |
| 24  | 74LS22      | 2   | IC   | 1    | 10/10/78 |
| 25  | 74LS23      | 2   | IC   | 1    | 10/10/78 |
| 26  | 74LS24      | 2   | IC   | 1    | 10/10/78 |
| 27  | 74LS25      | 2   | IC   | 1    | 10/10/78 |
| 28  | 74LS26      | 2   | IC   | 1    | 10/10/78 |
| 29  | 74LS27      | 2   | IC   | 1    | 10/10/78 |
| 30  | 74LS28      | 2   | IC   | 1    | 10/10/78 |
| 31  | 74LS29      | 2   | IC   | 1    | 10/10/78 |
| 32  | 74LS30      | 2   | IC   | 1    | 10/10/78 |
| 33  | 74LS31      | 2   | IC   | 1    | 10/10/78 |
| 34  | 74LS32      | 2   | IC   | 1    | 10/10/78 |
| 35  | 74LS33      | 2   | IC   | 1    | 10/10/78 |
| 36  | 74LS34      | 2   | IC   | 1    | 10/10/78 |
| 37  | 74LS35      | 2   | IC   | 1    | 10/10/78 |
| 38  | 74LS36      | 2   | IC   | 1    | 10/10/78 |
| 39  | 74LS37      | 2   | IC   | 1    | 10/10/78 |
| 40  | 74LS38      | 2   | IC   | 1    | 10/10/78 |
| 41  | 74LS39      | 2   | IC   | 1    | 10/10/78 |
| 42  | 74LS40      | 2   | IC   | 1    | 10/10/78 |
| 43  | 74LS41      | 2   | IC   | 1    | 10/10/78 |
| 44  | 74LS42      | 2   | IC   | 1    | 10/10/78 |
| 45  | 74LS43      | 2   | IC   | 1    | 10/10/78 |
| 46  | 74LS44      | 2   | IC   | 1    | 10/10/78 |
| 47  | 74LS45      | 2   | IC   | 1    | 10/10/78 |
| 48  | 74LS46      | 2   | IC   | 1    | 10/10/78 |
| 49  | 74LS47      | 2   | IC   | 1    | 10/10/78 |
| 50  | 74LS48      | 2   | IC   | 1    | 10/10/78 |
| 51  | 74LS49      | 2   | IC   | 1    | 10/10/78 |
| 52  | 74LS50      | 2   | IC   | 1    | 10/10/78 |
| 53  | 74LS51      | 2   | IC   | 1    | 10/10/78 |
| 54  | 74LS52      | 2   | IC   | 1    | 10/10/78 |
| 55  | 74LS53      | 2   | IC   | 1    | 10/10/78 |
| 56  | 74LS54      | 2   | IC   | 1    | 10/10/78 |
| 57  | 74LS55      | 2   | IC   | 1    | 10/10/78 |
| 58  | 74LS56      | 2   | IC   | 1    | 10/10/78 |
| 59  | 74LS57      | 2   | IC   | 1    | 10/10/78 |
| 60  | 74LS58      | 2   | IC   | 1    | 10/10/78 |
| 61  | 74LS59      | 2   | IC   | 1    | 10/10/78 |
| 62  | 74LS60      | 2   | IC   | 1    | 10/10/78 |
| 63  | 74LS61      | 2   | IC   | 1    | 10/10/78 |
| 64  | 74LS62      | 2   | IC   | 1    | 10/10/78 |
| 65  | 74LS63      | 2   | IC   | 1    | 10/10/78 |
| 66  | 74LS64      | 2   | IC   | 1    | 10/10/78 |
| 67  | 74LS65      | 2   | IC   | 1    | 10/10/78 |
| 68  | 74LS66      | 2   | IC   | 1    | 10/10/78 |
| 69  | 74LS67      | 2   | IC   | 1    | 10/10/78 |
| 70  | 74LS68      | 2   | IC   | 1    | 10/10/78 |
| 71  | 74LS69      | 2   | IC   | 1    | 10/10/78 |
| 72  | 74LS70      | 2   | IC   | 1    | 10/10/78 |
| 73  | 74LS71      | 2   | IC   | 1    | 10/10/78 |
| 74  | 74LS72      | 2   | IC   | 1    | 10/10/78 |
| 75  | 74LS73      | 2   | IC   | 1    | 10/10/78 |
| 76  | 74LS74      | 2   | IC   | 1    | 10/10/78 |
| 77  | 74LS75      | 2   | IC   | 1    | 10/10/78 |
| 78  | 74LS76      | 2   | IC   | 1    | 10/10/78 |
| 79  | 74LS77      | 2   | IC   | 1    | 10/10/78 |
| 80  | 74LS78      | 2   | IC   | 1    | 10/10/78 |
| 81  | 74LS79      | 2   | IC   | 1    | 10/10/78 |
| 82  | 74LS80      | 2   | IC   | 1    | 10/10/78 |
| 83  | 74LS81      | 2   | IC   | 1    | 10/10/78 |
| 84  | 74LS82      | 2   | IC   | 1    | 10/10/78 |
| 85  | 74LS83      | 2   | IC   | 1    | 10/10/78 |
| 86  | 74LS84      | 2   | IC   | 1    | 10/10/78 |
| 87  | 74LS85      | 2   | IC   | 1    | 10/10/78 |
| 88  | 74LS86      | 2   | IC   | 1    | 10/10/78 |
| 89  | 74LS87      | 2   | IC   | 1    | 10/10/78 |
| 90  | 74LS88      | 2   | IC   | 1    | 10/10/78 |
| 91  | 74LS89      | 2   | IC   | 1    | 10/10/78 |
| 92  | 74LS90      | 2   | IC   | 1    | 10/10/78 |
| 93  | 74LS91      | 2   | IC   | 1    | 10/10/78 |
| 94  | 74LS92      | 2   | IC   | 1    | 10/10/78 |
| 95  | 74LS93      | 2   | IC   | 1    | 10/10/78 |
| 96  | 74LS94      | 2   | IC   | 1    | 10/10/78 |
| 97  | 74LS95      | 2   | IC   | 1    | 10/10/78 |
| 98  | 74LS96      | 2   | IC   | 1    | 10/10/78 |
| 99  | 74LS97      | 2   | IC   | 1    | 10/10/78 |
| 100 | 74LS98      | 2   | IC   | 1    | 10/10/78 |
| 101 | 74LS99      | 2   | IC   | 1    | 10/10/78 |
| 102 | 74LS100     | 2   | IC   | 1    | 10/10/78 |



---

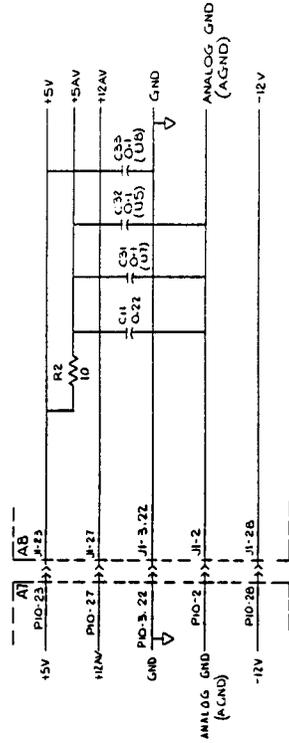
**7.7 Modem Board Rev 03**

THIS DOCUMENT AND THE SPECIFICATIONS HEREIN ARE CONSIDERED PROPRIETARY BY DYNALOG CORPORATION. NO PART SHALL BE REPRODUCED OR COPIED OR USED IN WHOLE OR IN PART AS THE BASIS FOR SALE OR MANUFACTURE OF ITEMS WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION.

| IC No. | TYPE    | POWER | GND  | QTY |
|--------|---------|-------|------|-----|
| U5     | 74HC942 | +5V   | -12V | 1   |
| U6     | 74VHC00 |       | (10) | (1) |
| U7     | 74VHC00 |       | (10) | (1) |
| U8     | 74VHC00 |       | (10) | (1) |

| IC No. | TYPE    | POWER | A.GND | QTY |
|--------|---------|-------|-------|-----|
| U9     | LMC174M | +5V   |       | 1   |
| U10    | LMC3403 |       |       | 1   |

| C | D | E | F | G | H | I | J | K | L | M | N | O | P | Q |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |



NOTES:  
 1. UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED: RESISTANCE VALUES ARE IN OHMS  $\frac{1}{4}$ W, CAPACITANCE VALUES ARE IN MICROFARADS ( $\mu$ F).

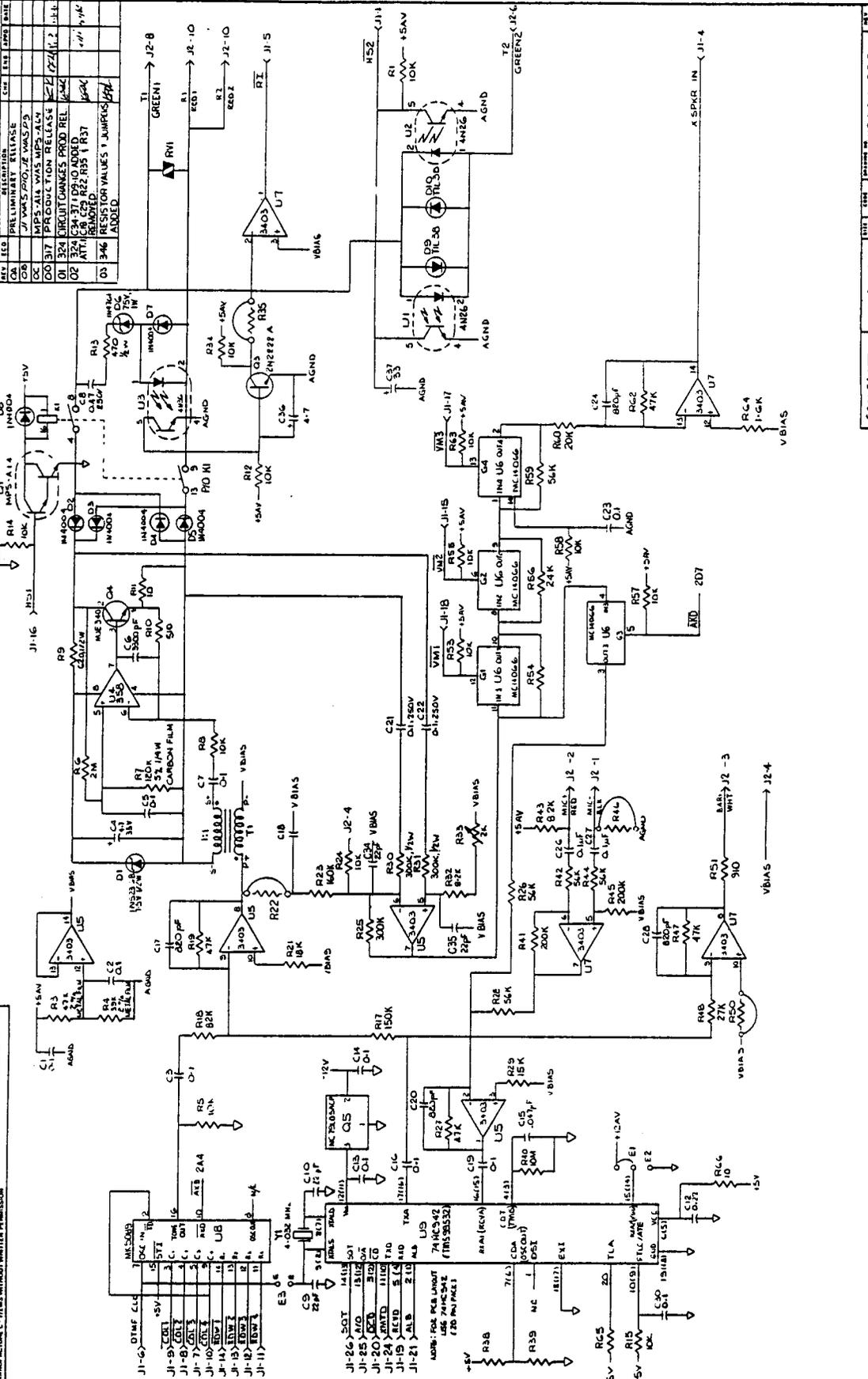
| REV | LED | REVISIONS              | DATE    |
|-----|-----|------------------------|---------|
| 04  |     | PRELIMINARY RELEASE    |         |
| 05  |     | JTWAS' PRO-2E WAS PDS  |         |
| 06  |     | MPS-AIR WAS MP3AG-4    |         |
| 07  |     | PRODUCTION RELEASE     | 1/11/81 |
| 08  |     | CIRCUIT CHANGES        | 1/20/81 |
| 09  |     | PRODUCTION RELEASE     | 1/20/81 |
| 10  |     | C38-C37, D5-D6 ADDED   |         |
| 11  |     | C38-C37, D5-D6 REMOVED |         |
| 12  |     | R22 RES VALUE 1K       | 1/11/81 |
| 13  |     | RESISTOR VALUES 1      |         |
| 14  |     | JUMPERS ADDED          | 1/11/81 |

|                                     |      |         |       |
|-------------------------------------|------|---------|-------|
| DESIGNED BY                         | DATE | REV     | SHEET |
| CHECKED BY                          |      | 2       | 1     |
| APPROVED BY                         |      |         |       |
| DYNALOG CORPORATION<br>Orem, Utah   |      |         |       |
| SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM<br>MODEM CARD A B |      |         |       |
| SHEET 1 OF 2                        |      | REV. 03 |       |

---

## 7.8 Modem Board Rev 04

THIS DOCUMENT AND THE SPECIFICATIONS HEREIN ARE CONFIDENTIAL PROPERTY OF BBN AND SHALL BE RETURNED TO BBN UPON REQUEST. THIS DOCUMENT IS THE PROPERTY OF BBN AND IS NOT TO BE REPRODUCED OR TRANSMITTED IN ANY FORM OR BY ANY MEANS, ELECTRONIC OR MECHANICAL, INCLUDING PHOTOCOPYING, RECORDING, OR BY ANY INFORMATION STORAGE AND RETRIEVAL SYSTEM. THIS DOCUMENT IS THE PROPERTY OF BBN AND IS NOT TO BE REPRODUCED OR TRANSMITTED IN ANY FORM OR BY ANY MEANS, ELECTRONIC OR MECHANICAL, INCLUDING PHOTOCOPYING, RECORDING, OR BY ANY INFORMATION STORAGE AND RETRIEVAL SYSTEM.



| REV | LEO | REVISION                  | DATE | BY | CHKD |
|-----|-----|---------------------------|------|----|------|
| 01  | 01  | PRELIMINARY RELEASE       |      |    |      |
| 02  | 02  | J1 VMS 270, J2 VMS 273    |      |    |      |
| 03  | 03  | MPS-A11 WAS MPS-A14       |      |    |      |
| 04  | 04  | PRODUCTION RELEASE        |      |    |      |
| 05  | 05  | CIRCUIT CHANGES PROD REL  |      |    |      |
| 06  | 06  | ATTN: 324-371, 09-10-60   |      |    |      |
| 07  | 07  | ATTN: 324-371, 09-10-60   |      |    |      |
| 08  | 08  | RESISTOR VALUES 1 JUMPKIT |      |    |      |
| 09  | 09  | ADDED                     |      |    |      |

SCALE: 1:1

1000012-000

---

## 7.9 Modem Board Rev 07

THIS DOCUMENT AND THE SPECIFICATIONS HEREIN ARE CONSIDERED PROPRIETARY BY DYNALOGIC CORPORATION. NO PART OF THIS DOCUMENT IS TO BE REPRODUCED OR TRANSMITTED IN ANY FORM OR BY ANY MEANS, WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF DYNALOGIC CORPORATION.

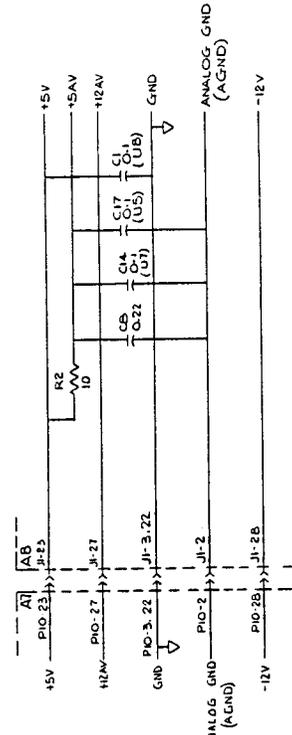
| IC No | TYPE      | POWER |      | GND  | QTY |
|-------|-----------|-------|------|------|-----|
|       |           | +5V   | -12V |      |     |
| U2    | 74HC842   |       |      | 19   | 1   |
| U1    | 74V5008   |       |      | (18) | (1) |
| G1    | MICRODIAL | 1     | 2    | 2    | 1   |

| IC No. | TYPE    | POWER |      | AGND | QTY |
|--------|---------|-------|------|------|-----|
|        |         | +5AV  | -12V |      |     |
| U5     | MC10066 |       |      | 7    | 1   |
| U3, U4 | MC3+03  | *     |      | 11   | 2   |

| C   | D   | E   | K  | P  | R  | T  | U  | Y  | O  |
|-----|-----|-----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| C37 | D03 | E11 | K1 | P0 | R4 | T1 | U9 | Y1 | O4 |
|     |     |     |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
|     |     |     |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
|     |     |     |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
|     |     |     |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
|     |     |     |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
|     |     |     |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
|     |     |     |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
|     |     |     |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |

| L   | D | E | K | P | R | T | U | Y | O |
|-----|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| C10 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| C11 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
|     |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
|     |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
|     |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
|     |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
|     |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
|     |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
|     |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |

| C20 | C21 | C22 | C23 | C24 | C25 | C26 | C27 | C28 | C29 |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
|     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |

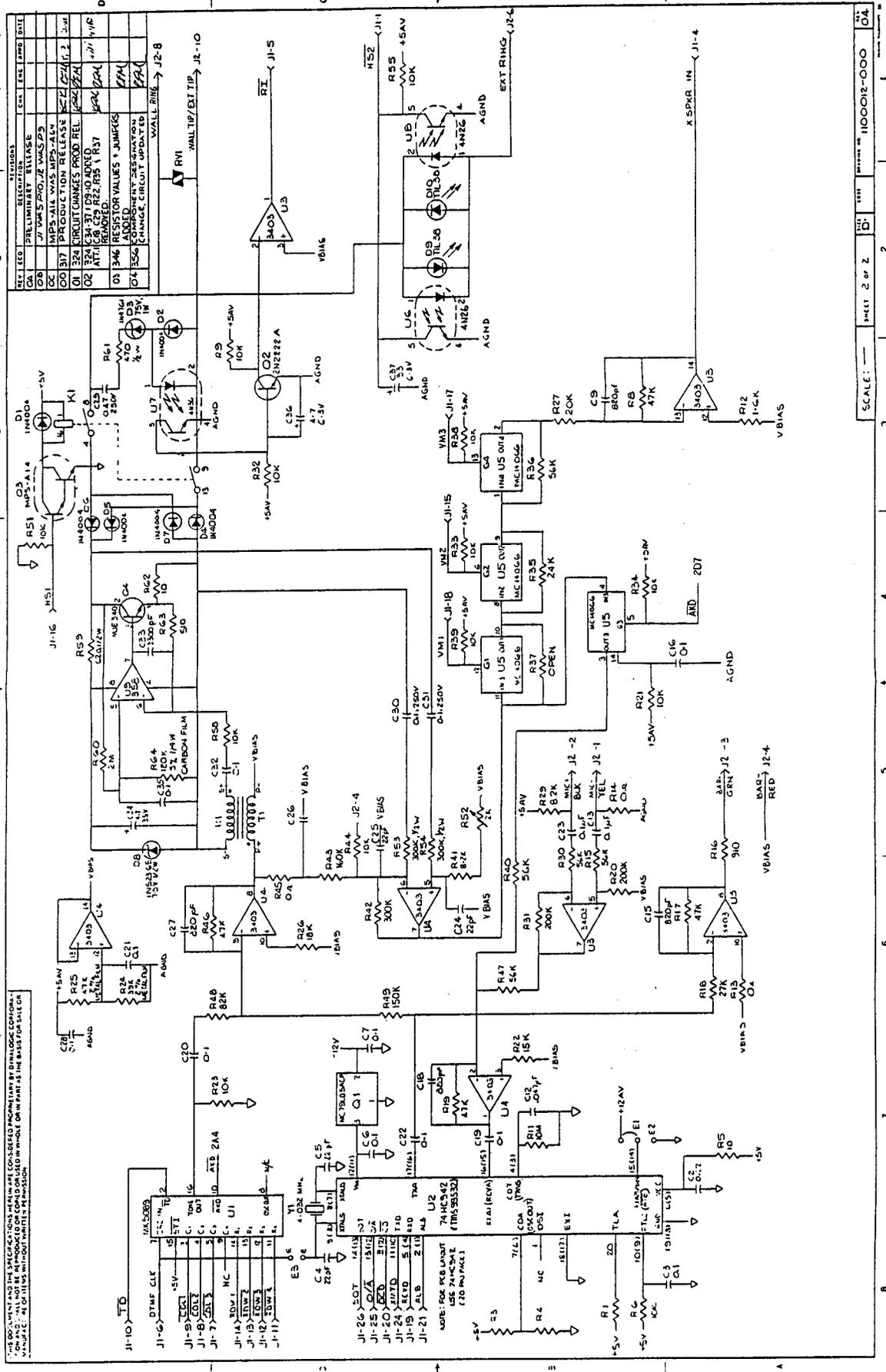


| REV | DESCRIPTION                    | DATE | BY | CHKD | DATE |
|-----|--------------------------------|------|----|------|------|
| 00A | IPRI INITIAL RELEASE           |      |    |      |      |
| 00B | J1 WAS 740; J2 WAS P5          |      |    |      |      |
| 00C | MPS-A16 WAS MPS-A16-4          |      |    |      |      |
| 00D | 01 317 PRODUCTION RELEASE      |      |    |      |      |
| 01  | 01 324 CIRCUIT CHANGES         |      |    |      |      |
| 02  | 02 324 PRODUCTION RELEASE      |      |    |      |      |
| 03  | 03 344 RESISTOR VALUES 1       |      |    |      |      |
| 04  | 04 306 COMPONENT DESIGNATION   |      |    |      |      |
| 05  | 05 408 CHANGED CIRCUIT UPDATED |      |    |      |      |
| 06  | 06 439 RESISTOR VALUES 1       |      |    |      |      |
| 07  | 07 458 CHANGES TO C 3          |      |    |      |      |

NOTES:  
 1. UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED: RESISTANCE VALUES ARE IN OHMS; 1/4 W; CAPACITANCE VALUES ARE IN MICROFARADS (UF).  
 2. SCHEMATIC 110012-000C7 IS TO BE USED WITH PWA 110002-000 - D7 AND PWB DRAWING 200019-000-02 ONLY. (BOARD REV IS STILL AT 01).

FIELD SERVICE FILE

|                                      |     |       |
|--------------------------------------|-----|-------|
| DATE                                 | REV | INDEX |
| 1981                                 | 121 | 1     |
| DYNALOGIC CORPORATION<br>Orem - Utah |     |       |
| 110012-000<br>MODEM CARD A 8         |     |       |
| SHEET 1 OF 2                         |     |       |
| 110012-000                           |     |       |

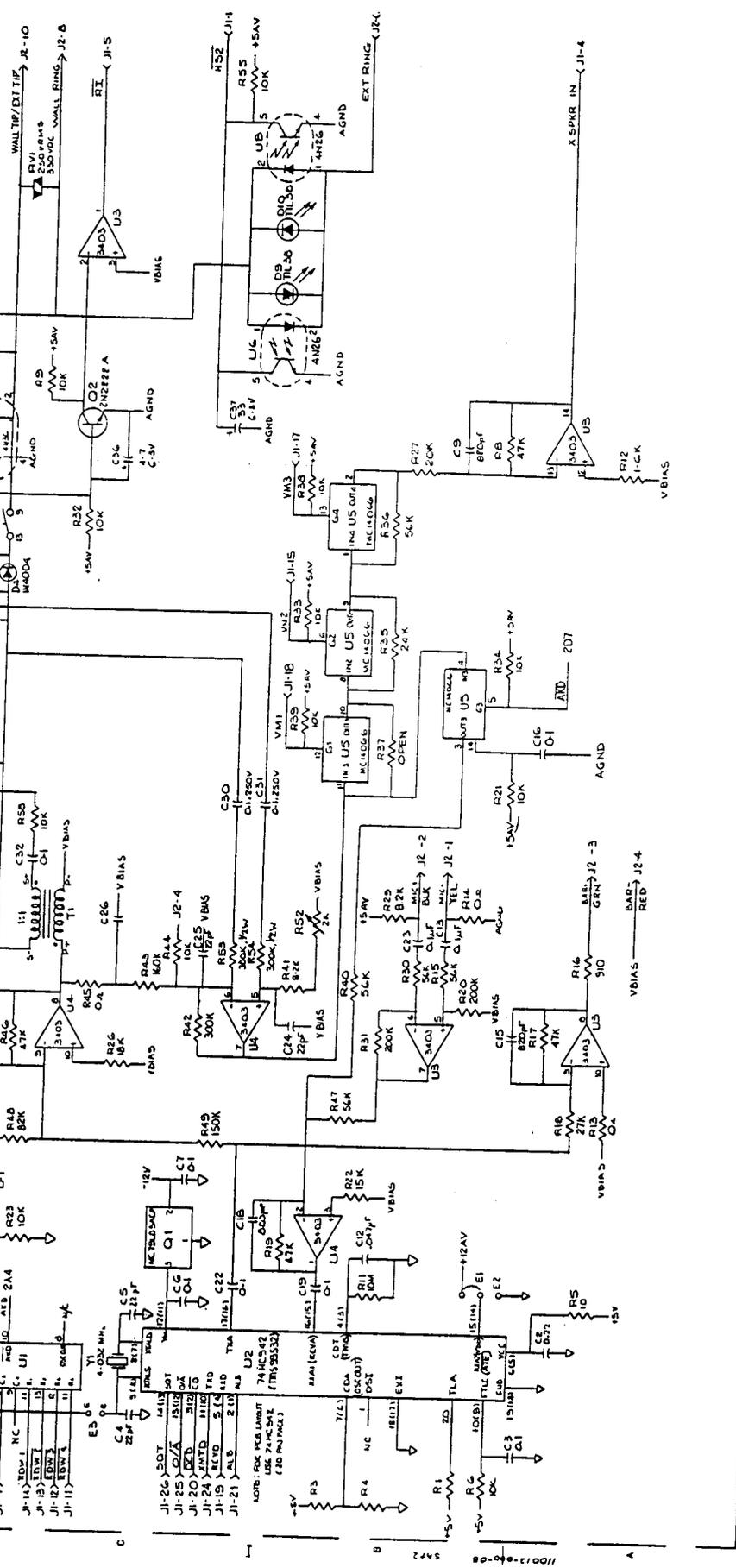


| REV. | DESCRIPTION              | DATE | BY |
|------|--------------------------|------|----|
| 1    | PRELIMINARY RELEASE      |      |    |
| 2    | 7/10/57 PROJ. 2E WMS:PS  |      |    |
| 3    | MPS-AIL WAS MFS-ALM      |      |    |
| 4    | PRODUCTION RELEASE       |      |    |
| 5    | CIRCUIT CHANGES PROD REL |      |    |
| 6    | ADDED 3403B TO 3403A     |      |    |
| 7    | ADDED 3403B TO 3403A     |      |    |
| 8    | ADDED 3403B TO 3403A     |      |    |
| 9    | ADDED 3403B TO 3403A     |      |    |
| 10   | ADDED 3403B TO 3403A     |      |    |
| 11   | ADDED 3403B TO 3403A     |      |    |
| 12   | ADDED 3403B TO 3403A     |      |    |
| 13   | ADDED 3403B TO 3403A     |      |    |
| 14   | ADDED 3403B TO 3403A     |      |    |
| 15   | ADDED 3403B TO 3403A     |      |    |
| 16   | ADDED 3403B TO 3403A     |      |    |
| 17   | ADDED 3403B TO 3403A     |      |    |
| 18   | ADDED 3403B TO 3403A     |      |    |
| 19   | ADDED 3403B TO 3403A     |      |    |
| 20   | ADDED 3403B TO 3403A     |      |    |

THIS DOCUMENT AND THE SPECIFICATIONS HEREIN ARE CONSIDERED PROPRIETARY TO DYNALOG CORPORATION. IT IS NOT TO BE REPRODUCED OR COPIED OR USED IN WHOLE OR IN PART AS THE BASIS FOR SALE OR PURCHASE OF ANY EQUIPMENT OR SERVICE WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF DYNALOG CORPORATION.



| REV | DESCRIPTION                | DATE | BY |
|-----|----------------------------|------|----|
| 01  | PRELIMINARY RELEASE        |      |    |
| 02  | 7/10/53                    |      |    |
| 03  | MPS-A114 WAS MPS-A14       |      |    |
| 04  | MPS-A114 WAS MPS-A14       |      |    |
| 05  | PRODUCTION RELEASE         |      |    |
| 06  | CIRCUITWORKS PROD REL      |      |    |
| 07  | 3403 311 09-10 ADDED       |      |    |
| 08  | ATTN: 3403 311 09-10 ADDED |      |    |
| 09  | 3403 311 09-10 ADDED       |      |    |
| 10  | 3403 311 09-10 ADDED       |      |    |
| 11  | 3403 311 09-10 ADDED       |      |    |
| 12  | 3403 311 09-10 ADDED       |      |    |
| 13  | 3403 311 09-10 ADDED       |      |    |
| 14  | 3403 311 09-10 ADDED       |      |    |
| 15  | 3403 311 09-10 ADDED       |      |    |
| 16  | 3403 311 09-10 ADDED       |      |    |
| 17  | 3403 311 09-10 ADDED       |      |    |
| 18  | 3403 311 09-10 ADDED       |      |    |
| 19  | 3403 311 09-10 ADDED       |      |    |
| 20  | 3403 311 09-10 ADDED       |      |    |



NOTE: FOR RELIABILITY USE 74N04 (TMS2013) IN PLACE OF 74N04 (TMS2013) IN THE FOLLOWING LOCATIONS: U1, U2, U3, U4, U5, U6, U7, U8, U9, U10, U11, U12, U13, U14, U15, U16, U17, U18, U19, U20, U21, U22, U23, U24, U25, U26, U27, U28, U29, U30, U31, U32, U33, U34, U35, U36, U37, U38, U39, U40, U41, U42, U43, U44, U45, U46, U47, U48, U49, U50, U51, U52, U53, U54, U55, U56, U57, U58, U59, U60, U61, U62, U63, U64, U65, U66, U67, U68, U69, U70, U71, U72, U73, U74, U75, U76, U77, U78, U79, U80, U81, U82, U83, U84, U85, U86, U87, U88, U89, U90, U91, U92, U93, U94, U95, U96, U97, U98, U99, U100, U101, U102, U103, U104, U105, U106, U107, U108, U109, U110, U111, U112, U113, U114, U115, U116, U117, U118, U119, U120, U121, U122, U123, U124, U125, U126, U127, U128, U129, U130, U131, U132, U133, U134, U135, U136, U137, U138, U139, U140, U141, U142, U143, U144, U145, U146, U147, U148, U149, U150, U151, U152, U153, U154, U155, U156, U157, U158, U159, U160, U161, U162, U163, U164, U165, U166, U167, U168, U169, U170, U171, U172, U173, U174, U175, U176, U177, U178, U179, U180, U181, U182, U183, U184, U185, U186, U187, U188, U189, U190, U191, U192, U193, U194, U195, U196, U197, U198, U199, U200, U201, U202, U203, U204, U205, U206, U207, U208, U209, U210, U211, U212, U213, U214, U215, U216, U217, U218, U219, U220, U221, U222, U223, U224, U225, U226, U227, U228, U229, U230, U231, U232, U233, U234, U235, U236, U237, U238, U239, U240, U241, U242, U243, U244, U245, U246, U247, U248, U249, U250, U251, U252, U253, U254, U255, U256, U257, U258, U259, U260, U261, U262, U263, U264, U265, U266, U267, U268, U269, U270, U271, U272, U273, U274, U275, U276, U277, U278, U279, U280, U281, U282, U283, U284, U285, U286, U287, U288, U289, U290, U291, U292, U293, U294, U295, U296, U297, U298, U299, U300, U301, U302, U303, U304, U305, U306, U307, U308, U309, U310, U311, U312, U313, U314, U315, U316, U317, U318, U319, U320, U321, U322, U323, U324, U325, U326, U327, U328, U329, U330, U331, U332, U333, U334, U335, U336, U337, U338, U339, U340, U341, U342, U343, U344, U345, U346, U347, U348, U349, U350, U351, U352, U353, U354, U355, U356, U357, U358, U359, U360, U361, U362, U363, U364, U365, U366, U367, U368, U369, U370, U371, U372, U373, U374, U375, U376, U377, U378, U379, U380, U381, U382, U383, U384, U385, U386, U387, U388, U389, U390, U391, U392, U393, U394, U395, U396, U397, U398, U399, U400, U401, U402, U403, U404, U405, U406, U407, U408, U409, U410, U411, U412, U413, U414, U415, U416, U417, U418, U419, U420, U421, U422, U423, U424, U425, U426, U427, U428, U429, U430, U431, U432, U433, U434, U435, U436, U437, U438, U439, U440, U441, U442, U443, U444, U445, U446, U447, U448, U449, U450, U451, U452, U453, U454, U455, U456, U457, U458, U459, U460, U461, U462, U463, U464, U465, U466, U467, U468, U469, U470, U471, U472, U473, U474, U475, U476, U477, U478, U479, U480, U481, U482, U483, U484, U485, U486, U487, U488, U489, U490, U491, U492, U493, U494, U495, U496, U497, U498, U499, U500, U501, U502, U503, U504, U505, U506, U507, U508, U509, U510, U511, U512, U513, U514, U515, U516, U517, U518, U519, U520, U521, U522, U523, U524, U525, U526, U527, U528, U529, U530, U531, U532, U533, U534, U535, U536, U537, U538, U539, U540, U541, U542, U543, U544, U545, U546, U547, U548, U549, U550, U551, U552, U553, U554, U555, U556, U557, U558, U559, U560, U561, U562, U563, U564, U565, U566, U567, U568, U569, U570, U571, U572, U573, U574, U575, U576, U577, U578, U579, U580, U581, U582, U583, U584, U585, U586, U587, U588, U589, U590, U591, U592, U593, U594, U595, U596, U597, U598, U599, U600, U601, U602, U603, U604, U605, U606, U607, U608, U609, U610, U611, U612, U613, U614, U615, U616, U617, U618, U619, U620, U621, U622, U623, U624, U625, U626, U627, U628, U629, U630, U631, U632, U633, U634, U635, U636, U637, U638, U639, U640, U641, U642, U643, U644, U645, U646, U647, U648, U649, U650, U651, U652, U653, U654, U655, U656, U657, U658, U659, U660, U661, U662, U663, U664, U665, U666, U667, U668, U669, U670, U671, U672, U673, U674, U675, U676, U677, U678, U679, U680, U681, U682, U683, U684, U685, U686, U687, U688, U689, U690, U691, U692, U693, U694, U695, U696, U697, U698, U699, U700, U701, U702, U703, U704, U705, U706, U707, U708, U709, U710, U711, U712, U713, U714, U715, U716, U717, U718, U719, U720, U721, U722, U723, U724, U725, U726, U727, U728, U729, U730, U731, U732, U733, U734, U735, U736, U737, U738, U739, U740, U741, U742, U743, U744, U745, U746, U747, U748, U749, U750, U751, U752, U753, U754, U755, U756, U757, U758, U759, U760, U761, U762, U763, U764, U765, U766, U767, U768, U769, U770, U771, U772, U773, U774, U775, U776, U777, U778, U779, U780, U781, U782, U783, U784, U785, U786, U787, U788, U789, U790, U791, U792, U793, U794, U795, U796, U797, U798, U799, U800, U801, U802, U803, U804, U805, U806, U807, U808, U809, U810, U811, U812, U813, U814, U815, U816, U817, U818, U819, U820, U821, U822, U823, U824, U825, U826, U827, U828, U829, U830, U831, U832, U833, U834, U835, U836, U837, U838, U839, U840, U841, U842, U843, U844, U845, U846, U847, U848, U849, U850, U851, U852, U853, U854, U855, U856, U857, U858, U859, U860, U861, U862, U863, U864, U865, U866, U867, U868, U869, U870, U871, U872, U873, U874, U875, U876, U877, U878, U879, U880, U881, U882, U883, U884, U885, U886, U887, U888, U889, U890, U891, U892, U893, U894, U895, U896, U897, U898, U899, U900, U901, U902, U903, U904, U905, U906, U907, U908, U909, U910, U911, U912, U913, U914, U915, U916, U917, U918, U919, U920, U921, U922, U923, U924, U925, U926, U927, U928, U929, U930, U931, U932, U933, U934, U935, U936, U937, U938, U939, U940, U941, U942, U943, U944, U945, U946, U947, U948, U949, U950, U951, U952, U953, U954, U955, U956, U957, U958, U959, U960, U961, U962, U963, U964, U965, U966, U967, U968, U969, U970, U971, U972, U973, U974, U975, U976, U977, U978, U979, U980, U981, U982, U983, U984, U985, U986, U987, U988, U989, U990, U991, U992, U993, U994, U995, U996, U997, U998, U999, U1000.

---

## 7.10 Disk Drive

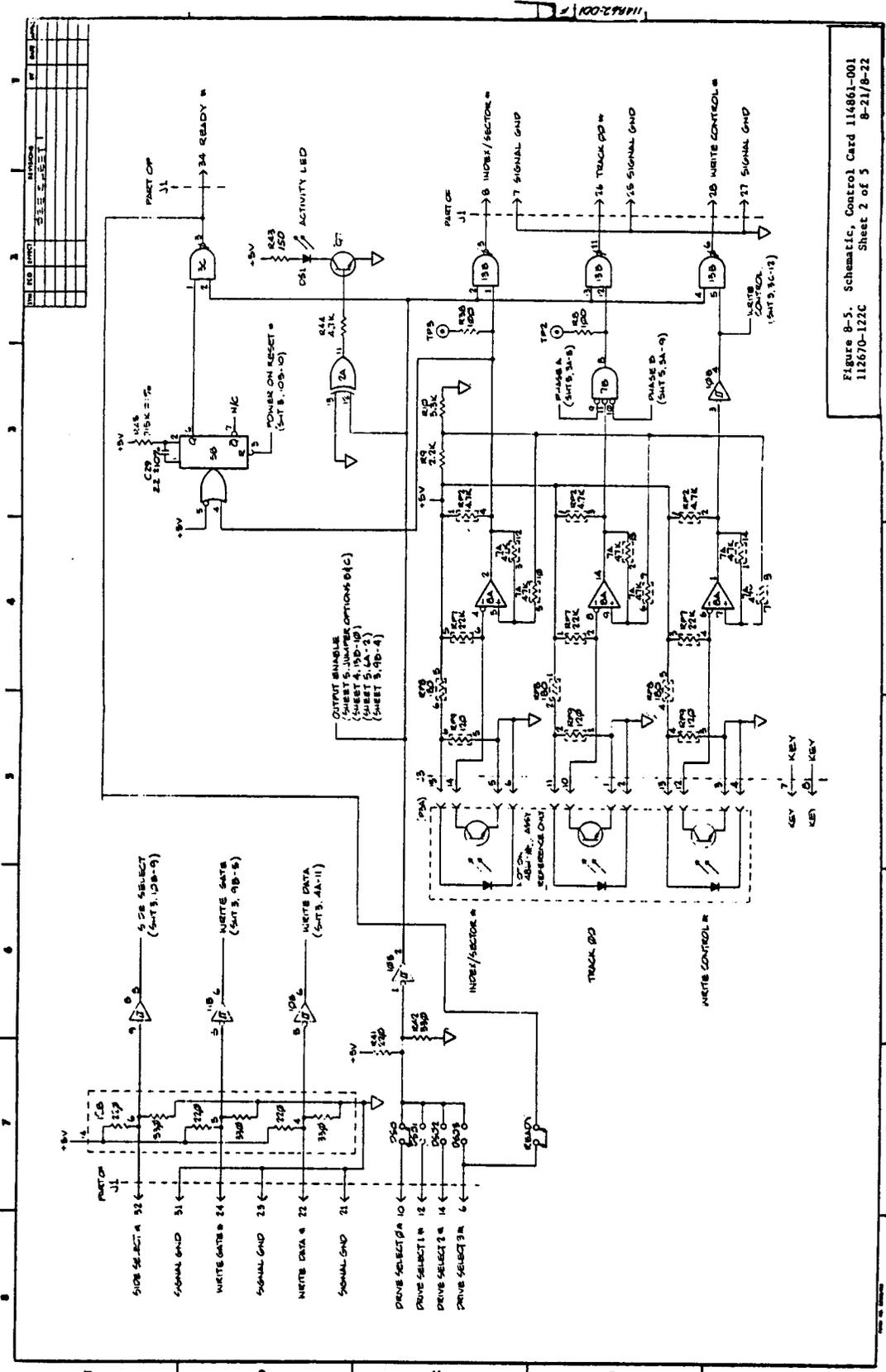
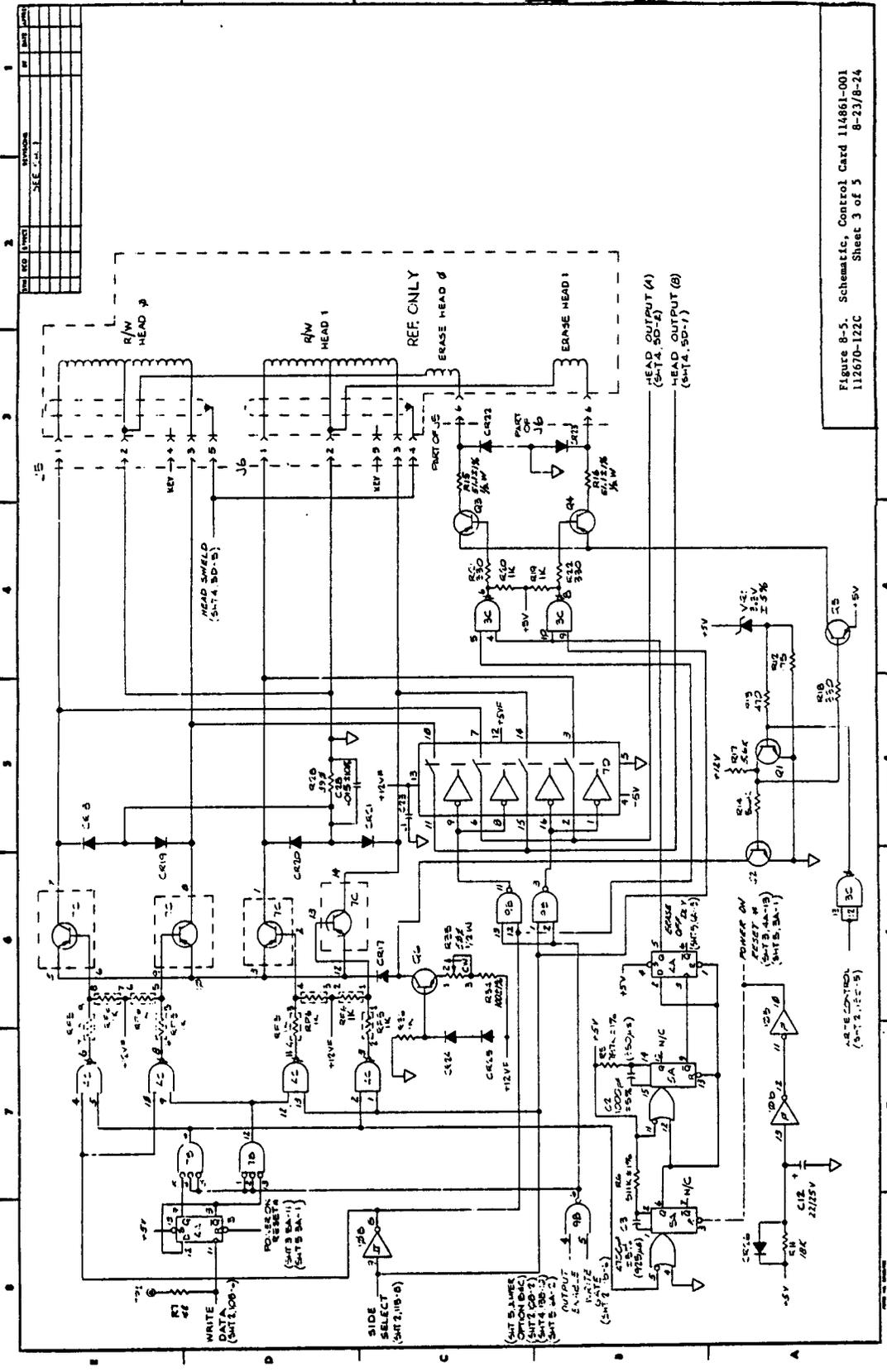


Figure 8-5. Schematic, Control Card 114661-001  
112670-122C Sheet 2 of 3 B-21/B-22



| REF | DESCRIPTION | QTY | UNIT |
|-----|-------------|-----|------|
| 1   | SEE FIG. 1  |     |      |
| 2   |             |     |      |
| 3   |             |     |      |
| 4   |             |     |      |
| 5   |             |     |      |
| 6   |             |     |      |
| 7   |             |     |      |
| 8   |             |     |      |

Figure 8-5. Schematic, Control Card 114861-001  
112670-122C Sheet 3 of 5 8-23/8-24



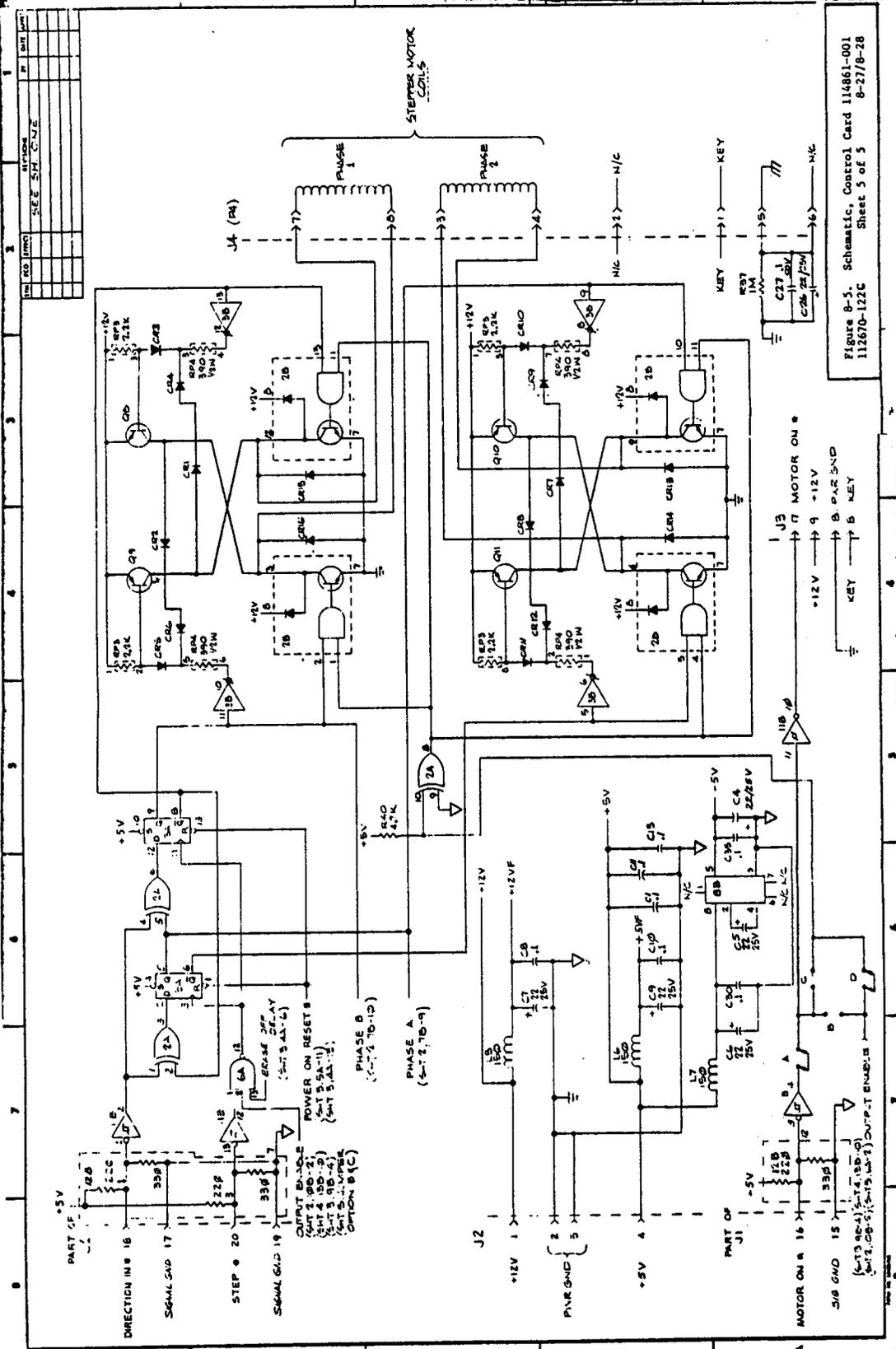


Figure B-5. Schematic, Control Card 114861-001  
112670-122C Sheet 5 of 5 8-2778-28

| REV | NO | DATE | BY | CHKD |
|-----|----|------|----|------|
|     |    |      |    |      |
|     |    |      |    |      |
|     |    |      |    |      |
|     |    |      |    |      |
|     |    |      |    |      |

114861-001

112670-122C

Sheet 5 of 5

SEE SIM CHZ

114861-001

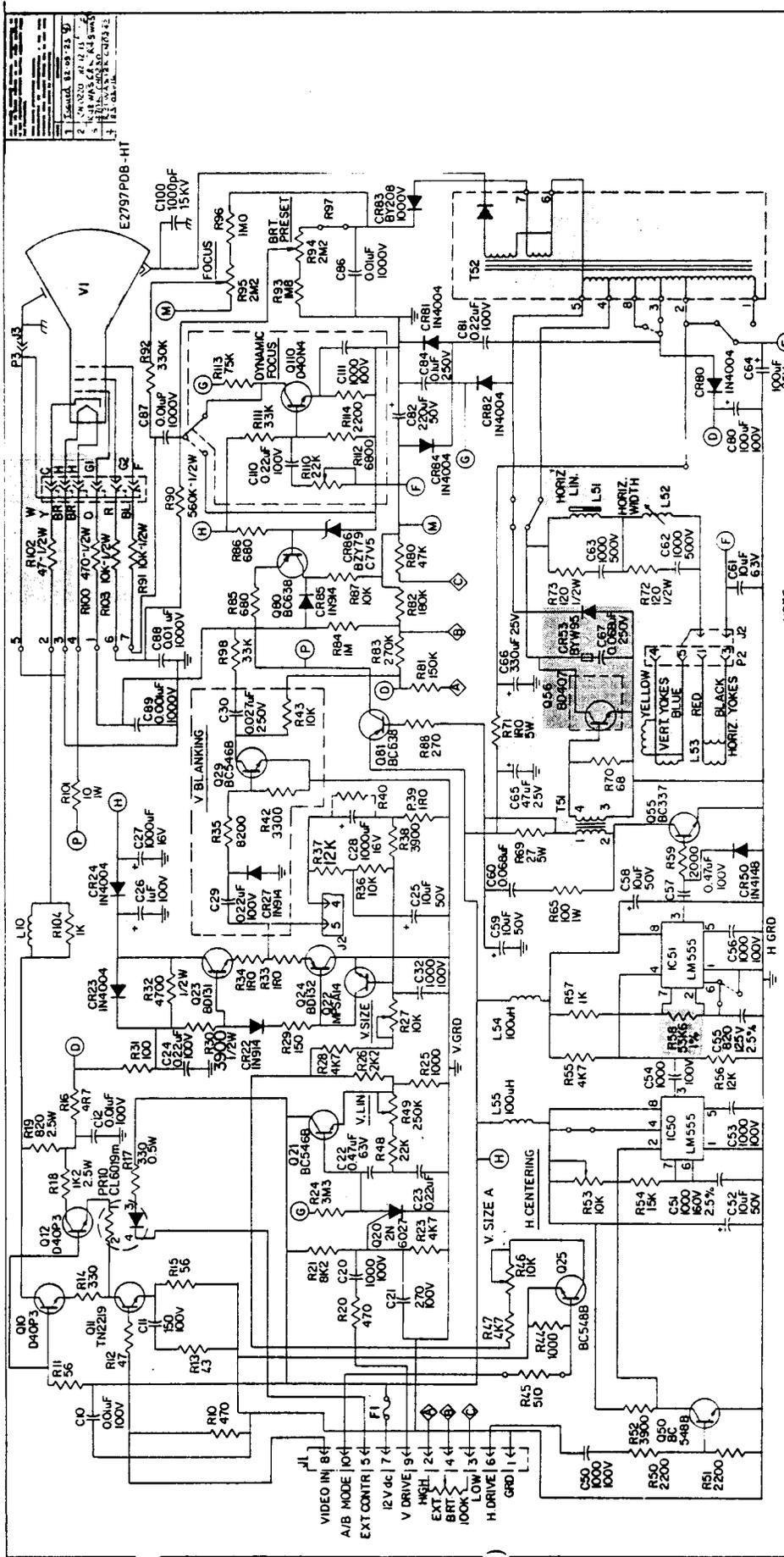
112670-122C

Sheet 5 of 5



---

7.11 CRT



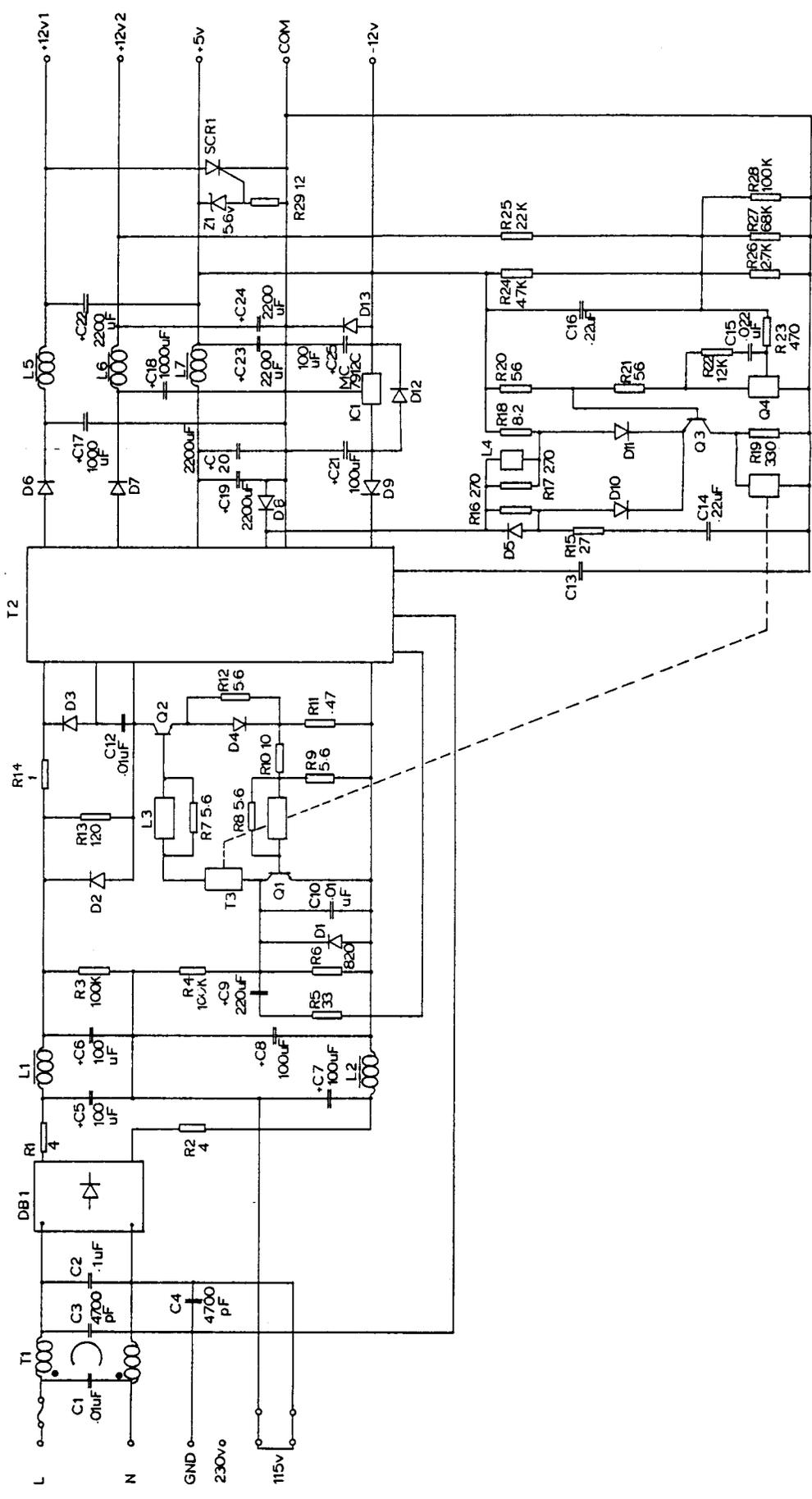
NOTE  
 1 UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED  
 RESISTOR VALUES IN OHMS, WATTAGE RATING IS 1/4W AND TOLERANCE IS 5%  
 CAPACITOR VALUES IN pF AND TOLERANCE IS 10%  
 2 = CIRCUIT GROUND  
 3 = CHASSIS GROUND  
 4 = CIRCUIT CONNECTION  
 5 = NO CONNECTION

**IMPORTANT SAFETY NOTICE**  
 FOR MAXIMUM RELIABILITY AND PERFORMANCE, ALL OTHER PARTS  
 THAT COMPONENTS SHOWN IN THE SHADED AREAS BE REPLACED ONLY WITH  
 THOSE SPECIFIED IN THE PARTS LIST OF THIS MANUAL. USE OF SUBSTITUTE REPA-  
 RACEMENT PARTS, WHICH DO NOT HAVE THE SAME SAFETY CHARACTERISTICS  
 AS SPECIFIED, MAY CREATE SHOCK, FIRE, X-RADIATION AND OTHER HAZARDS.

PHILIPS ELECTRONICS LTD.  
 1077590  
 5107 991 00674  
 D SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM  
 7" 90° MONITOR

---

## 7.12 Power Supply



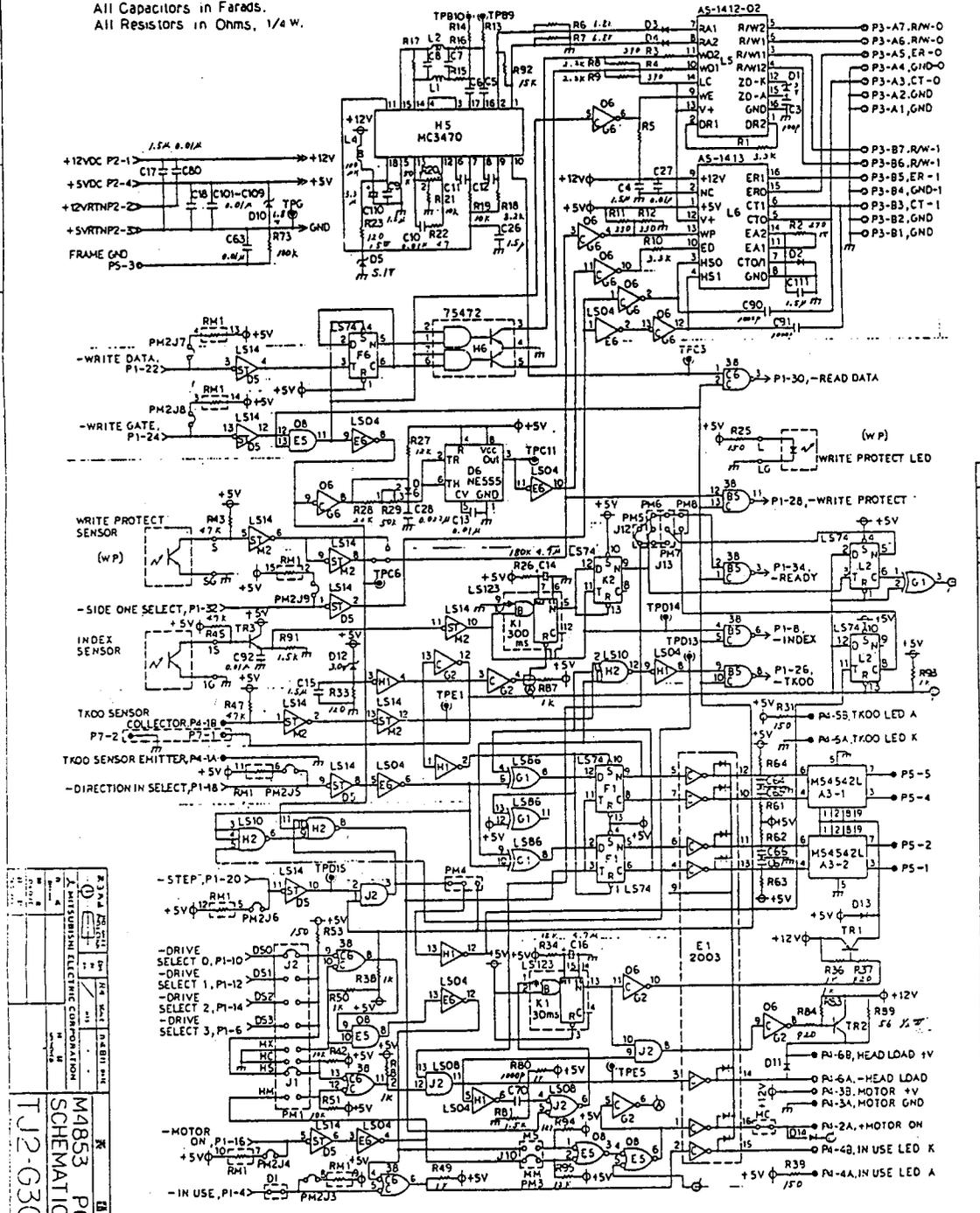
---

## 7.13 Keyboard



**NOTE**  
 Unless otherwise specified,  
 All Capacitors in Farads.  
 All Resistors in Ohms, 1/4 W.

|          |      |        |        |     |      |         |       |
|----------|------|--------|--------|-----|------|---------|-------|
| R11      | 150  | C5, C6 | 0.01µF | C11 | 330F | R11~R14 | 1K    |
| R12, R14 | 470  | C7, C8 | 1000F  | C12 | 150F | C15~C17 | 0.1µF |
| R17      | 1.5K |        |        |     |      |         |       |



M4853 PCB, NAMEF  
 SCHEMATIC  
 T J 2 - G 3 0 1 7 5 3 7  
 (20)



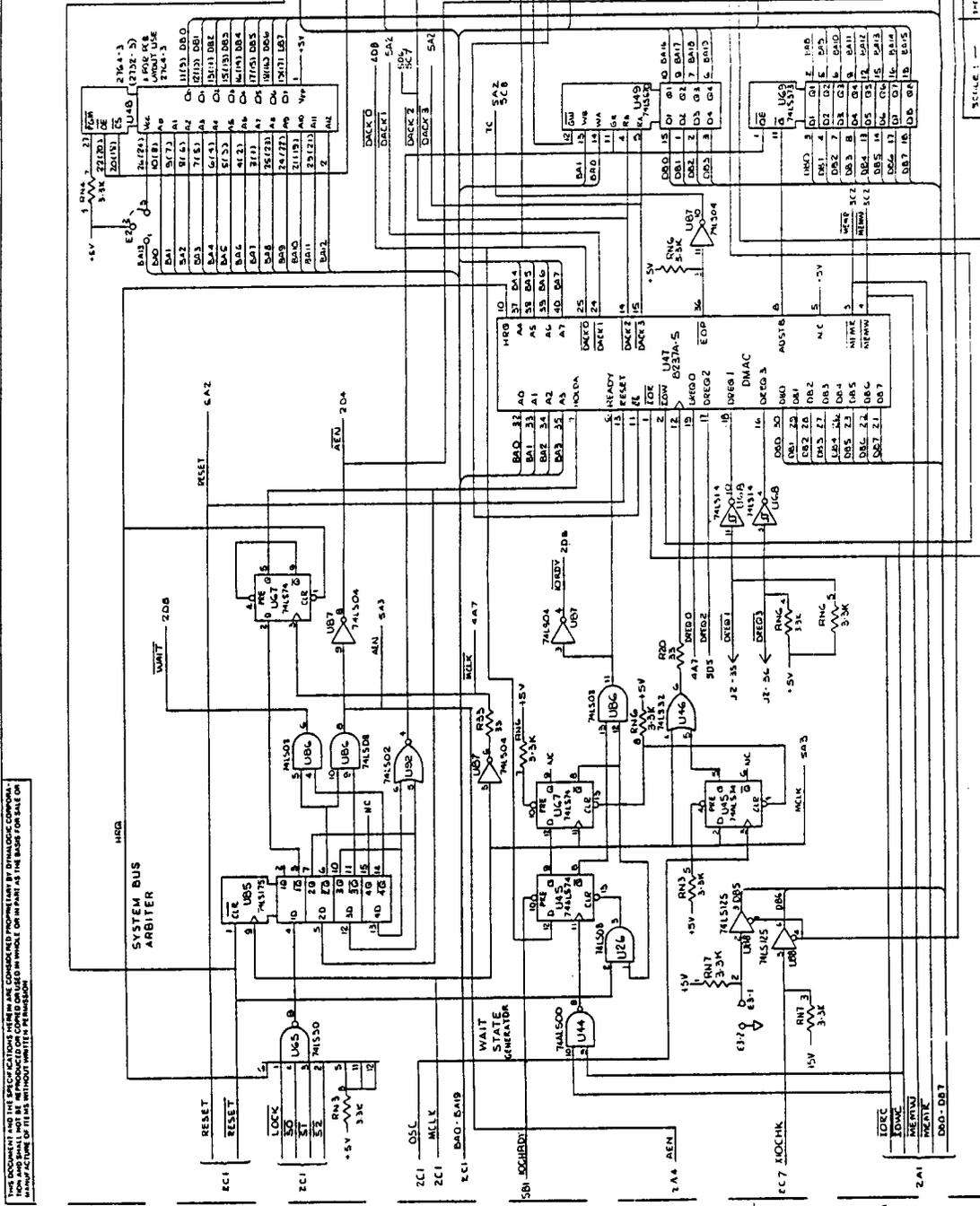






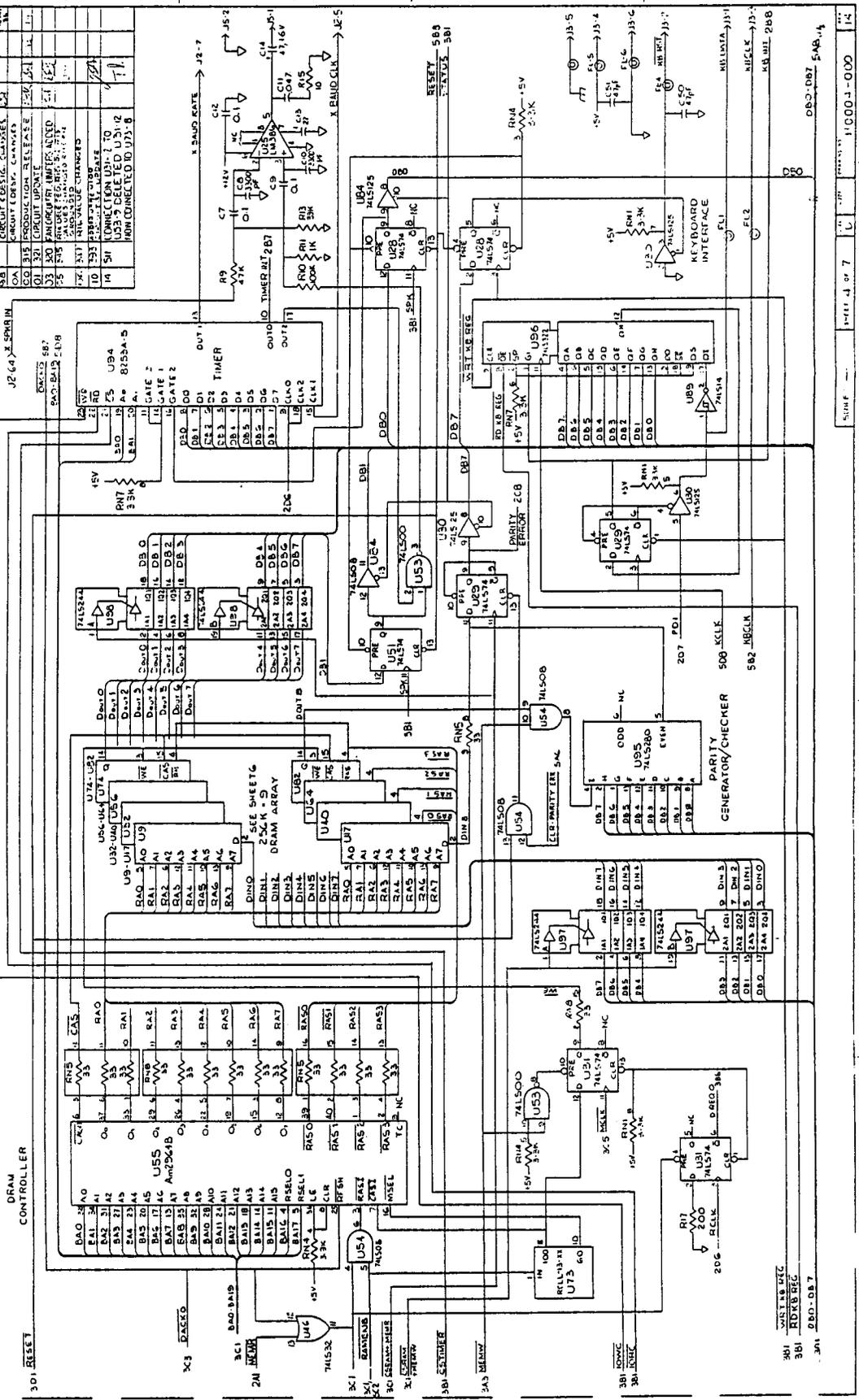
THIS DOCUMENT AND THE SPECIFICATIONS HEREON ARE CONSIDERED PROPERTY OF SPYGLASS COMPANY. IT IS TO BE KEPT UNDER STRICT CONTROL AND IS NOT TO BE REPRODUCED OR TRANSMITTED IN ANY FORM OR BY ANY MEANS, ELECTRONIC OR MECHANICAL, INCLUDING PHOTOCOPYING, RECORDING, OR BY ANY INFORMATION STORAGE AND RETRIEVAL SYSTEM, WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION.

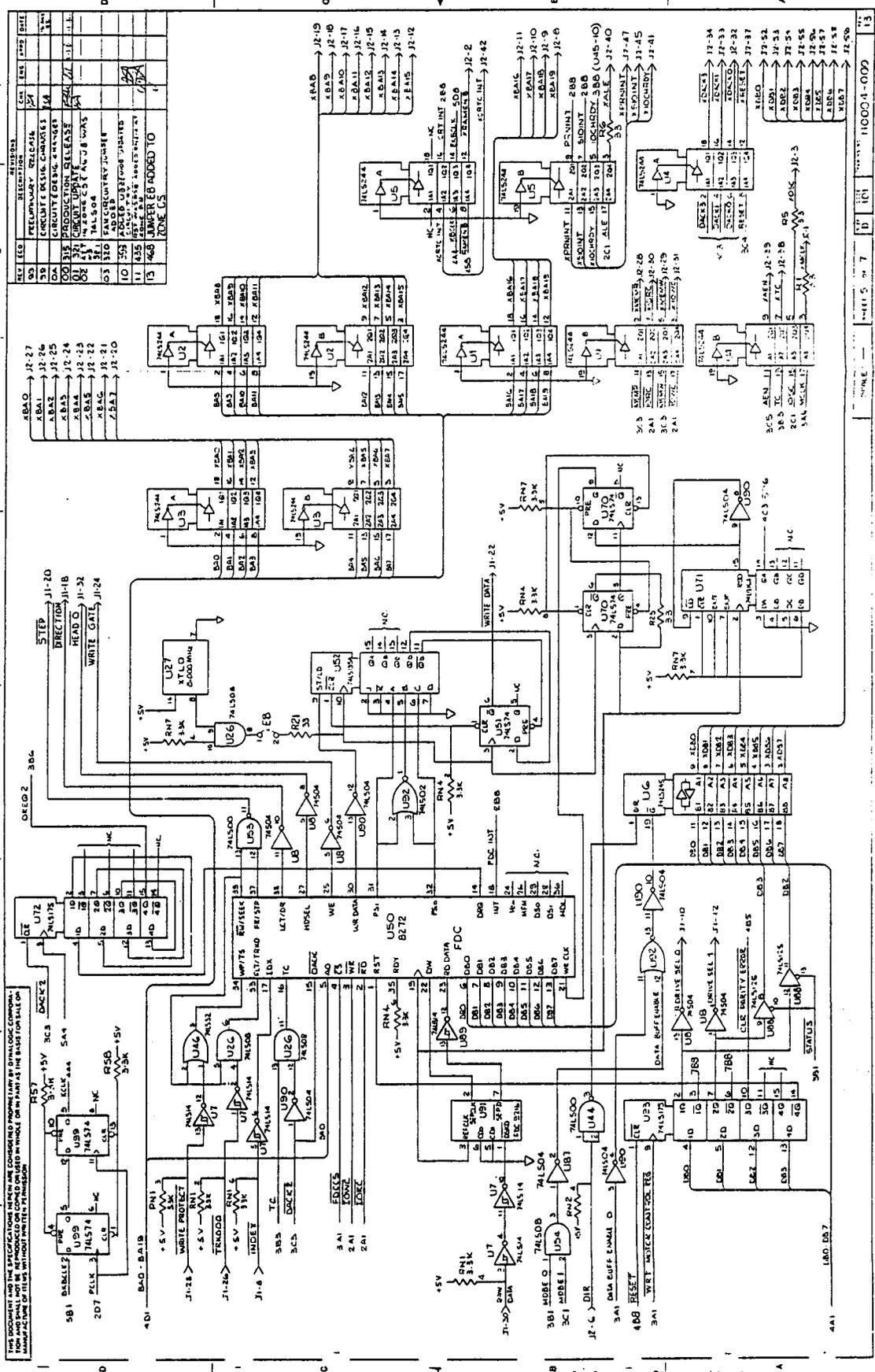
|     |     |                          |          |    |
|-----|-----|--------------------------|----------|----|
| REV | ECO | REVISION                 | DATE     | BY |
| 9   |     | PRELIMINARY RELEASE      | 04/18/82 | DA |
| 8   |     | CIRCUIT & DESIG. CHANGES | 04/18/82 | DA |
| 7   |     | CIRCUIT & DESIG. CHANGES | 04/18/82 | DA |
| 6   |     | PRODUCTION RELEASE       | 04/18/82 | DA |
| 5   |     | ADDED U14 & U15          | 04/18/82 | DA |
| 4   |     |                          |          |    |
| 3   |     |                          |          |    |
| 2   |     |                          |          |    |
| 1   |     | CIRCUIT UPDATED          | 04/18/82 | DA |



SCALE: 1:1  
 SHEET 2 OF 7  
 INDEX: 000  
 10

THIS DOCUMENT AND THE SPECIFICATIONS FROM WHICH IT WAS DERIVED ARE UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE. INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE.





| NO | LED | DESCRIPTION            | VAL | LOC | DATE |
|----|-----|------------------------|-----|-----|------|
| 1  | 1   | PRELIMINARY            | 10  | 10  | 10   |
| 2  | 2   | CIRCUIT DESIGN CHANGES | 10  | 10  | 10   |
| 3  | 3   | PRODUCTION RELEASE     | 10  | 10  | 10   |
| 4  | 4   | REVISION               | 10  | 10  | 10   |
| 5  | 5   | REVISION               | 10  | 10  | 10   |
| 6  | 6   | REVISION               | 10  | 10  | 10   |
| 7  | 7   | REVISION               | 10  | 10  | 10   |
| 8  | 8   | REVISION               | 10  | 10  | 10   |
| 9  | 9   | REVISION               | 10  | 10  | 10   |
| 10 | 10  | REVISION               | 10  | 10  | 10   |
| 11 | 11  | REVISION               | 10  | 10  | 10   |
| 12 | 12  | REVISION               | 10  | 10  | 10   |
| 13 | 13  | REVISION               | 10  | 10  | 10   |

| STEP  | DIRECTION | HEAD | WRITE GATE |
|-------|-----------|------|------------|
| J1-20 |           |      |            |
| J1-18 |           |      |            |
| J1-24 |           |      |            |

| RELAY | CONTACT | FUNCTION |
|-------|---------|----------|
| 3A1   | 1       | ...      |
| 3A2   | 1       | ...      |
| 3A3   | 1       | ...      |

| RELAY | CONTACT | FUNCTION |
|-------|---------|----------|
| 3A1   | 2       | ...      |
| 3A2   | 2       | ...      |
| 3A3   | 2       | ...      |

| RELAY | CONTACT | FUNCTION |
|-------|---------|----------|
| 3A1   | 3       | ...      |
| 3A2   | 3       | ...      |
| 3A3   | 3       | ...      |

| RELAY | CONTACT | FUNCTION |
|-------|---------|----------|
| 3A1   | 4       | ...      |
| 3A2   | 4       | ...      |
| 3A3   | 4       | ...      |

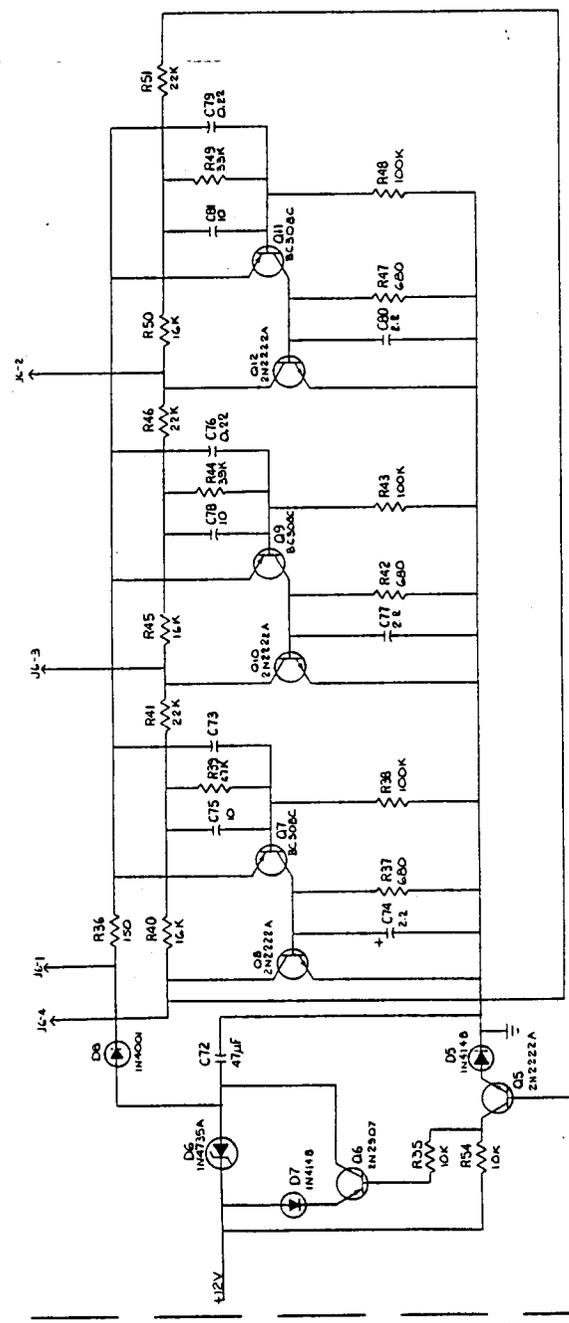
| RELAY | CONTACT | FUNCTION |
|-------|---------|----------|
| 3A1   | 5       | ...      |
| 3A2   | 5       | ...      |
| 3A3   | 5       | ...      |

| RELAY | CONTACT | FUNCTION |
|-------|---------|----------|
| 3A1   | 6       | ...      |
| 3A2   | 6       | ...      |
| 3A3   | 6       | ...      |



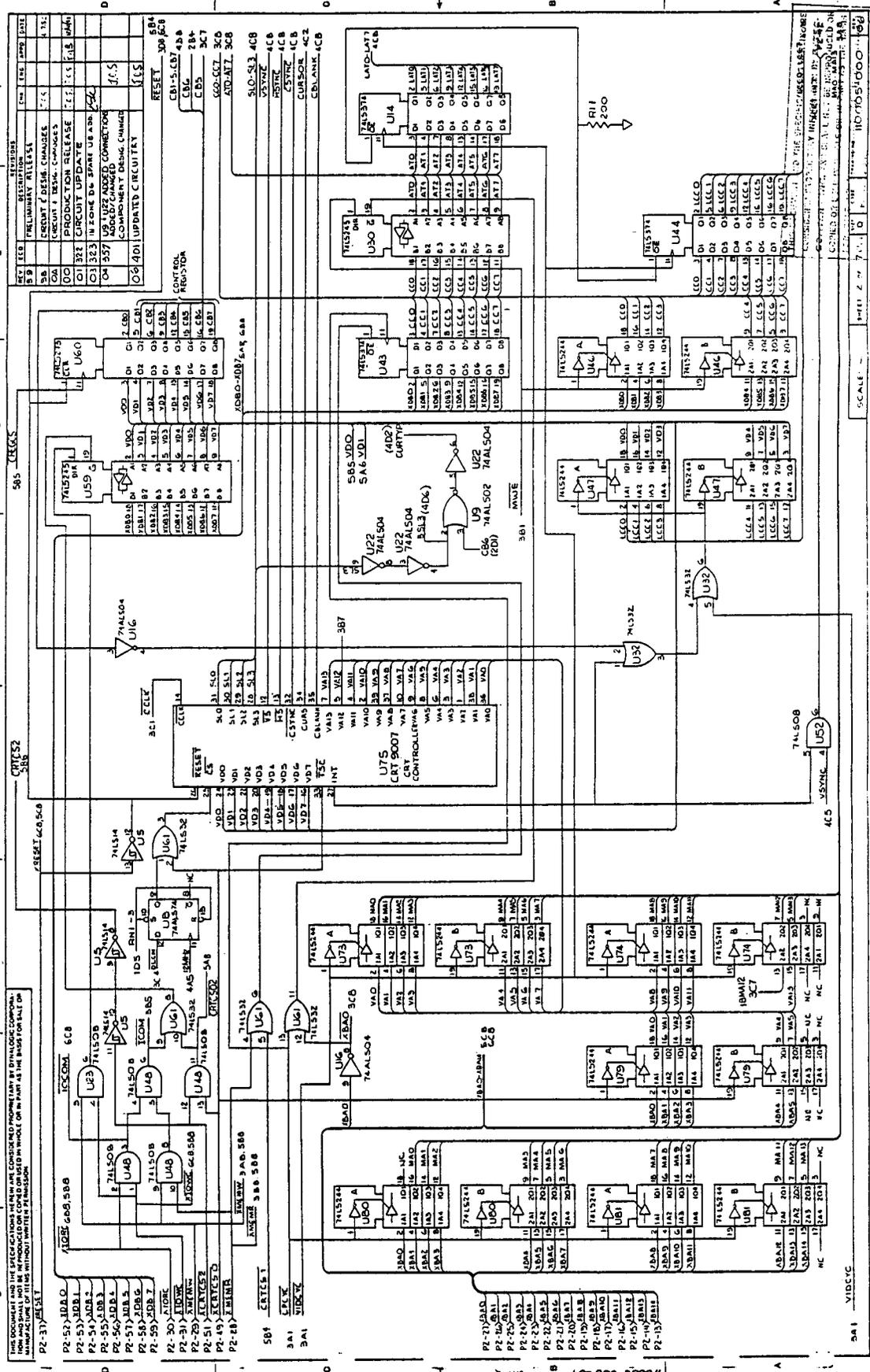
THIS DOCUMENT AND THE SWITCHING LOGIC ARE UNCLASSIFIED PROCEEDINGS BY SPYGLASS COMPANY FROM AND SHALL NOT BE REPRODUCED OR COPIED OR USED IN WHOLE OR IN PART AS THE BASIS FOR SALE OR REPRODUCTION OF ILSB WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION

| REV | DESCRIPTION                              | DATE    | BY                 | CHKD |
|-----|--|---------|--------------------|------|
| 04  | 1330 FULL FACILITY ADDED                 | 1/27/54 | WJA                |      |
| 10  | 1393 PART OF CIRCUIT DESIGNATED OPTIONAL | 1/27/54 | WJA                |      |
| 11  | 1355 PART WAS REMOVED                    | 1/27/54 | WJA                |      |
| 12  | 1355 PART WAS REMOVED                    | 1/27/54 | WJA                |      |
| 13  | 1355 PART WAS REMOVED                    | 1/27/54 | WJA                |      |
| 14  | 1355 PART WAS REMOVED                    | 1/27/54 | WJA                |      |
| 15  | 1355 PART WAS REMOVED                    | 1/27/54 | WJA                |      |
| 16  | 1355 PART WAS REMOVED                    | 1/27/54 | WJA                |      |
| 17  | 1355 PART WAS REMOVED                    | 1/27/54 | WJA                |      |
| 18  | 1355 PART WAS REMOVED                    | 1/27/54 | WJA                |      |
| 19  | 1355 PART WAS REMOVED                    | 1/27/54 | WJA                |      |
| 20  | 1355 PART WAS REMOVED                    | 1/27/54 | WJA                |      |
| 21  | 1355 PART WAS REMOVED                    | 1/27/54 | WJA                |      |
| 22  | 1355 PART WAS REMOVED                    | 1/27/54 | WJA                |      |
| 23  | 1355 PART WAS REMOVED                    | 1/27/54 | WJA                |      |
| 24  | 1355 PART WAS REMOVED                    | 1/27/54 | WJA                |      |
| 25  | 1355 PART WAS REMOVED                    | 1/27/54 | WJA                |      |
| 26  | 1355 PART WAS REMOVED                    | 1/27/54 | WJA </td <td></td> |      |
| 27  | 1355 PART WAS REMOVED                    | 1/27/54 | WJA                |      |
| 28  | 1355 PART WAS REMOVED                    | 1/27/54 | WJA                |      |
| 29  | 1355 PART WAS REMOVED                    | 1/27/54 | WJA                |      |
| 30  | 1355 PART WAS REMOVED                    | 1/27/54 | WJA                |      |
| 31  | 1355 PART WAS REMOVED                    | 1/27/54 | WJA                |      |
| 32  | 1355 PART WAS REMOVED                    | 1/27/54 | WJA                |      |
| 33  | 1355 PART WAS REMOVED                    | 1/27/54 | WJA                |      |
| 34  | 1355 PART WAS REMOVED                    | 1/27/54 | WJA                |      |
| 35  | 1355 PART WAS REMOVED                    | 1/27/54 | WJA                |      |
| 36  | 1355 PART WAS REMOVED                    | 1/27/54 | WJA                |      |
| 37  | 1355 PART WAS REMOVED                    | 1/27/54 | WJA                |      |
| 38  | 1355 PART WAS REMOVED                    | 1/27/54 | WJA                |      |
| 39  | 1355 PART WAS REMOVED                    | 1/27/54 | WJA                |      |
| 40  | 1355 PART WAS REMOVED                    | 1/27/54 | WJA                |      |
| 41  | 1355 PART WAS REMOVED                    | 1/27/54 | WJA                |      |
| 42  | 1355 PART WAS REMOVED                    | 1/27/54 | WJA                |      |
| 43  | 1355 PART WAS REMOVED                    | 1/27/54 | WJA                |      |
| 44  | 1355 PART WAS REMOVED                    | 1/27/54 | WJA                |      |
| 45  | 1355 PART WAS REMOVED                    | 1/27/54 | WJA                |      |
| 46  | 1355 PART WAS REMOVED                    | 1/27/54 | WJA                |      |
| 47  | 1355 PART WAS REMOVED                    | 1/27/54 | WJA                |      |
| 48  | 1355 PART WAS REMOVED                    | 1/27/54 | WJA                |      |
| 49  | 1355 PART WAS REMOVED                    | 1/27/54 | WJA                |      |
| 50  | 1355 PART WAS REMOVED                    | 1/27/54 | WJA                |      |
| 51  | 1355 PART WAS REMOVED                    | 1/27/54 | WJA                |      |
| 52  | 1355 PART WAS REMOVED                    | 1/27/54 | WJA                |      |
| 53  | 1355 PART WAS REMOVED                    | 1/27/54 | WJA                |      |
| 54  | 1355 PART WAS REMOVED                    | 1/27/54 | WJA                |      |
| 55  | 1355 PART WAS REMOVED                    | 1/27/54 | WJA                |      |
| 56  | 1355 PART WAS REMOVED                    | 1/27/54 | WJA                |      |
| 57  | 1355 PART WAS REMOVED                    | 1/27/54 | WJA                |      |
| 58  | 1355 PART WAS REMOVED                    | 1/27/54 | WJA                |      |
| 59  | 1355 PART WAS REMOVED                    | 1/27/54 | WJA                |      |
| 60  | 1355 PART WAS REMOVED                    | 1/27/54 | WJA                |      |
| 61  | 1355 PART WAS REMOVED                    | 1/27/54 | WJA                |      |
| 62  | 1355 PART WAS REMOVED                    | 1/27/54 | WJA                |      |
| 63  | 1355 PART WAS REMOVED                    | 1/27/54 | WJA                |      |
| 64  | 1355 PART WAS REMOVED                    | 1/27/54 | WJA                |      |
| 65  | 1355 PART WAS REMOVED                    | 1/27/54 | WJA                |      |
| 66  | 1355 PART WAS REMOVED                    | 1/27/54 | WJA                |      |
| 67  | 1355 PART WAS REMOVED                    | 1/27/54 | WJA                |      |
| 68  | 1355 PART WAS REMOVED                    | 1/27/54 | WJA                |      |
| 69  | 1355 PART WAS REMOVED                    | 1/27/54 | WJA                |      |
| 70  | 1355 PART WAS REMOVED                    | 1/27/54 | WJA                |      |
| 71  | 1355 PART WAS REMOVED                    | 1/27/54 | WJA                |      |
| 72  | 1355 PART WAS REMOVED                    | 1/27/54 | WJA                |      |
| 73  | 1355 PART WAS REMOVED                    | 1/27/54 | WJA                |      |
| 74  | 1355 PART WAS REMOVED                    | 1/27/54 | WJA                |      |
| 75  | 1355 PART WAS REMOVED                    | 1/27/54 | WJA                |      |
| 76  | 1355 PART WAS REMOVED                    | 1/27/54 | WJA                |      |
| 77  | 1355 PART WAS REMOVED                    | 1/27/54 | WJA                |      |
| 78  | 1355 PART WAS REMOVED                    | 1/27/54 | WJA                |      |
| 79  | 1355 PART WAS REMOVED                    | 1/27/54 | WJA                |      |
| 80  | 1355 PART WAS REMOVED                    | 1/27/54 | WJA                |      |
| 81  | 1355 PART WAS REMOVED                    | 1/27/54 | WJA                |      |
| 82  | 1355 PART WAS REMOVED                    | 1/27/54 | WJA                |      |
| 83  | 1355 PART WAS REMOVED                    | 1/27/54 | WJA                |      |
| 84  | 1355 PART WAS REMOVED                    | 1/27/54 | WJA                |      |
| 85  | 1355 PART WAS REMOVED                    | 1/27/54 | WJA                |      |
| 86  | 1355 PART WAS REMOVED                    | 1/27/54 | WJA                |      |
| 87  | 1355 PART WAS REMOVED                    | 1/27/54 | WJA                |      |
| 88  | 1355 PART WAS REMOVED                    | 1/27/54 | WJA                |      |
| 89  | 1355 PART WAS REMOVED                    | 1/27/54 | WJA                |      |
| 90  | 1355 PART WAS REMOVED                    | 1/27/54 | WJA                |      |
| 91  | 1355 PART WAS REMOVED                    | 1/27/54 | WJA                |      |
| 92  | 1355 PART WAS REMOVED                    | 1/27/54 | WJA                |      |
| 93  | 1355 PART WAS REMOVED                    | 1/27/54 | WJA                |      |
| 94  | 1355 PART WAS REMOVED                    | 1/27/54 | WJA                |      |
| 95  | 1355 PART WAS REMOVED                    | 1/27/54 | WJA                |      |
| 96  | 1355 PART WAS REMOVED                    | 1/27/54 | WJA                |      |
| 97  | 1355 PART WAS REMOVED                    | 1/27/54 | WJA                |      |
| 98  | 1355 PART WAS REMOVED                    | 1/27/54 | WJA                |      |
| 99  | 1355 PART WAS REMOVED                    | 1/27/54 | WJA                |      |
| 100 | 1355 PART WAS REMOVED                    | 1/27/54 | WJA                |      |









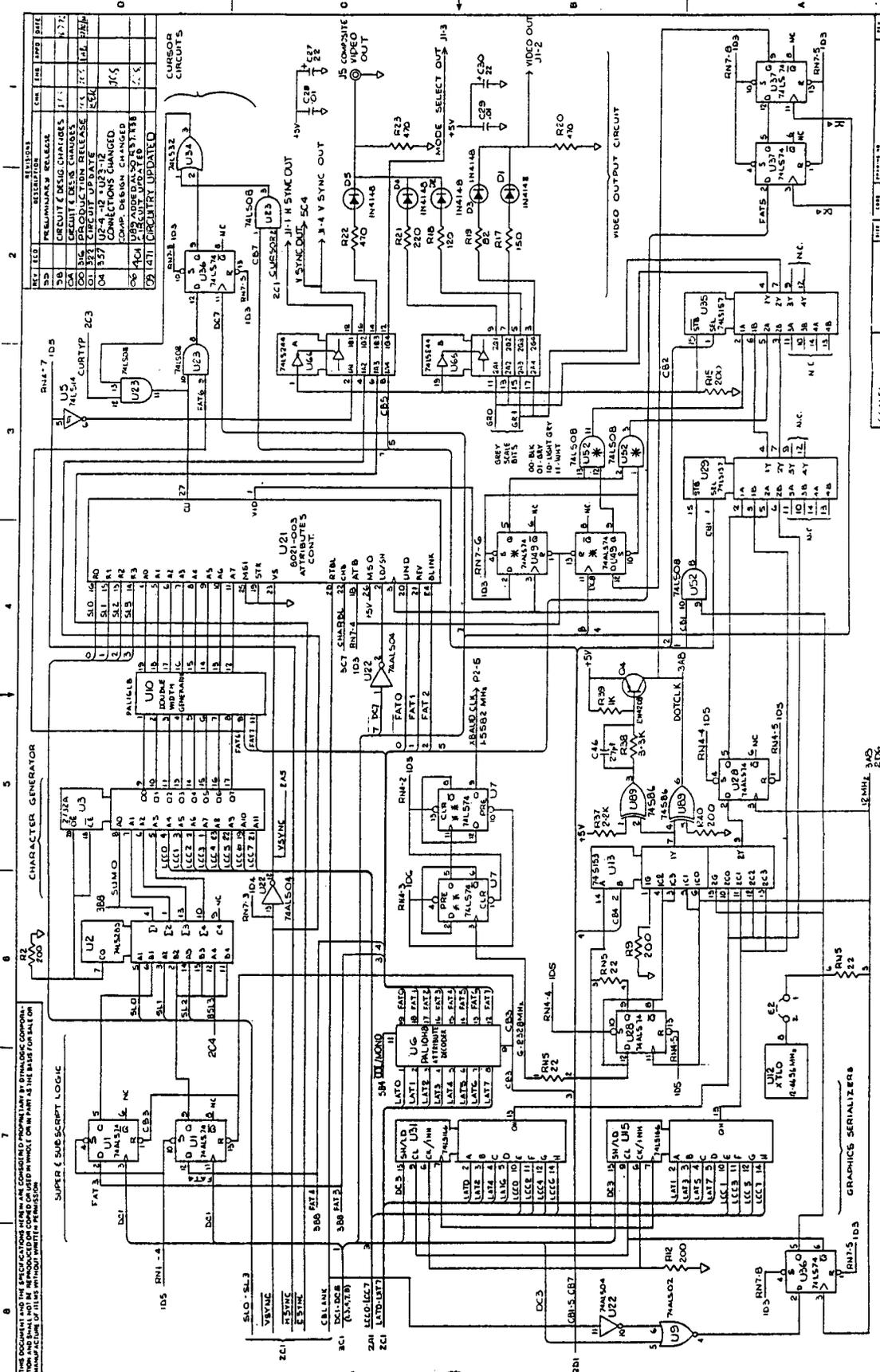
THIS DOCUMENT AND THE SPECIFICATIONS HEREIN ARE CONSIDERED PROPRIETARY BY DYNALOG COMPANY. WORKING DRAWINGS SHALL BE THE PROPERTY OF DYNALOG COMPANY AND SHALL NOT BE REPRODUCED OR TRANSMITTED IN ANY FORM OR BY ANY MEANS, ELECTRONIC OR MECHANICAL, INCLUDING PHOTOCOPYING, RECORDING, OR BY ANY INFORMATION STORAGE AND RETRIEVAL SYSTEM, WITHOUT PERMISSION IN WRITING FROM DYNALOG COMPANY.

| REV | DATE     | DESCRIPTION     | BY  | CHKD | APPD |
|-----|----------|-----------------|-----|------|------|
| 01  | 11/18/71 | INITIAL RELEASE | ... | ...  | ...  |
| 02  | 11/18/71 | DESIGN CHANGE   | ... | ...  | ...  |
| 03  | 11/18/71 | DESIGN CHANGE   | ... | ...  | ...  |
| 04  | 11/18/71 | DESIGN CHANGE   | ... | ...  | ...  |
| 05  | 11/18/71 | DESIGN CHANGE   | ... | ...  | ...  |
| 06  | 11/18/71 | DESIGN CHANGE   | ... | ...  | ...  |
| 07  | 11/18/71 | DESIGN CHANGE   | ... | ...  | ...  |
| 08  | 11/18/71 | DESIGN CHANGE   | ... | ...  | ...  |
| 09  | 11/18/71 | DESIGN CHANGE   | ... | ...  | ...  |
| 10  | 11/18/71 | DESIGN CHANGE   | ... | ...  | ...  |
| 11  | 11/18/71 | DESIGN CHANGE   | ... | ...  | ...  |
| 12  | 11/18/71 | DESIGN CHANGE   | ... | ...  | ...  |
| 13  | 11/18/71 | DESIGN CHANGE   | ... | ...  | ...  |
| 14  | 11/18/71 | DESIGN CHANGE   | ... | ...  | ...  |
| 15  | 11/18/71 | DESIGN CHANGE   | ... | ...  | ...  |
| 16  | 11/18/71 | DESIGN CHANGE   | ... | ...  | ...  |
| 17  | 11/18/71 | DESIGN CHANGE   | ... | ...  | ...  |
| 18  | 11/18/71 | DESIGN CHANGE   | ... | ...  | ...  |
| 19  | 11/18/71 | DESIGN CHANGE   | ... | ...  | ...  |
| 20  | 11/18/71 | DESIGN CHANGE   | ... | ...  | ...  |
| 21  | 11/18/71 | DESIGN CHANGE   | ... | ...  | ...  |
| 22  | 11/18/71 | DESIGN CHANGE   | ... | ...  | ...  |
| 23  | 11/18/71 | DESIGN CHANGE   | ... | ...  | ...  |
| 24  | 11/18/71 | DESIGN CHANGE   | ... | ...  | ...  |
| 25  | 11/18/71 | DESIGN CHANGE   | ... | ...  | ...  |
| 26  | 11/18/71 | DESIGN CHANGE   | ... | ...  | ...  |
| 27  | 11/18/71 | DESIGN CHANGE   | ... | ...  | ...  |
| 28  | 11/18/71 | DESIGN CHANGE   | ... | ...  | ...  |
| 29  | 11/18/71 | DESIGN CHANGE   | ... | ...  | ...  |
| 30  | 11/18/71 | DESIGN CHANGE   | ... | ...  | ...  |
| 31  | 11/18/71 | DESIGN CHANGE   | ... | ...  | ...  |
| 32  | 11/18/71 | DESIGN CHANGE   | ... | ...  | ...  |
| 33  | 11/18/71 | DESIGN CHANGE   | ... | ...  | ...  |
| 34  | 11/18/71 | DESIGN CHANGE   | ... | ...  | ...  |
| 35  | 11/18/71 | DESIGN CHANGE   | ... | ...  | ...  |
| 36  | 11/18/71 | DESIGN CHANGE   | ... | ...  | ...  |
| 37  | 11/18/71 | DESIGN CHANGE   | ... | ...  | ...  |
| 38  | 11/18/71 | DESIGN CHANGE   | ... | ...  | ...  |
| 39  | 11/18/71 | DESIGN CHANGE   | ... | ...  | ...  |
| 40  | 11/18/71 | DESIGN CHANGE   | ... | ...  | ...  |
| 41  | 11/18/71 | DESIGN CHANGE   | ... | ...  | ...  |
| 42  | 11/18/71 | DESIGN CHANGE   | ... | ...  | ...  |
| 43  | 11/18/71 | DESIGN CHANGE   | ... | ...  | ...  |
| 44  | 11/18/71 | DESIGN CHANGE   | ... | ...  | ...  |
| 45  | 11/18/71 | DESIGN CHANGE   | ... | ...  | ...  |
| 46  | 11/18/71 | DESIGN CHANGE   | ... | ...  | ...  |
| 47  | 11/18/71 | DESIGN CHANGE   | ... | ...  | ...  |
| 48  | 11/18/71 | DESIGN CHANGE   | ... | ...  | ...  |
| 49  | 11/18/71 | DESIGN CHANGE   | ... | ...  | ...  |
| 50  | 11/18/71 | DESIGN CHANGE   | ... | ...  | ...  |
| 51  | 11/18/71 | DESIGN CHANGE   | ... | ...  | ...  |
| 52  | 11/18/71 | DESIGN CHANGE   | ... | ...  | ...  |
| 53  | 11/18/71 | DESIGN CHANGE   | ... | ...  | ...  |
| 54  | 11/18/71 | DESIGN CHANGE   | ... | ...  | ...  |
| 55  | 11/18/71 | DESIGN CHANGE   | ... | ...  | ...  |
| 56  | 11/18/71 | DESIGN CHANGE   | ... | ...  | ...  |
| 57  | 11/18/71 | DESIGN CHANGE   | ... | ...  | ...  |
| 58  | 11/18/71 | DESIGN CHANGE   | ... | ...  | ...  |
| 59  | 11/18/71 | DESIGN CHANGE   | ... | ...  | ...  |
| 60  | 11/18/71 | DESIGN CHANGE   | ... | ...  | ...  |
| 61  | 11/18/71 | DESIGN CHANGE   | ... | ...  | ...  |
| 62  | 11/18/71 | DESIGN CHANGE   | ... | ...  | ...  |
| 63  | 11/18/71 | DESIGN CHANGE   | ... | ...  | ...  |
| 64  | 11/18/71 | DESIGN CHANGE   | ... | ...  | ...  |
| 65  | 11/18/71 | DESIGN CHANGE   | ... | ...  | ...  |
| 66  | 11/18/71 | DESIGN CHANGE   | ... | ...  | ...  |
| 67  | 11/18/71 | DESIGN CHANGE   | ... | ...  | ...  |
| 68  | 11/18/71 | DESIGN CHANGE   | ... | ...  | ...  |
| 69  | 11/18/71 | DESIGN CHANGE   | ... | ...  | ...  |
| 70  | 11/18/71 | DESIGN CHANGE   | ... | ...  | ...  |
| 71  | 11/18/71 | DESIGN CHANGE   | ... | ...  | ...  |
| 72  | 11/18/71 | DESIGN CHANGE   | ... | ...  | ...  |
| 73  | 11/18/71 | DESIGN CHANGE   | ... | ...  | ...  |
| 74  | 11/18/71 | DESIGN CHANGE   | ... | ...  | ...  |
| 75  | 11/18/71 | DESIGN CHANGE   | ... | ...  | ...  |
| 76  | 11/18/71 | DESIGN CHANGE   | ... | ...  | ...  |
| 77  | 11/18/71 | DESIGN CHANGE   | ... | ...  | ...  |
| 78  | 11/18/71 | DESIGN CHANGE   | ... | ...  | ...  |
| 79  | 11/18/71 | DESIGN CHANGE   | ... | ...  | ...  |
| 80  | 11/18/71 | DESIGN CHANGE   | ... | ...  | ...  |
| 81  | 11/18/71 | DESIGN CHANGE   | ... | ...  | ...  |
| 82  | 11/18/71 | DESIGN CHANGE   | ... | ...  | ...  |
| 83  | 11/18/71 | DESIGN CHANGE   | ... | ...  | ...  |
| 84  | 11/18/71 | DESIGN CHANGE   | ... | ...  | ...  |
| 85  | 11/18/71 | DESIGN CHANGE   | ... | ...  | ...  |
| 86  | 11/18/71 | DESIGN CHANGE   | ... | ...  | ...  |
| 87  | 11/18/71 | DESIGN CHANGE   | ... | ...  | ...  |
| 88  | 11/18/71 | DESIGN CHANGE   | ... | ...  | ...  |
| 89  | 11/18/71 | DESIGN CHANGE   | ... | ...  | ...  |
| 90  | 11/18/71 | DESIGN CHANGE   | ... | ...  | ...  |
| 91  | 11/18/71 | DESIGN CHANGE   | ... | ...  | ...  |
| 92  | 11/18/71 | DESIGN CHANGE   | ... | ...  | ...  |
| 93  | 11/18/71 | DESIGN CHANGE   | ... | ...  | ...  |
| 94  | 11/18/71 | DESIGN CHANGE   | ... | ...  | ...  |
| 95  | 11/18/71 | DESIGN CHANGE   | ... | ...  | ...  |
| 96  | 11/18/71 | DESIGN CHANGE   | ... | ...  | ...  |
| 97  | 11/18/71 | DESIGN CHANGE   | ... | ...  | ...  |
| 98  | 11/18/71 | DESIGN CHANGE   | ... | ...  | ...  |
| 99  | 11/18/71 | DESIGN CHANGE   | ... | ...  | ...  |
| 100 | 11/18/71 | DESIGN CHANGE   | ... | ...  | ...  |

581  
582  
583  
584  
585  
586  
587  
588  
589  
590  
591  
592  
593  
594  
595  
596  
597  
598  
599  
600  
601  
602  
603  
604  
605  
606  
607  
608  
609  
610  
611  
612  
613  
614  
615  
616  
617  
618  
619  
620  
621  
622  
623  
624  
625  
626  
627  
628  
629  
630  
631  
632  
633  
634  
635  
636  
637  
638  
639  
640  
641  
642  
643  
644  
645  
646  
647  
648  
649  
650  
651  
652  
653  
654  
655  
656  
657  
658  
659  
660  
661  
662  
663  
664  
665  
666  
667  
668  
669  
670  
671  
672  
673  
674  
675  
676  
677  
678  
679  
680  
681  
682  
683  
684  
685  
686  
687  
688  
689  
690  
691  
692  
693  
694  
695  
696  
697  
698  
699  
700  
701  
702  
703  
704  
705  
706  
707  
708  
709  
710  
711  
712  
713  
714  
715  
716  
717  
718  
719  
720  
721  
722  
723  
724  
725  
726  
727  
728  
729  
730  
731  
732  
733  
734  
735  
736  
737  
738  
739  
740  
741  
742  
743  
744  
745  
746  
747  
748  
749  
750  
751  
752  
753  
754  
755  
756  
757  
758  
759  
760  
761  
762  
763  
764  
765  
766  
767  
768  
769  
770  
771  
772  
773  
774  
775  
776  
777  
778  
779  
780  
781  
782  
783  
784  
785  
786  
787  
788  
789  
790  
791  
792  
793  
794  
795  
796  
797  
798  
799  
800  
801  
802  
803  
804  
805  
806  
807  
808  
809  
810  
811  
812  
813  
814  
815  
816  
817  
818  
819  
820  
821  
822  
823  
824  
825  
826  
827  
828  
829  
830  
831  
832  
833  
834  
835  
836  
837  
838  
839  
840  
841  
842  
843  
844  
845  
846  
847  
848  
849  
850  
851  
852  
853  
854  
855  
856  
857  
858  
859  
860  
861  
862  
863  
864  
865  
866  
867  
868  
869  
870  
871  
872  
873  
874  
875  
876  
877  
878  
879  
880  
881  
882  
883  
884  
885  
886  
887  
888  
889  
890  
891  
892  
893  
894  
895  
896  
897  
898  
899  
900  
901  
902  
903  
904  
905  
906  
907  
908  
909  
910  
911  
912  
913  
914  
915  
916  
917  
918  
919  
920  
921  
922  
923  
924  
925  
926  
927  
928  
929  
930  
931  
932  
933  
934  
935  
936  
937  
938  
939  
940  
941  
942  
943  
944  
945  
946  
947  
948  
949  
950  
951  
952  
953  
954  
955  
956  
957  
958  
959  
960  
961  
962  
963  
964  
965  
966  
967  
968  
969  
970  
971  
972  
973  
974  
975  
976  
977  
978  
979  
980  
981  
982  
983  
984  
985  
986  
987  
988  
989  
990  
991  
992  
993  
994  
995  
996  
997  
998  
999  
1000

REVISIONS  
REV. NO. DATE BY  
01 11/18/71 [initials]  
02 11/18/71 [initials]  
03 11/18/71 [initials]  
04 11/18/71 [initials]  
05 11/18/71 [initials]  
06 11/18/71 [initials]  
07 11/18/71 [initials]  
08 11/18/71 [initials]  
09 11/18/71 [initials]  
10 11/18/71 [initials]  
11 11/18/71 [initials]  
12 11/18/71 [initials]  
13 11/18/71 [initials]  
14 11/18/71 [initials]  
15 11/18/71 [initials]  
16 11/18/71 [initials]  
17 11/18/71 [initials]  
18 11/18/71 [initials]  
19 11/18/71 [initials]  
20 11/18/71 [initials]  
21 11/18/71 [initials]  
22 11/18/71 [initials]  
23 11/18/71 [initials]  
24 11/18/71 [initials]  
25 11/18/71 [initials]  
26 11/18/71 [initials]  
27 11/18/71 [initials]  
28 11/18/71 [initials]  
29 11/18/71 [initials]  
30 11/18/71 [initials]  
31 11/18/71 [initials]  
32 11/18/71 [initials]  
33 11/18/71 [initials]  
34 11/18/71 [initials]  
35 11/18/71 [initials]  
36 11/18/71 [initials]  
37 11/18/71 [initials]  
38 11/18/71 [initials]  
39 11/18/71 [initials]  
40 11/18/71 [initials]  
41 11/18/71 [initials]  
42 11/18/71 [initials]  
43 11/18/71 [initials]  
44 11/18/71 [initials]  
45 11/18/71 [initials]  
46 11/18/71 [initials]  
47 11/18/71 [initials]  
48 11/18/71 [initials]  
49 11/18/71 [initials]  
50 11/18/71 [initials]  
51 11/18/71 [initials]  
52 11/18/71 [initials]  
53 11/18/71 [initials]  
54 11/18/71 [initials]  
55 11/18/71 [initials]  
56 11/18/71 [initials]  
57 11/18/71 [initials]  
58 11/18/71 [initials]  
59 11/18/71 [initials]  
60 11/18/71 [initials]  
61 11/18/71 [initials]  
62 11/18/71 [initials]  
63 11/18/71 [initials]  
64 11/18/71 [initials]  
65 11/18/71 [initials]  
66 11/18/71 [initials]  
67 11/18/71 [initials]  
68 11/18/71 [initials]  
69 11/18/71 [initials]  
70 11/18/71 [initials]  
71 11/18/71 [initials]





THIS DOCUMENT AND THE SPECIFICATIONS HEREIN ARE CONSIDERED PROHIBITIVE TO ENEMY LOGIC COMPANIES AND SHALL NOT BE REPRODUCED OR COPIED IN WHOLE OR IN PART AS THE BASIS FOR SALE OR MANUFACTURE OF THIS PRODUCT WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION.

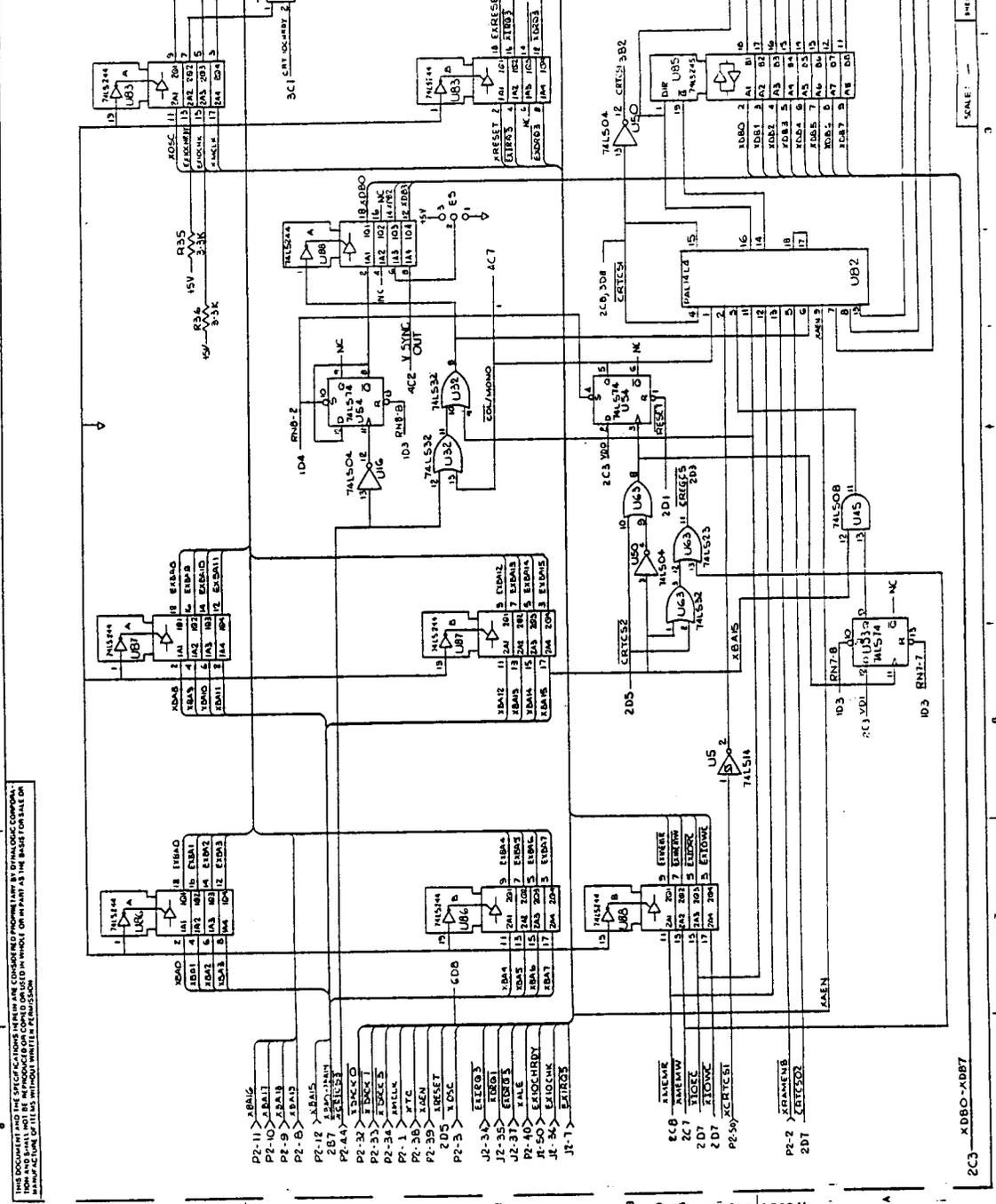
| REV | DESCRIPTION            | DATE    | BY | CHKD | SIZE |
|-----|------------------------|---------|----|------|------|
| 1   | PRELIMINARY RELEASE    | 11-1-77 |    |      | A-77 |
| 2   | CIRCUIT DESIGN CHANGES | 11-1-77 |    |      | A-77 |
| 3   | CIRCUIT DESIGN CHANGES | 11-1-77 |    |      | A-77 |
| 4   | PRODUCTION RELEASE     | 11-1-77 |    |      | A-77 |
| 5   | CIRCUIT UPDATE         | 11-1-77 |    |      | A-77 |
| 6   | USNFCN USNFCN CHANGED  | 11-1-77 |    |      | A-77 |
| 7   | COMP DESIGN CHANGED    | 11-1-77 |    |      | A-77 |
| 8   | USNFCN USNFCN CHANGED  | 11-1-77 |    |      | A-77 |
| 9   | USNFCN USNFCN CHANGED  | 11-1-77 |    |      | A-77 |
| 10  | USNFCN USNFCN CHANGED  | 11-1-77 |    |      | A-77 |
| 11  | USNFCN USNFCN CHANGED  | 11-1-77 |    |      | A-77 |
| 12  | USNFCN USNFCN CHANGED  | 11-1-77 |    |      | A-77 |
| 13  | USNFCN USNFCN CHANGED  | 11-1-77 |    |      | A-77 |
| 14  | USNFCN USNFCN CHANGED  | 11-1-77 |    |      | A-77 |
| 15  | USNFCN USNFCN CHANGED  | 11-1-77 |    |      | A-77 |
| 16  | USNFCN USNFCN CHANGED  | 11-1-77 |    |      | A-77 |
| 17  | USNFCN USNFCN CHANGED  | 11-1-77 |    |      | A-77 |
| 18  | USNFCN USNFCN CHANGED  | 11-1-77 |    |      | A-77 |
| 19  | USNFCN USNFCN CHANGED  | 11-1-77 |    |      | A-77 |
| 20  | USNFCN USNFCN CHANGED  | 11-1-77 |    |      | A-77 |
| 21  | USNFCN USNFCN CHANGED  | 11-1-77 |    |      | A-77 |
| 22  | USNFCN USNFCN CHANGED  | 11-1-77 |    |      | A-77 |
| 23  | USNFCN USNFCN CHANGED  | 11-1-77 |    |      | A-77 |
| 24  | USNFCN USNFCN CHANGED  | 11-1-77 |    |      | A-77 |
| 25  | USNFCN USNFCN CHANGED  | 11-1-77 |    |      | A-77 |
| 26  | USNFCN USNFCN CHANGED  | 11-1-77 |    |      | A-77 |
| 27  | USNFCN USNFCN CHANGED  | 11-1-77 |    |      | A-77 |
| 28  | USNFCN USNFCN CHANGED  | 11-1-77 |    |      | A-77 |
| 29  | USNFCN USNFCN CHANGED  | 11-1-77 |    |      | A-77 |
| 30  | USNFCN USNFCN CHANGED  | 11-1-77 |    |      | A-77 |
| 31  | USNFCN USNFCN CHANGED  | 11-1-77 |    |      | A-77 |
| 32  | USNFCN USNFCN CHANGED  | 11-1-77 |    |      | A-77 |
| 33  | USNFCN USNFCN CHANGED  | 11-1-77 |    |      | A-77 |
| 34  | USNFCN USNFCN CHANGED  | 11-1-77 |    |      | A-77 |
| 35  | USNFCN USNFCN CHANGED  | 11-1-77 |    |      | A-77 |
| 36  | USNFCN USNFCN CHANGED  | 11-1-77 |    |      | A-77 |
| 37  | USNFCN USNFCN CHANGED  | 11-1-77 |    |      | A-77 |
| 38  | USNFCN USNFCN CHANGED  | 11-1-77 |    |      | A-77 |
| 39  | USNFCN USNFCN CHANGED  | 11-1-77 |    |      | A-77 |
| 40  | USNFCN USNFCN CHANGED  | 11-1-77 |    |      | A-77 |
| 41  | USNFCN USNFCN CHANGED  | 11-1-77 |    |      | A-77 |
| 42  | USNFCN USNFCN CHANGED  | 11-1-77 |    |      | A-77 |
| 43  | USNFCN USNFCN CHANGED  | 11-1-77 |    |      | A-77 |
| 44  | USNFCN USNFCN CHANGED  | 11-1-77 |    |      | A-77 |
| 45  | USNFCN USNFCN CHANGED  | 11-1-77 |    |      | A-77 |
| 46  | USNFCN USNFCN CHANGED  | 11-1-77 |    |      | A-77 |
| 47  | USNFCN USNFCN CHANGED  | 11-1-77 |    |      | A-77 |
| 48  | USNFCN USNFCN CHANGED  | 11-1-77 |    |      | A-77 |
| 49  | USNFCN USNFCN CHANGED  | 11-1-77 |    |      | A-77 |
| 50  | USNFCN USNFCN CHANGED  | 11-1-77 |    |      | A-77 |
| 51  | USNFCN USNFCN CHANGED  | 11-1-77 |    |      | A-77 |
| 52  | USNFCN USNFCN CHANGED  | 11-1-77 |    |      | A-77 |
| 53  | USNFCN USNFCN CHANGED  | 11-1-77 |    |      | A-77 |
| 54  | USNFCN USNFCN CHANGED  | 11-1-77 |    |      | A-77 |
| 55  | USNFCN USNFCN CHANGED  | 11-1-77 |    |      | A-77 |
| 56  | USNFCN USNFCN CHANGED  | 11-1-77 |    |      | A-77 |
| 57  | USNFCN USNFCN CHANGED  | 11-1-77 |    |      | A-77 |
| 58  | USNFCN USNFCN CHANGED  | 11-1-77 |    |      | A-77 |
| 59  | USNFCN USNFCN CHANGED  | 11-1-77 |    |      | A-77 |
| 60  | USNFCN USNFCN CHANGED  | 11-1-77 |    |      | A-77 |
| 61  | USNFCN USNFCN CHANGED  | 11-1-77 |    |      | A-77 |
| 62  | USNFCN USNFCN CHANGED  | 11-1-77 |    |      | A-77 |
| 63  | USNFCN USNFCN CHANGED  | 11-1-77 |    |      | A-77 |
| 64  | USNFCN USNFCN CHANGED  | 11-1-77 |    |      | A-77 |
| 65  | USNFCN USNFCN CHANGED  | 11-1-77 |    |      | A-77 |
| 66  | USNFCN USNFCN CHANGED  | 11-1-77 |    |      | A-77 |
| 67  | USNFCN USNFCN CHANGED  | 11-1-77 |    |      | A-77 |
| 68  | USNFCN USNFCN CHANGED  | 11-1-77 |    |      | A-77 |
| 69  | USNFCN USNFCN CHANGED  | 11-1-77 |    |      | A-77 |
| 70  | USNFCN USNFCN CHANGED  | 11-1-77 |    |      | A-77 |
| 71  | USNFCN USNFCN CHANGED  | 11-1-77 |    |      | A-77 |
| 72  | USNFCN USNFCN CHANGED  | 11-1-77 |    |      | A-77 |
| 73  | USNFCN USNFCN CHANGED  | 11-1-77 |    |      | A-77 |
| 74  | USNFCN USNFCN CHANGED  | 11-1-77 |    |      | A-77 |
| 75  | USNFCN USNFCN CHANGED  | 11-1-77 |    |      | A-77 |
| 76  | USNFCN USNFCN CHANGED  | 11-1-77 |    |      | A-77 |
| 77  | USNFCN USNFCN CHANGED  | 11-1-77 |    |      | A-77 |
| 78  | USNFCN USNFCN CHANGED  | 11-1-77 |    |      | A-77 |
| 79  | USNFCN USNFCN CHANGED  | 11-1-77 |    |      | A-77 |
| 80  | USNFCN USNFCN CHANGED  | 11-1-77 |    |      | A-77 |
| 81  | USNFCN USNFCN CHANGED  | 11-1-77 |    |      | A-77 |
| 82  | USNFCN USNFCN CHANGED  | 11-1-77 |    |      | A-77 |
| 83  | USNFCN USNFCN CHANGED  | 11-1-77 |    |      | A-77 |
| 84  | USNFCN USNFCN CHANGED  | 11-1-77 |    |      | A-77 |
| 85  | USNFCN USNFCN CHANGED  | 11-1-77 |    |      | A-77 |
| 86  | USNFCN USNFCN CHANGED  | 11-1-77 |    |      | A-77 |
| 87  | USNFCN USNFCN CHANGED  | 11-1-77 |    |      | A-77 |
| 88  | USNFCN USNFCN CHANGED  | 11-1-77 |    |      | A-77 |
| 89  | USNFCN USNFCN CHANGED  | 11-1-77 |    |      | A-77 |
| 90  | USNFCN USNFCN CHANGED  | 11-1-77 |    |      | A-77 |
| 91  | USNFCN USNFCN CHANGED  | 11-1-77 |    |      | A-77 |
| 92  | USNFCN USNFCN CHANGED  | 11-1-77 |    |      | A-77 |
| 93  | USNFCN USNFCN CHANGED  | 11-1-77 |    |      | A-77 |
| 94  | USNFCN USNFCN CHANGED  | 11-1-77 |    |      | A-77 |
| 95  | USNFCN USNFCN CHANGED  | 11-1-77 |    |      | A-77 |
| 96  | USNFCN USNFCN CHANGED  | 11-1-77 |    |      | A-77 |
| 97  | USNFCN USNFCN CHANGED  | 11-1-77 |    |      | A-77 |
| 98  | USNFCN USNFCN CHANGED  | 11-1-77 |    |      | A-77 |
| 99  | USNFCN USNFCN CHANGED  | 11-1-77 |    |      | A-77 |
| 100 | USNFCN USNFCN CHANGED  | 11-1-77 |    |      | A-77 |

SCALE: 1:1

110005-000-03

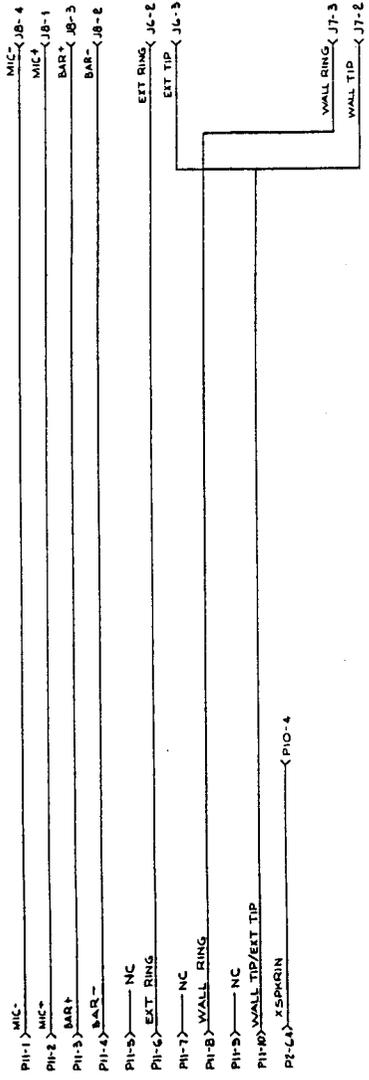
NOTES: 1. THE SPECIFICATIONS LISTED ARE CONSIDERED PROVISIONAL BY DYNALOG COMPANY. THIS DRAWING SHOULD BE REPRODUCED OR COPIED IN WHOLE OR IN PART AS THE BASIS FOR SALE OR MANUFACTURE OF THIS UNIT WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION.

| REV | DESCRIPTION                 | DATE     | BY  |
|-----|-----------------------------|----------|-----|
| 01  | PRELIMINARY RELEASE         | 07/27/64 | WJA |
| 02  | CIRCUIT & BASIC CHANGES     | 08/11/64 | WJA |
| 03  | CIRCUIT & BASIC CHANGES     | 08/11/64 | WJA |
| 04  | PRODUCTION RELEASE          | 08/11/64 | WJA |
| 05  | CIRCUIT UPDATES ON JE-20    | 08/11/64 | WJA |
| 06  | CHANGE CONNECTIONS ON JE-20 | 08/11/64 | WJA |
| 07  | UPPER VOLTAGE TESTER        | 08/11/64 | WJA |
| 08  | COMP. DESIGN - CHANGES      | 08/11/64 | WJA |
| 09  | UPPER VOLTAGE TESTER        | 08/11/64 | WJA |
| 10  | CIRCUITRY UPDATED           | 08/11/64 | WJA |



| REV | LEED | REVISION            | DATE     | BY | CHKD | DATE |
|-----|------|---------------------|----------|----|------|------|
| 00  |      | PRODUCTION RELEASE  | 11-11-74 |    |      |      |
| 01  | 322  | CIRCUITRY UPDATED   | 12/4/74  |    |      |      |
| 04  | 357  | COMP DESIGN CHANGED | 2/4/74   |    |      |      |
| 06  | 401  | UPDATED CIRCUITRY   |          |    |      |      |

THIS DOCUMENT AND THE SPECIFICATIONS HEREIN ARE CONSIDERED PROPRIETARY BY DYNALOGIC COMPANY. IT IS TO BE KEPT IN CONFIDENTIALITY AND NOT TO BE REPRODUCED OR TRANSMITTED IN ANY FORM OR BY ANY MEANS, ELECTRONIC OR MECHANICAL, INCLUDING PHOTOCOPYING, RECORDING, OR BY ANY INFORMATION STORAGE AND RETRIEVAL SYSTEM, WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF DYNALOGIC COMPANY.



NOV 13 1984

SCALE: 1" = 1000' 5-000

DATE: 11/11/74

11/005-000-06